Department of the Army

FY 2000 / 2001 Biennial Budget Estimates

Military Construction, Army, Family Housing & Homeowners Assistance

Justification Data Submitted to Congress February 1999

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NUMBER
PAR'	T I - MCA	
1.	TABLE OF CONTENTS	i
2.	STATE LIST	iii
3.	NEW / CURRENT MISSION	xiii
4.	INSTALLATION LIST	xv
5.	COMMAND SUMMARY	xix
6.	BUDGET APPENDIX EXTRACT	xxi
	BUDGET SUMMARY	xxi
	APPROPRIATION LANGUAGE	xxii
7.	SPECIAL PROGRAM CONSIDERATIONS	xxiii
8.	INSIDE THE UNITED STATES	1
	Alabama	1
	Alaska	9
	Arkansas	23
	California	31
	Colorado	39
	District of Columbia	53
	Georgia	67
	Hawaii	87
	Indiana	95
	Kansas	103
	Kentucky	117
	Maryland	151
	Massachusetts	167
	Missouri	175
	New York	183
	North Carolina	191
	Oklahoma	213
	Oregon	233
	Pennsylvania	241 255
	South Carolina	_00
	Texas	
	Virginia	297
0	Washington	319
9.	OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES	333
	Germany Korea	333 353
		367
	Kwajalein	307

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TAB I	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	NUMBER
PART	I - MCA		
10.	WORLDWIDE Worldwide Various		375 375
PART	II - AFH		

PART III - HOMEOWNERS ASSISTANCE

FISCAL YEAR 2000

MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I) (DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS)

STATE		INSTALLATION (COMMAND)				NEW/	
	PROJECT		AUT	HORIZATION A	PPROPRIATION	CURRENT	
	NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE		REQUEST	REQUEST	MISSION	PAGE
							
Alabama		Anniston Army Depot (AMC)					3
	50751	Ammunition Demilitarization Fac Ph VII		0	7,000	N	5
		Subtotal Anniston Army Depot PART I	\$	0	7,000		
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Alabama	\$	0	7,000		
Alaska		Fort Richardson (USARPAC)					11
	45207	Whole Barracks Complex Renewal		14,600	2,200	С	13
		Subtotal Fort Richardson PART I	\$	14,600	2,200		
		Fort Wainwright (USARPAC)					17
	44383	Emission Reduction Facility		15,500	2,300	С	19
		Subtotal Fort Wainwright PART I	\$	15,500	2,300		
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Alaska	\$	30,100	4,500		
Arkansa	s	Pine Bluff Arsenal (AMC)					25
	47259	Ammunition Demilitarization Fac Ph IV		0	61,800	N	27
		Subtotal Pine Bluff Arsenal PART I	\$	0	61,800		
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Arkansas	\$	0	61,800		
Califor	nia	Fort Irwin (FORSCOM)					33
	41780	Rotational Unit Facility Maintenance Area		13,400	3,300	C	35
		Subtotal Fort Irwin PART I	\$	13,400	3,300		
		* TOTAL MCA FOR California	\$	13,400	3,300		

FISCAL YEAR 2000

MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I)

(DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS) INSIDE THE UNITED STATES

STATE		INSTALLATION (COMMAND)				NEW/	
	PROJECT		AUTI	HORIZATION	APPROPRIATION	CURRENT	
	NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE		REQUEST	REQUEST	MISSION	PAGE
Colorad		Peterson Air Force Base (USASMDC)		0= 000		_	41
	25752	US Army Space Command Headquarters		25,000	3,700	С	43
		Subtotal Peterson Air Force Base PART I	\$	25,000	3,700		
		Pueblo Depot Activity (AMC)					47
	17700	Ammunition Demilitarization Fac Ph I		0	11,800	N	49
		Subtotal Pueblo Depot Activity PART I	\$	0	11,800		
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Colorado	\$	25,000	15,500		
Distric	t of Colur	mbFort McNair (MDW)					55
	50687	Chapel		1,250	380	С	57
		Subtotal Fort McNair PART I	\$	1,250	380		
		Walter Reed AMC (MEDCOM)					61
	12608	Physical Fitness Training Center		6,800	1,020	С	63
		Subtotal Walter Reed AMC PART I	\$	6,800	1,020		
		* TOTAL MCA FOR District of Columbia	\$	8,050	1,400		
Georgia		Fort Benning (TRADOC)					69
	35310	Whole Barracks Complex Renewal		47,000			71
	38974	Ammunition Holding Area		1,400	420	С	74
		Subtotal Fort Benning PART I	\$	48,400	7,520		
		Fort Stewart (FORSCOM)					77
	39590	Multi-purpose Training Range		7,200	1,100	С	79
	43542	Whole Barracks Complex Renewal w/Dining		7,000	7,000	С	82
		Subtotal Fort Stewart PART I	\$	14,200	8,100		
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Georgia	\$	62,600	15,620		

FISCAL YEAR 2000

MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I)

(DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS)

STATE		INSTALLATION (COMMAND)				NEW/	
	PROJECT		AUT	HORIZATION A	PPROPRIATION	CURRENT	
	NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE		REQUEST	REQUEST	MISSION	PAGE
Hawaii		Schofield Barracks (USARPAC)					89
	46902	Whole Barracks Complex Renewal		95,000	14,200	C	91
		Subtotal Schofield Barracks PART I	\$	95,000	14,200		
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Hawaii	\$	95,000	14,200		
Indiana		Newport Army Ammunition Plant (AMC)					97
	50041	Ammunition Demilitarization Fac Ph II		0	61,200	N	99
		Subtotal Newport Army Ammunition Plant PART I	\$	0	61,200		
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Indiana	\$	0	61,200		
Kansas		Fort Leavenworth (TRADOC)					105
	45561	Water Treatment Plant		8,100	1,200	C	107
	49466	Whole Barracks Complex Renewal		26,000	3,900	С	110
	50784	US Disciplinary Barracks Ph III		0	18,800	С	113
		Subtotal Fort Leavenworth PART I	\$	34,100	23,900		
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Kansas	\$	34,100	23,900		
Kentuck	У	Blue Grass Army Depot (AMC)					119
	8986	Ammunition Surveillance Facility		6,000	900	C	121
	21994	Ammunition Demilitarization Fac Ph I		195,800	11,800	N	124
	33927	Ammunition Demilitarization Support		11,000	11,000	N	128
		Subtotal Blue Grass Army Depot PART I	\$	212,800	23,700		
		Fort Campbell (FORSCOM)					131
	10663	MOUT Training Complex		14,400	2,150	C	133
	50407	Sabre Heliport Improvements		16,500	2,475	С	136
	51665	Whole Barracks Complex Renewal Ph II		0	4,800	С	139
	51687	Physical Fitness Training Center		6,000	900	С	142
		Subtotal Fort Campbell PART I	\$	36,900	10,325		

FISCAL YEAR 2000

MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I) (DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS)

STATE	DDO TEOT	INSTALLATION (COMMAND)	3.7.	TIOD TO A STORE	A DDDODD TARRON	NEW/	
	PROJECT NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE	AU1.	REQUEST	APPROPRIATION REQUEST		PAGE
		Fort Knox (TRADOC)					145
	51681	Multi-purpose Digital Training Range Ph II		0	2,400	С	147
		Subtotal Fort Knox PART I	\$	0	2,400		
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Kentucky	\$	249,700	36,425		
Marylan	d	Aberdeen Proving Ground (AMC)					153
	50052	Ammunition Demilitarization Fac Ph II		0	66,600	N	155
		Subtotal Aberdeen Proving Ground PART I	\$	0	66,600		
		Fort Meade (MDW)					159
	19913	Military Entrance Processing Station		4,450	1,350	С	161
	46169	Whole Barracks Complex Renewal		18,000		С	164
		Subtotal Fort Meade PART I	\$	22,450	4,050		
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Maryland	\$	22,450	70,650		
Massach	usetts	Westover AFB (SAC)					169
	49289	Military Entrance Processing Station		4,000	1,200	С	171
		Subtotal Westover AFB PART I	\$	4,000	1,200		
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Massachusetts	\$	4,000	1,200		
Missour	i	Fort Leonard Wood (TRADOC)					177
	44622	Wolverine/Grizzly Simulator Facility		10,600	1,600	N	179
		Subtotal Fort Leonard Wood PART I	\$	10,600	1,600		
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Missouri	\$	10,600	1,600		

FISCAL YEAR 2000

MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I)

(DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS)

STATE		INSTALLATION (COMMAND)			NEW/	
	PROJECT		AUTHORIZATION	APPROPRIATION	CURRENT	
	NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE	REQUEST	REQUEST	MISSION	PAGE
New Yor	k	United States Military Academy (USMA)				185
	47592	Cadet Physical Development Center Ph II	0	28,500	С	187
		Subtotal United States Military Academy PART I	\$ 0	28,500		
		* TOTAL MCA FOR New York	\$ 0	28,500		
North C	arolina	Fort Bragg (FORSCOM)				193
	41877	Heavy Drop Rigging Facility	30,000	4,500	C	195
	47346	Whole Barracks Complex Renewal	74,000	16,508	С	199
	48325	MOUT Training Complex Ph II	7,000	5,600	С	203
		Subtotal Fort Bragg PART I	\$ 111,000	26,608		
		Sunny Point Military Ocean Terminal (MTMC)				207
	49320	Ammunition Surveillance Facility	3,800	550	С	209
		Subtotal Sunny Point Military Ocean Terminal F	2,800	550		
		* TOTAL MCA FOR North Carolina	\$ 114,800	27,158		
Oklahom	a	McAlester Army Ammunition Plant (AMC)				215
	43308	Railyard Infrastructure	6,800	2,000	С	217
	50881	Ammunition Road Infrastructure	6,800	1,020	С	220
	50984	Fire Station	3,000	900	С	223
		Subtotal McAlester Army Ammunition Plant PART I	16,600	3,920		
		Fort Sill (TRADOC)				227
	41630	Rail and Containerization Facility	13,200	2,000	С	229
		Subtotal Fort Sill PART I	\$ 13,200	2,000		
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Oklahoma	\$ 29,800	5,920		

FISCAL YEAR 2000

MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I) (DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS)

STATE		INSTALLATION (COMMAND)				NEW/	
	PROJECT		AUTH	HORIZATION A	APPROPRIATION	CURRENT	
	NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE		REQUEST	REQUEST	MISSION	PAGE
Oregon		Umatilla Depot Activity (AMC)					235
	50009	Ammunition Demilitarization Fac Ph V		0	35,900	N	237
		Subtotal Umatilla Depot Activity PART I	\$	0	35,900		
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Oregon	\$	0	35,900		
Pennsyl	vania	Carlisle Barracks (TRADXC)					243
	33781	Whole Barracks Complex Renewal		5,000	750	С	245
		Subtotal Carlisle Barracks PART I	\$	5,000	750		
		Letterkenny Army Depot (AMC)					249
	49145	Ammunition Containerization Complex		3,650	570	С	251
		Subtotal Letterkenny Army Depot PART I	\$	3,650	570		
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Pennsylvania	\$	8,650	1,320		
a .1 a		(m)					055
South C	21356	Fort Jackson (TRADOC) Emergency Services Center		7 400	1,100	С	257 259
	21330	mergency services center		7,400	1,100	C	239
		Subtotal Fort Jackson PART I	\$	7,400	1,100		
		* TOTAL MCA FOR South Carolina	\$	7,400	1,100		
Texas		Fort Bliss (TRADOC)					265
ICAGS	30504	Air Deployment Facility Complex		17,000	2,550	С	267
	44920	Aircraft Loading Apron		22,000	3,300	C	271
	44921	Ammunition Hot Load Facility		11,400	1,700	С	274
		Subtotal Fort Bliss PART I	\$	50,400	7,550		
		Fort Hood (FORSCOM)					277
	16496	Fixed Wing Aircraft Parking Apron		31,000	4,600	C	279
	22611	Whole Barracks Complex Renewal		29,000	4,350	C	283
	46988	Deployment Ready Reactive Field & Trails		8,000	2,000	С	287

FISCAL YEAR 2000

MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I) (DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS)

STATE		INSTALLATION (COMMAND)				NEW/	
	PROJECT		AUT	HORIZATION	APPROPRIATION	CURRENT	
	NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE		REQUEST	REQUEST	MISSION	PAGE
Texas		Fort Hood (FORSCOM) (CONT.)					277
	48664	Force XXI Soldier Development Center Ph II		0	14,000	N	290
	50785	Railhead Facility Phase II		0	14,800	С	294
		Subtotal Fort Hood PART I	\$	68,000	39,750		
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Texas	\$	118,400	47,300		
Virgini	a	Fort Belvoir (MDW)					299
	47224	Fire Station		1,700	500	C	301
	47271	Military Police Station		2,150	640	С	304
		Subtotal Fort Belvoir PART I	\$	3,850	1,140		
		Fort Eustis (TRADOC)					307
	46662	Whole Barracks Complex Renewal		39,000	5,800	С	309
		Subtotal Fort Eustis PART I	\$	39,000	5,800		
		Fort Myer (MDW)					313
	49263	Public Safety Center		2,900	870	С	315
		Subtotal Fort Myer PART I	\$	2,900	870		
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Virginia	\$	45,750	7,810		
Washing	ton	Fort Lewis (FORSCOM)					321
wasiiiig	41845	Physical Fitness Training Center		6,200	1,850	С	323
	43092	Ammunition Supply Point		5,200	1,560		326
	44800	Tank Trail Erosion Mitigation-Yakima V		12,000	2,000		329
		Subtotal Fort Lewis PART I	\$	23,400	5,410		
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Washington	\$	23,400	5,410		
** TO	TAL INSIDE	: THE UNITED STATES FOR MCA	\$	903,200	478,713		

FISCAL YEAR 2000

MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I) (DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS)

OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES

STATE	PROJECT NUMBER	INSTALLATION (COMMAND) PROJECT TITLE	AU 	THORIZATION REQUEST	APPROPRIATION REQUEST	MISSION	
Germany		Germany Various (USAREUR)					335
		Ansbach					
	47307	Whole Barracks Complex Renewal		21,000	3,150	С	337
		Bamberg					
	49359	Whole Barracks Complex Renewal		5,700	860	С	340
	51007	Whole Barracks Complex Renewal		9,300	1,400	C	343
	51009	Whole Barracks Complex Renewal		8,200	1,230	C	346
		Mannheim					
	50992	Whole Barracks Complex Renewal		4,500	675	С	349
		Subtotal Germany Various PART I	\$	48,700	7,315		
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Germany	\$	48,700	7,315		
Korea		Korea Various (EUSA) Western Corridor Combined Field Army					355
	49532	Electrical System Upgrade Eastern Corridor		3,650	1,100	С	357
	49341	Whole Barracks Complex Renewal Western Corridor		31,000	4,650	С	360
	51245	Water System Upgrade		3,050	920	С	363
		Subtotal Korea Various PART I	\$	37,700	6,670		
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Korea	\$	37,700	6,670		
Kwajale:	in	Kwajalein Atoll (USASMDC) Kwajalein Atoll					369
	50790	Power Plant Ph II - Roi Namur Island		0	35,400	С	371
		Subtotal Kwajalein Atoll PART I	\$	0	35,400		
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Kwajalein	\$	0	35,400		
** TO	TAL OUTS:	IDE THE UNITED STATES FOR MCA	\$	86,400	49,385		

FISCAL YEAR 2000

MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I)

(DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS)

WORLDWIDE

STATE		INSTALLATION (COMMAND)				NEW/	
	PROJECT		AU	THORIZATION	APPROPRIATION	CURRENT	
	NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE		REQUEST	REQUEST	MISSION	PAGE
22.1							
Worldwid		S Worldwide Various Locations (WORLDWD)					
	52058	Classified Project		•	36,400		377
		Subtotal Worldwide Various Locations PART I	ج-		36,400		
		Subtotal Wolldwide Valious locations FART 1	Ÿ	30,400	30,400		
		Minor Construction (MINEXG)					
	44144	Unspecified Minor Construction		9,500	9,500		379
		Subtotal Minor Construction PART I	\$	9,500	9,500		
		Planning and Design (PLANDES)					
	44147	Host Nation Support		21,300	21,300		381
	44149	Planning and Design		60,705	60,705		383
		Subtotal Planning and Design PART I	\$	82,005	82,005		
		* HOURT MOD FOR Manifold Manifold	<u>,</u>	107.005	107.005		
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Worldwide Various	\$	127,905	127,905		
** TO	TAL WORLDW	VIDE FOR MCA	\$	127,905	127,905		
				,	,		
MILITA	ARY CONSTR	RUCTION (PART I) TOTAL	\$	1,117,505	656,003		

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FY 2000 MCA Projects

			Cost	
State Inside The United St	<u>Location</u> tates	Project	(\$000)	Current
Alabama	Anniston Army Depot	Ammunition Demilitarization Fac Ph VII	7,000	N
Alaska	Fort Richardson	Whole Barracks Complex Renewal	14,600	С
Alaska	Fort Wainwright	Emission Reduction Facility	15,500	С
Arkansas	Pine Bluff Arsenal	Ammunition Demilitarization Fac Ph IV	61,800	N
California	Fort Irwin	Rotational Unit Facility Maintenance Area	13,400	С
Colorado	Peterson Air Force Base	US Army Space Command Headquarters	25,000	С
Colorado	Pueblo Depot Activity	Ammunition Demilitarization Fac Ph I	11,800	N
District of Columbia	Fort McNair	Chapel	1,250	С
District of Columbia	Walter Reed Army Medical Ctr	Physical Fitness Training Center	6,800	С
Georgia	Fort Benning	Whole Barracks Complex Renewal	47,000	С
Georgia	Fort Benning	Ammunition Holding Area	1,400	C
Georgia	Fort Stewart	Multi-purpose Training Range	7,200	С
Georgia	Fort Stewart	Whole Barracks Complex Renewal w/Dining	7,000	С
Hawaii	Schofield Barracks	Whole Barracks Complex Renewal	95,000	С
Indiana	Newport AAP	Ammunition Demilitarization Fac Ph II	61,200	N
Kansas	Fort Leavenworth	Water Treatment Plant	8,100	С
Kansas	Fort Leavenworth	Whole Barracks Complex Renewal	26,000	С
Kansas	Fort Leavenworth	US Disciplinary Barracks Ph III	18,800	С
Kentucky	Blue Grass Army Depot	Ammunition Surveillance Facility	6,000	С
Kentucky	Blue Grass Army Depot	Ammunition Demilitarization Fac Ph I	195,800	N
Kentucky	Blue Grass Army Depot	Ammunition Demilitarization Support	11,000	N
Kentucky	Fort Campbell	MOUT Training Complex	14,400	С
Kentucky	Fort Campbell	Sabre Heliport Improvements	16,500	Ċ
Kentucky	Fort Campbell	Whole Barracks Complex Renewal Ph II	4,800	Ċ
Kentucky	Fort Campbell	Physical Fitness Training Center	6,000	Ċ
Kentucky	Fort Knox	Multi-purpose Digital Training Range Ph II	2,400	Ċ
Maryland	Aberdeen Proving Ground	Ammunition Demilitarization Fac Ph II	66,600	N
Maryland	Fort Meade	Military Entrance Processing Station	4,450	Ċ
Maryland	Fort Meade	Whole Barracks Complex Renewal	18,000	Ċ
maryiana	T OIT MODES	·		
Massachusetts	Westover AFB	Military Entrance Processing Station	4,000	С
Missouri	Fort Leonard Wood	Wolverine/Grizzly Simulator Facility	10,600	N
New York	U S Military Academy	Cadet Physical Development Center Ph II	28,500	С
North Carolina	Fort Bragg	Heavy Drop Rigging Facility	30,000	С
North Carolina	Fort Bragg	Whole Barracks Complex Renewal	74,000	С
North Carolina	Fort Bragg	MOUT Training Complex Ph II	7,000	С
North Carolina	Sunny Point Mil Ocean Term	Ammunition Surveillance Facility	3,800	С
Oklahoma	McAlester AAP	Railyard Infrastructure	6,800	С

FY 2000 MCA Projects

			Cost	New/
<u>State</u>	Location	Project		Current
Oklahoma	McAlester AAP	Ammunition Road Infrastructure	6,800	
Oklahoma	McAlester AAP	Fire Station	3,000	С
Oklahoma	Fort Sill	Rail and Containerization Facility	13,200	С
		•	•	
Oregon	Umatilla Depot Activity	Ammunition Demilitarization Fac Ph V	35,900	N
Pennsylvania	Carlisle Barracks	Whole Barracks Complex Renewal	5,000	С
Pennsylvania	Letterkenny Army Depot	Ammunition Containerization Complex	3,650	С
South Carolina	Fort Jackson	Emergency Services Center	7,400	С
Texas	Fort Bliss	Air Deployment Facility Complex	17,000	С
Texas	Fort Bliss	Aircraft Loading Apron	22,000	Č
Texas	Fort Bliss	Ammunition Hot Load Facility	11,400	Č
Texas	Fort Hood	Fixed Wing Aircraft Parking Apron	31,000	Č
Texas	Fort Hood	Whole Barracks Complex Renewal	29,000	C
Texas	Fort Hood	Deployment Ready Reactive Field & Trails	8,000	C
Texas	Fort Hood	Force XXI Soldier Development Center Ph II	14,000	N
Texas	Fort Hood	Railhead Facility Phase II	14,800	C
i CAGS	1 011 11000	Namedo Facinty Fridate II	14,000	· ·
Virginia	Fort Belvoir	Fire Station	1,700	С
Virginia	Fort Belvoir	Military Police Station	2,150	С
Virginia	Fort Eustis	Whole Barracks Complex Renewal	39,000	С
Virginia	Fort Myer	Public Safety Center	2,900	С
ŭ	•	•		
Washington	Fort Lewis	Physical Fitness Training Center	6,200	С
Washington	Fort Lewis	Ammunition Supply Point	5,200	С
Washington	Fort Lewis	Tank Trail Erosion Mitigation-Yakima V	12,000	С
Outside The United	States			
Germany	Ansbach	Whole Barracks Complex Renewal	21,000	С
Germany	Bamberg	Whole Barracks Complex Renewal	5,700	Ċ
Germany	Bamberg	Whole Barracks Complex Renewal	9,300	Č
Germany	Bamberg	Whole Barracks Complex Renewal	8,200	Č
Germany	Mannheim	Whole Barracks Complex Renewal	4,500	Č
Commany	Warmine	William Damaska Complex Helicina.	,,000	
Korea	Combined Field Army	Electrical System Upgrade	3,650	С
Korea	Eastern Corridor	Whole Barracks Complex Renewal	31,000	C
Korea	Western Corridor	Water System Upgrade	3,050	С
Kwajalein	Kwajalein Atoll	Power Plant Ph II - Roi Namur Island	35,400	С
Worldwide Various	N. Constanting	Harry - Mad Mines Construction	0.500	
Worldwide Various	Minor Construction	Unspecified Minor Construction	9,500	
Worldwide Various	Planning and Design	Host Nation Support	21,300	
Worldwide Various	Planning and Design	Planning and Design	60,705	
Worldwide Various	Worldwide Various Locations	Classified Project	36,400	
	Total Cost of New Mission proje		475,700	
	Total Cost of Currrent Mission p		876,900	
	Total Cost of other line items (4		127,905	
	Total Cost of FY 2000 MCA Pro	yects (72)	1,480,505	

INSTALLATION LIST

INSTALLATION		MACOM	1390 PAGE
Aberdeen Proving Ground Anniston Army Depot	A 	AMC AMC	153 3
	B 		
Fort Belvoir Fort Benning Fort Bliss Fort Bragg Blue Grass Army Depot		MDW TRADOC TRADOC FORSCOM AMC	299 69 265 193 119
Fort Campbell Carlisle Barracks	C 	FORSCOM TRADOC	131 243
Fort Eustis	E 	TRADOC	307
Germany Various	G 	USAREUR	335
Fort Hood	Н 	FORSCOM	277
Fort Irwin	I 	FORSCOM	33

INSTALLATION LIST

			1390
INSTALLATION		MACOM	PAGE
	J		
	J 		
Fort Jackson		TRADOC	257
	K		
Fort Knox		TRADOC EUSA	145
Korea Various Kwajalein Atoll		EUSA USASMDC	355 369
Rwajalelli Acoll		USASIVILC	309
	L		
Fort Leavenworth		TRADOC	105
Letterkenny Army Depot		AMC	249
Fort Lewis		FORSCOM	321
	М		
McAlester Army Ammunition Pl	lant	AMC	215
Fort McNair		MDW	55
Fort Meade		MDW	159
Fort Myer		MDW	313
	N		
Newport Army Ammunition Plan	nt	AMC	97
1			
	P		
Peterson Air Force Base		USASMDC	41
Pine Bluff Arsenal		AMC	25
Pueblo Depot Activity		AMC	47

INSTALLATION LIST

INSTALLATION		MACOM	1390 PAGE
	R		
Triber Deed and		MEDGOM	C 1
Walter Reed AMC Fort Richardson		MEDCOM	61
Fort Richardson		USARPAC	11
	S		
Schofield Barracks		USARPAC	89
Fort Sill		TRADOC	227
Fort Stewart		FORSCOM	77
Sunny Point Military Ocean Te	rminal	MTMC	207
	U		
Umatilla Depot Activity		AMC	235
United States Military Academ	У	USMA	185
	M		
Fort Wainwright		USARPAC	17
Fort Leonard Wood		TRADOC	177
Westover AFB		SAC	169
HODGOVCE AFD		D2 3C	100

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

COMMAND SUMMARY

	AUTHORIZATION	APPROPRIATION
MAJOR ARMY COMMAND NAME	REQUEST	REQUES"
INSIDE THE UNITED STATES		
US Army Materiel Command	233,050	
US Army Forces Command	318,300	
USA Military District of Washington	8,000	
US Army Training and Doctrine Command	183,150	
US Army Medical Command	6,800	
Military Traffic Management Command	3,800	
US Army Pacific	125,100	
United States Military Academy	0	28,50
OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES		
Eighth United States Army	37,700	6,67
US Army Europe and Seventh Army	48,700	7,31
US Army Space & Strategic Defense Command	25,000	39,10
WORLDWIDE		
WORLDWILDE		
Military Construction, Army-Minor	9,500	9,50
Planning and Design	82,005	82,00
Various US Army Major Commands-Worldwide	36,400	36,40
TOTAL	1.117 505	656,00
1011111	1,11,303	050,00

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

MILITARY CONSTRUCTION, ARMY

The military construction program for the active Army shown in the schedules of this title is summarized in the following tabulation:

FISCAL YEAR	MILITARY CONSTRUCTION, ARMY APPROPRIATION (\$)			
FY 1998	706,477,000			
FY 1999	986,726,000			
FY 2000	\$656,003,000			
FY 2001 (Advance Appropriation)	\$659,536,000			

1. <u>Major Construction</u>. The MCA major construction program is one of the most visible means of improving the working and living conditions of the Army. This program provides for military construction projects in the United States and overseas as authorized in currently effective Military Construction Acts and in the new Authorization Request which will be presented to the Congress early in 1999.

This request funds the Army's most critical facilities needs within the context of changing force structure and fiscal constraints. In the current year, investment is primarily directed toward facilities to improve readiness, such as strategic mobility and troop housing, along with funding necessary for environmental, revitalization, and mission essential requirements. This year's request also includes the Chemical Demilitarization Facilities program which was transferred from the Secretary of Defense to the Secretary of the Army.

- 2. <u>Advance Appropriations</u>. The Army is requesting full authorization on all new construction projects, including Chemical Demilitarization facilities. We are requesting the first increment of funding for these projects in fiscal year 2000, and advance appropriations to fund the balance of these projects in fiscal year 2001. Appropriations required for continuing construction are being requested in advance, since the first annual increments of each of these projects are not complete and usable facilities.
- 3. <u>Minor Construction</u>. Provision is made for construction of future unspecified projects that have not been individually authorized by law but are determined to be urgent requirements and do not cost more than the amounts specified in 10 USC 2805. Fiscal Year 1996 authorization language increased the amount specified for life, health, or safety threatening requirements to \$3 million.
- 4. <u>Planning</u>. This provides for necessary planning of military construction projects including design, host nation support, standards, surveys, studies, and other related activities.

Department of Defense

MILITARY CONSTRUCTION, ARMY

Fiscal Year 2000

Military Construction, Army

For acquisition, construction, installation, and equipment of temporary or permanent public works, military installations, facilities, and real property for the Army as currently authorized by law, including personnel in the Army Corps of Engineers and other personal services necessary for the purposes of this appropriation, and for construction and operation of facilities in support of the functions of the Commander in Chief, \$656,003,000, to remain available until September 30, 2004: Provided, That of this amount, not to exceed \$82,005,000, shall be available for study, planning, design, architect and engineer services, and host nation support, as authorized by law, unless the Secretary of Defense determines that additional obligations are necessary for such purposes and notifies the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress of his determination and the reasons therefor:

In addition, for the foreging purposes, \$659,536,000 to become available on October 1, 2000 and to remain available until September 30, 2005. (10 U.S.C. 2675, 2802-05, 2807, 2851-54, 2857; Military Construction Appropriations Act, 1999.)

Special Program Considerations Fiscal Year 2000

Contents

SECTION I - Items of Special Interest

SECTION II - Construction in Other Than Military Construction

SECTION I

ITEMS OF SPECIAL INTEREST

Environmental Protection

In accordance with Section 102(2) (c) of the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (PL 91-190), the environmental impact analysis process has been completed or is actively underway for all projects in the Military Construction Program.

Pollution Abatement

The military construction projects proposed in this program will be designed to meet environmental standards. Military construction projects proposed primarily for abatement of existing pollution problems at installations have been reviewed to ensure that corrective design is accomplished in accordance with specific standards and criteria.

Floodplain Management and Wetlands Protection

Proposed land acquisitions, disposal, and installation construction projects have been planned to allow the proper management of floodplains and the protection of wetlands by avoiding long and short-term adverse impacts, reducing the risk of flood losses and minimizing the loss or degradation of wetlands. Project planning is in accordance with the requirements of Executive Order Nos. 11988 and 11990.

Design for Accessibility of Physically Handicapped Personnel

In accordance with Public Law 90-480, provisions for physically handicapped persons are provided for, where appropriate, in the design of facilities included in this budget.

Preservation of Historical Sites and Structures

Facilities included in the program do not directly or indirectly affect a district, site, building, structure, object or setting listed in the National Register of Historic Places, except as noted on the DD Form 1391.

Economic Analysis

Economics are an inherent aspect of project development and design of military construction projects. Therefore, all projects included in this program represent the most economical use of resources. Where alternatives can be evaluated, a life cycle cost economic analysis was prepared and the results indicated on the DD Form 1391. If there were no viable alternatives for analysis, then that is indicated on the DD Form 1391.

Troop Housing

For all projects requesting new construction, in accordance with the Military Construction Appropriations Conference Report (#104-247, page 7), the Army certifies that new construction is warranted over renovation for each individual barracks complex project. As a part of the Army's economic analysis of each project in the budget, the Army only requests appropriations for those projects which are more economical to build new rather than to renovate.

Alternative Funding Sources for Overseas Projects

Conference Report No. 100-498 (Making Further Continuing Appropriations for the Fiscal Year Ending September 30, 1988), page 1003 directs that future budgets request an eligibility certificate for each project requested in Europe, Japan, and Korea. All overseas projects are considered for funding in Europe by NATO Security Investment Program, in Japan by the Facilities Improvement Program, and in Korea by either the Combined Defense Improvement Projects for the Republic of Korea Funded Construction programs.

Construction and Basing Plans for New Major Army Weapon Systems

Section 2828 of Public Law 102-190, the fiscal year 1992 Authorization Act, directs the Department of Defense to provide a full siting plan for each new major weapon system when the first increment of military construction is requested and that full siting plans for the systems be provided with the annual budget request. For the Army, there are no new major weapon systems being introduced in the fiscal year 2000 Budget. Therefore, no siting plans are required.

Items of Interest - Authorizations Committees

Authorization Conference Report #105-736

Report on Implementation of Utility system conveyance authority (Sec. 2815)

On page 777, the Conferees referred to the provision (Sec 2815) requiring each service Army to submit a report, not later than March 1, 1999, regarding the selection criteria, advisability of including conveyance of associated real property, and description of how national security will not be adversely affected. Report will be provided to the Committees as requested.

Senate Armed Services Committee - Report #105-189

Report on Hunter Liggett, California

On page 394, the Committee directed the Army to submit a report detailing the Army's intent regarding the granting of a real estate license to the California National Guard. This report was provided to the Committees on December 11, 1999.

Items of Interest - MILCON Appropriations Committees

House Appropriations Committee - Report #105-578

Massachusetts - Westover Air Reserve Base: Military Entrance Processing Station

On page 13, the Committee directed the Army to accelerate the design of this project, and to include the required construction funding in its fiscal year 2000 budget request. This project is currently under design and has been included in the fiscal year 2000 President's Budget with an authorization request of \$4 million.

New Jersey - Fort Monmouth: Traffic Study

On page 13, the Committee directed the Army to report, by January 15, 1999, on traffic impacts outside the main gate, and on the need for on-post and off-post traffic improvements. This report was provided to the Committees on December 28, 1998.

Italy - Camp Darby

On page 13, the Committee directed the Army to report, by December 1, 1998, on the current and future use of Camp Darby, including the status of all NATOP Security Investment Program funds to be expended at this installation. This report was provided to the Committees on December 7, 1998.

California - Army Base, Rio Vista

On page 32, the Committee directed the Army to report, by July 15, 1998, on actions taken to demolish unsafe buildings, and complete environmental cleanup to ensure conveyance of the base. The Army provided this report to the committees on September 22, 1998.

California - Presidio of San Francisco

On page 32, the Committee directed the Army to report, by January 15, 1999, on the current status of environmental remediation activities at the Presidio of San Francisco, including the estimated dates for completion of such activities. The Army intends to provide this report to the committees in early February, 1999.

Senate Appropriation Committee - Report #105-213

Fort Hunter Liggett, CA

On page 14, the Committee directed the Army to submit a report detailing the Army's intent regarding the granting of a real estate license to the California National Guard. This report was provided to the Committees on December 11, 1999.

Coal car preheat facility, Fort Wainwright, AK

On page 15, the Committee directed the Army to make \$1,500,000 available to build a coal car preheat facility at Fort Wainwright, using funds provided in the unspecified minor construction account. This project is currently under design and has been

included at \$1,500,000 in the fiscal year 1999 Unspecified Minor Military Construction Army program.

Planning and Design

On page 15, the Committee directed the Army to make FY99 funds available for the design of the following projects:

			Not less than:	
<u>State</u>	<u>Location</u>	Project	(\$ thousands)	<u>Status</u>
WA	Fort Lewis	North Fort Athletic Comple	·x 465	Project is under design and included in the FY00 Budget
AK	Fort Wainwright	Ammunition Surveillance F	acility 320	Project is under design and programmed in FY03

Appropriations Conference - Report #105-647

Kentucky - Fort Campbell: Sabre Heliportfff

On page 12, the Conferees directed the Army to report, by January 15, 1999, on the plan and timetable to make necessary airfield improvements. The Army provided this report to the Committees on January 22, 1999.

New York - Fort Drum: Consolidated Soldier/Family Support Center

On page 12, the Conferees encouraged the Army to include this project in the budget request for fiscal year 2000. A \$21 million project for the Fort Drum Consolidated Soldier/Family Support Center is included in the fiscal years 2000-2005 Future Years Defense Program (FYDP) in fiscal year 2002. The project was not included in an earlier year due to other higher priority requirements.

<u>Unspecified Minor Construction</u>

On page 12, within increased funds provided for Unspecified Minor Construction, the Conferees directed the Army to provide needed athletic facilities such as ball fields and running track, at Camp McGovern, Bosnia-Herzegovina. Two projects are under design and have been included in the FY 1999 Unspecified Minor Military Construction Army program. They are Fitness Centers at Camps McGovern, Demi, Comanche and Dobol for \$1,400,000; and various athletic fields at Camp Comanche and Eagle Base for \$880,000 in support of the soldiers stationed in Bosnia.

Special Program Considerations Fiscal Year 2000

SECTION II

CONSTRUCTION FUNDED IN OTHER THAN MILITARY CONSTRUCTION

Appropriated Funds

Conference Report No. 100-498, Making Further Continuing Appropriations for the Fiscal Year Ending September 30, 1988 directed that an information exhibit be included with each year's budget request identifying construction accomplished with appropriations other than MILCON. The information is provided in this section:

A. Procurement

Procurement of Ammunition, Army

B. Other Appropriations (Major Repair and Minor Construction)

Research, Development, Test and Evaluation (RDTE)

Operation and Maintenance, Army (OMA)

Operation and Maintenance, Army Reserve (OMAR)

Operation and Maintenance, Army National Guard (OMNG)

CONSTRUCTION FUNDED IN OTHER THAN MILCON – FY00 (\$000)

A. Procurement

Location	Project Title	Budget Estimate
Iowa AAP, IA	Replace Grade/Beams 3A, Yard L Docks Renovate Building 100-101, Phase II Install Dry-type Sprinklers (5), Yard L Refurbish Mathes Lake Dam Sewer Rehabilitation Continuation	3,955 1,240 930 210 2,000
Scranton AAP, PA	Environmental - Upgrade Drainage Syst	em 1,455
Milan AAP, TN	Environmental - Upgrade Sewage Treat	ment Plant 3,914
Lone Star AAP, TX	Environmental - Sanitary Sewer Collecti	on System 1,814
Radford AAP, VA	Replace Distribution Water Lines Green	825
	Total PAA	\$16,343
B. Other Appropriations (Major Repair and Minor Construction)	
Operation and Maintenance, Operation & Maintenance, Operation & Maintenance,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	38,466 8,352 6,096
	Total Other Appropriations	s \$52,914

Special Program Considerations Fiscal Year 2000

SECTION III

CONSTRUCTION FUNDED IN OTHER THAN MILITARY CONSTRUCTION

Appropriated Funds

Conference Report No. 100-498, Making Further Continuing Appropriations for the Fiscal Year Ending September 30, 1988 directed that an information exhibit be included with each year's budget request identifying construction accomplished with appropriations other than MILCON. The information is provided in this section:

A. Procurement

Procurement of Ammunition, Army

B. Other Appropriations (Major Repair and Minor Construction)

Research, Development, Test and Evaluation (RDTE)

Operation and Maintenance, Army (OMA)

Operation and Maintenance, Army Reserve (OMAR)

Operation and Maintenance, Army National Guard (OMNG)

CONSTRUCTION FUNDED IN OTHER THAN MILCON – FY00 (\$000)

A. Procurement

Location	Project Title	Budget Estimate
Iowa AAP, IA	Replace Grade/Beams 3A, Yard L Dock Renovate Building 100-101, Phase II Install Dry-type Sprinklers (5), Yard L Refurbish Mathes Lake Dam Sewer Rehabilitation Continuation	s 3,955 1,240 930 210 2,000
Scranton AAP, PA	Environmental - Upgrade Drainage Syst	tem 1,455
Milan AAP, TN	Environmental – Upgrade Sewage Treat	ment Plant 3,914
Lone Star AAP, TX	Environmental - Sanitary Sewer Collect	ion System 1,814
Radford AAP, VA	Replace Distribution Water Lines Green	825
	Total PAA	\$16,343
B. Other Appropriations	(Major Repair and Minor Construction)	
Operation and Maintenan Operation & Maintenance Operation & Maintenance		38,466 8,352 6,096
	Total Other Appropriation	s \$52,914

Special Program Considerations Fiscal Year 2000

SECTION III

Supervision, Inspection, and Overhead

1.COMPONENT		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-					2.DATE	
John On Ent	FY 2	2000 1	MILITARY	CONST	RUCTION P	ROJE	CT DATA	1	
ARMY								•	FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	rion			4.PROJECT T	FITLE			
Worldwide Vari					1				
Worldwide Vari									
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATEGORY	CODE	7.PROJ	ect number			COST (\$00	00)
						4	Auth Approp		
85796A		000			52346		whhroh	-30,	689
				ost esi					
PRIMARY FACILI	ITEM		UM (M	(/E)	QUANT	TITY		UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
Suprvn, Insp &		d (Peduati	ion T.G						30,689 (30,689)
suprvn, Insp «	OVEIR	d (Reduct.	LOII LLS		·				(30,663)
				1					
SUPPORTING FAC	TT TMT.	TC							
SUPPORTING FAC	<u> </u>	<u> </u>							
				İ					
				i					
			l						
]	
			l						
565714 MTD 6017	22.05.4	SOST							20 600
ESTIMATED CONT									30,689
CONTINGENCY PE	RCENT	(.00 %)							- 30 600
SUBTOTAL		30 / 00 8							30,689
SUPV, INSP & O	VERHEA	4D (.00 4	''						30 600
TOTAL REQUEST	/BOINT	DED /						1	30,689
TOTAL REQUEST									30,689
INSTALLED EQT-	OTHER	APPROP		- 1			İ	i	(0)
10.Description of Propos	red Coner	rugtien T	1ho 52-	~~~	ested will	1 %-	,,god <u>*</u> -	fines	
Supervision, I									s cue
Construction, 2									
Activity 1 for						ansı	erred tr	om buage	30
Activity I for	exect	ition in B	udget Ac	CIVIC	у з.				-
]
									:
									ł
									l
									ļ
]
									Į.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

1.COMPONENT							2.DATE	
	FY 20	000 MIL	ITARY	CONST	RUCTION PROJ	ECT DATA		
ARMY							08	FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AN		ION			4.PROJECT TITLE	E		
Planning and I								
Planning and I					SIOH Progra			
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT	'	6.CATEGORY COD	E	7.PROJ	ECT NUMBER	ł .	COST (\$00	10)
					50245	Auth Approp	20	600
91211A		000	0.0	OST EST	52347		30,	003
							UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI	ITEM		UM ()	(/E)	QUANTITY		UNITCOST	30,689
Supervision, 1		Overhead	Ls	l				(30,689)
Supervision, 1	.nsp «	Overnead						(30,000,
				1				
			i					
SUPPORTING FAC	ILITT	3S		_				
								*
İ			1					
			1					-
			1	- 1				
					-			30 600
ESTIMATED CONT			1	- 1				30,689
CONTINGENCY PE SUBTOTAL	RCENT	(.00 %)	1					30,689
SUPV, INSP & C	VERHEZ	(. 00 %)		j				30,005
TOTAL REQUEST	· • ===================================	25 (100 0)						30,689
TOTAL REQUEST	(ROUNE	ED)	1					30,689
INSTALLED EQT-								(0)
					_		i	
10.Description of Propo		ruction The	funds	requ	ested will b	e used to	financ	e the
Supervision, I	nspect	ion, and Ove	erhead	(SIO	H) associate	d with Mi	ilitary	
Construction,	Army f	unded projec	cts wh	nich w	ill be trans	ferred fr	com Budg	et
Activity 1 for	execu	ition in Budg	get Ac	tivit	у 3.			
								1
								1

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 2000

MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I) (DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS)

STATE		INSTALLATION (COMMAND)				NEW/	
	PROJECT		AUTHORIZATI	ON APPRO	PRIATION	CURRENT	
	NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE	REQUE	ST	REQUEST	MISSION	PAGE
Alabama	L	Anniston Army Depot (AMC)					3
	50751	Ammunition Demilitarization Fac Ph VII		0	7,000	N	5
		Subtotal Anniston Army Depot PART I	\$	0	7,000		
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Alabama	\$	0	7,000		

ASSESTING ARREST L. COMPONENT	FY	7 2000-2001 MILITARY	CONSTRUCTI	ON PROGRAM		2. DATE	
Alabama 6. FERSONNEL STRENGTH: PERMANENT STUDENTS SUPPORTED OFFICER ENLIST CIVIL OFFICER ENLIST CIVIL TOTAL A. AS OF 30 SEE 1998 8 51 2752 0 0 0 0 1 1357 4,168 B. HAND FY 2005 6 20 2665 0 0 0 0 0 1257 3,948 7. INVENTORY DATA (8000) A. TOTAL AREA	ARMY						08 FEB 1999
Alabama 6. PERSONNEL SITERNITH: PERMANENT STUDENTS SUPPORTED CRETICER ENLIST CIVIL OFFICER ENLIST CIVIL TOTAL A. AS OF 30 SEP 1998 8 5 1 2752 0 0 0 0 0 1357 4,168 B. ND FY 2005 6 20 2665 0 0 0 0 0 1257 3,948 7. INVENTIORY DATA (\$000) A. TUTAL AREA	. INSTALLATION AND LC	XATION	4. COMMAND				
6. PERSONNEL STRENGTH: PERMANENT STUDENTS SUPPORTED OPFICER ENLIST CIVIL OFFICER ENLIST CIVIL TOTAL A. AS OF 30 SEP 1998 8 51 2752 0 0 0 0 0 1357 4,168 B. END FY 2005 6 20 2665 0 0 0 0 0 1257 3,948 7. INVENTORY DATA (\$000) A. TOTAL AREA	Anniston Army Depot	<u>.</u>	US Army Materiel	Command			
OFFICER ENLIST CIVIL OFFICER ENLIST CIVIL OFFICER ENLIST CIVIL OFFICER ENLIST CIVIL TOTAL A. AS OF 30 SEP 1998 8 51 2752 0 0 0 0 0 1357 4,168 B. END FY 2005 6 20 2665 0 0 0 0 0 0 1257 3,948 7. INVENTORY DATA (\$000) A. TOTAL AREA	Alabama						0.81
A. AS OF 30 SEP 1998	6. PERSONNEL STRENC						
B. END FY 2005	on 22 gpp 100						
7. INVENTORY DATA (\$000) A. TOTAL AREA							•
A. TOTAL AREA	B. END FY 2005	ь	20 2665 0	U	0 0	U .	1257 3,948
B. INVENTORY TOTAL AS OF 30 SEP 1998							
C. AUTHORIZATION NOT YET IN INVENTORY							
D. ANTHORIZATION REQUESTED IN THE FY 2000 FROGRAM							
E. AUTHORIZATION REQUESTED IN THE FY 2001 PROGRAM							
F. PLANNED IN NEXT FOUR YEARS (NEW MISSION ORLY). G. REMAINING DEFICIENCY. H. GRAND TOTAL. 61,579 H. GRAND TOTAL. 61,579 H. GRAND TOTAL. 682,548 8. PROJECTS REQUESTED IN THE FY 2000 PROGRAM: CATEGORY PROJECT CODE NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (\$000) START COMPLETE 216 50751 Ammunition Demilitarization Fac Ph VII 7,000 01/1987 01/1992 TOTAL 7,000 9. FUTURE PROJECTS: CATEGORY CODE PROJECT TITLE (\$000) A. REQUESTED IN THE FY 2001 PROGRAM: NONE B. PLANNED NEXT FOUR PROGRAM YEARS (NEW MISSION ONLY): NONE 10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUNCTIONS: To operate a supply depot for the receipt, storage, and issue of assigned commodities, i.e., general supply and ammunition, strategic and critical materials, shelter supplies, war reserve stock, etc. To operate a depot maintenance facility for the repair, overhaul, modification, and conversion of assigned commodities, i.e., combat and tactical vehicles, artillery, small arms, ammunition, missiles, etc. To provide installation support to attached organizations, and to operate assigned facilities. 11. OUTSTANDING POLLUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES: (\$000) A. AIR POLLUTION 0							
G. REMAINING DEFICIENCY							
8. FROJECTS REQUESTED IN THE FY 2000 PROGRAM: CATEGORY PROJECT CODE NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (\$000) START COMPLETE 216 50751 Ammunition Demilitarization Fac Ph VII 7,000 01/1987 01/1992 TOTAL 7,000 9. FUTURE PROJECTS: CATEGORY CODE PROJECT TITLE (\$000) A. REQUESTED IN THE FY 2001 PROGRAM: NONE B. PLANNED NEXT FOUR PROGRAM YEARS (NEW MISSION ONLY): NONE 10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUNCTIONS: To operate a supply depot for the receipt, storage, and issue of assigned commodities, i.e., general supply and ammunition, strategic and critical materials, shelter supplies, war reserve stock, etc. To operate a depot maintenance facility for the repair, overhaul, modification, and conversion of assigned commodities, i.e., combat and tactical vehicles, artillery, small arms, ammunition, missiles, etc. To provide installation support to attached organizations, and to operate assigned facilities. 11. OUTSTANDING POLLUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES: (\$000) A. AIR POLLUTION 0 B. WATER POLLUTION 0						6	
8. PROJECTS REQUESTED IN THE FY 2000 PROGRAM: CATEGORY PROJECT CODE NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (\$000) START COMPLETE 216 50751 ARMUNITION Demilitarization Fac Ph VII 7,000 01/1987 01/1992 TOTAL 7,000 9. FUTURE PROJECTS: CATEGORY CODE PROJECT TITLE (\$000) A. REQUESTED IN THE FY 2001 PROGRAM: NONE B. PLANNED NEXT FOUR PROGRAM YEARS (NEW MISSION ONLY): NONE 10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUNCTIONS: To operate a supply depot for the receipt, storage, and issue of assigned commodities, i.e., general supply and ammunition, strategic and critical materials, shelter supplies, war reserve stock, etc. To operate a depot maintenance facility for the repair, overhaul, modification, and conversion of assigned commodities, i.e., combat and tactical vehicles, artillery, small arms, ammunition, missiles, etc. To provide installation support to attached organizations, and to operate assigned facilities. 11. OUTSTANDING POLLUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES: (\$000) A. AIR POLLUTION 0 12. OUTSTANDING POLLUTION 0 13. WATER POLLUTION 0 14. WATER POLLUTION 0							
CATEGORY PROJECT CODE NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (\$000) START COMPLETE 216 50751 Ammunition Demilitarization Fac Ph VII 7,000 01/1987 01/1992 TOTAL 7,000 9. FUTURE PROJECTS: CATEGORY CODE PROJECT TITLE (\$000) A. REQUESTED IN THE FY 2001 PROGRAM: NONE B. PLANNED NEXT FOUR PROGRAM YEARS (NEW MISSION ONLY): NONE 10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUNCTIONS: To operate a supply depot for the receipt, storage, and issue of assigned commodities, i.e., general supply and ammunition, strategic and critical materials, shelter supplies, war reserve stock, etc. To operate a depot maintenance facility for the repair, overhaul, modification, and conversion of assigned commodities, i.e., combat and tactical vehicles, artillery, small arms, ammunition, missiles, etc. To provide installation support to attached organizations, and to operate assigned facilities. 11. OUTSTANDING POLLUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES: (\$000) A. AIR POLLUTION 0 B. WATER POLLUTION 0							
CODE NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (\$000) START COMPLETE 216 50751 Ammunition Demilitarization Fac Ph VII 7,000 01/1987 01/1992 TOTAL 7,000 9. FUTURE PROJECTS: CATEGORY CODE PROJECT TITLE (\$000) A. REQUESTED IN THE FY 2001 PROGRAM: NONE B. PLANNED NEXT FOUR PROGRAM YEARS (NEW MISSION ONLY): NONE 10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUNCTIONS: To operate a supply depot for the receipt, storage, and issue of assigned commodities, i.e., general supply and ammunition, strategic and critical materials, shelter supplies, war reserve stock, etc. To operate a depot maintenance facility for the repair, overhaul, modification, and conversion of assigned commodities, i.e., combat and tactical vehicles, artillery, small arms, ammunition, missiles, etc. To provide installation support to attached organizations, and to operate assigned facilities. 11. OUTSTANDING POLLUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES: (\$000) A. AIR POLLUTION 0 B. WATER POLLUTION 0	8. PROJECTS REQUEST	CED IN THE FY 2	2000 PROGRAM:				
TOTAL 7,000 01/1987 01/1992 TOTAL 7,000 9. FUTURE PROJECTS: CATEGORY CODE PROJECT TITLE (\$000) A. REQUESTED IN THE FY 2001 PROGRAM: NONE B. PLANNED NEXT FOUR PROGRAM YEARS (NEW MISSION ONLY): NONE 10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUNCTIONS: To operate a supply depot for the receipt, storage, and issue of assigned commodities, i.e., general supply and ammunition, strategic and critical materials, shelter supplies, war reserve stock, etc. To operate a depot maintenance facility for the repair, overhaul, modification, and conversion of assigned commodities, i.e., combat and tactical vehicles, artillery, small arms, ammunition, missiles, etc. To provide installation support to attached organizations, and to operate assigned facilities. 11. OUTSTANDING POLLUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES: (\$000) A. AIR POLLUTION 0 12. WATER POLLUTION 0 13. WATER POLLUTION 0							
9. FUTURE PROJECTS: CATEGORY CODE PROJECT TITLE (\$000) A. REQUESTED IN THE FY 2001 PROGRAM: NONE B. PLANNED NEXT FOUR PROGRAM YEARS (NEW MISSION ONLY): NONE 10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUNCTIONS: To operate a supply depot for the receipt, storage, and issue of assigned commodities, i.e., general supply and ammunition, strategic and critical materials, shelter supplies, war reserve stock, etc. To operate a depot maintenance facility for the repair, overhaul, modification, and conversion of assigned commodities, i.e., combat and tactical vehicles, artillery, small arms, ammunition, missiles, etc. To provide installation support to attached organizations, and to operate assigned facilities. 11. OUTSTANDING POLLUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES: (\$000) A. AIR POLLUTION 0 B. WATER POLLUTION 0							
9. FUTURE PROJECTS: CATEGORY CODE PROJECT TITLE (\$000) A. REQUESTED IN THE FY 2001 PROGRAM: NONE B. PLANNED NEXT FOUR PROGRAM YEARS (NEW MISSION ONLY): NONE 10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUNCTIONS: To operate a supply depot for the receipt, storage, and issue of assigned commodities, i.e., general supply and ammunition, strategic and critical materials, shelter supplies, war reserve stock, etc. To operate a depot maintenance facility for the repair, overhaul, modification, and conversion of assigned commodities, i.e., combat and tactical vehicles, artillery, small arms, ammunition, missiles, etc. To provide installation support to attached organizations, and to operate assigned facilities. 11. OUTSTANDING POLLUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES: (\$000) A. AIR POLLUTION 0 B. WATER POLLUTION 0	216 50751	Ammunition D	Demilitarization Fac	Ph VII	7,	000	01/1987 01/1992
CATEGORY CODE PROJECT TITLE (\$000) A. REQUESTED IN THE FY 2001 PROGRAM: NONE B. PLANNED NEXT FOUR PROGRAM YEARS (NEW MISSION ONLY): NONE 10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUNCTIONS: To operate a supply depot for the receipt, storage, and issue of assigned commodities, i.e., general supply and ammunition, strategic and critical materials, shelter supplies, war reserve stock, etc. To operate a depot maintenance facility for the repair, overhaul, modification, and conversion of assigned commodities, i.e., combat and tactical vehicles, artillery, small arms, ammunition, missiles, etc. To provide installation support to attached organizations, and to operate assigned facilities. 11. OUTSTANDING POLLUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES: (\$000) A. AIR POLLUTION 0 B. WATER POLLUTION 0				TOTAL	7,	000	
CATEGORY CODE PROJECT TITLE (\$000) A. REQUESTED IN THE FY 2001 PROGRAM: NONE B. PLANNED NEXT FOUR PROGRAM YEARS (NEW MISSION ONLY): NONE 10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUNCTIONS: To operate a supply depot for the receipt, storage, and issue of assigned commodities, i.e., general supply and ammunition, strategic and critical materials, shelter supplies, war reserve stock, etc. To operate a depot maintenance facility for the repair, overhaul, modification, and conversion of assigned commodities, i.e., combat and tactical vehicles, artillery, small arms, ammunition, missiles, etc. To provide installation support to attached organizations, and to operate assigned facilities. 11. OUTSTANDING POLLUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES: (\$000) A. AIR POLLUTION 0 B. WATER POLLUTION 0	ס בייזייוסט ספרודגיייכ						
A. REQUESTED IN THE FY 2001 PROGRAM: NONE B. PLANNED NEXT FOUR PROGRAM YEARS (NEW MISSION ONLY): NONE 10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUNCTIONS: To operate a supply depot for the receipt, storage, and issue of assigned commodities, i.e., general supply and ammunition, strategic and critical materials, shelter supplies, war reserve stock, etc. To operate a depot maintenance facility for the repair, overhaul, modification, and conversion of assigned commodities, i.e., combat and tactical vehicles, artillery, small arms, ammunition, missiles, etc. To provide installation support to attached organizations, and to operate assigned facilities. 11. OUTSTANDING POLLUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES: (\$000) A. AIR POLLUTION 0 B. WATER POLLUTION 0					COST		
A. REQUESTED IN THE FY 2001 PROGRAM: NONE B. PLANNED NEXT FOUR PROGRAM YEARS (NEW MISSION ONLY): NONE 10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUNCTIONS: To operate a supply depot for the receipt, storage, and issue of assigned commodities, i.e., general supply and ammunition, strategic and critical materials, shelter supplies, war reserve stock, etc. To operate a depot maintenance facility for the repair, overhaul, modification, and conversion of assigned commodities, i.e., combat and tactical vehicles, artillery, small arms, ammunition, missiles, etc. To provide installation support to attached organizations, and to operate assigned facilities. 11. OUTSTANDING POLLUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES: (\$000) A. AIR POLLUTION 0 B. WATER POLLUTION 0		PF	COTECT TITLE)	
B. PLANNED NEXT FOUR PROGRAM YEARS (NEW MISSION ONLY): NONE 10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUNCTIONS: To operate a supply depot for the receipt, storage, and issue of assigned commodities, i.e., general supply and ammunition, strategic and critical materials, shelter supplies, war reserve stock, etc. To operate a depot maintenance facility for the repair, overhaul, modification, and conversion of assigned commodities, i.e., combat and tactical vehicles, artillery, small arms, ammunition, missiles, etc. To provide installation support to attached organizations, and to operate assigned facilities. 11. OUTSTANDING POLLUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES: (\$000) A. AIR POLLUTION B. WATER POLLUTION 0					\T =	,	
10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUNCTIONS: To operate a supply depot for the receipt, storage, and issue of assigned commodities, i.e., general supply and ammunition, strategic and critical materials, shelter supplies, war reserve stock, etc. To operate a depot maintenance facility for the repair, overhaul, modification, and conversion of assigned commodities, i.e., combat and tactical vehicles, artillery, small arms, ammunition, missiles, etc. To provide installation support to attached organizations, and to operate assigned facilities. 11. OUTSTANDING POLLUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES: (\$000) A. AIR POLLUTION 0 B. WATER POLLUTION 0	~			ONLY): NON	E		
To operate a supply depot for the receipt, storage, and issue of assigned commodities, i.e., general supply and ammunition, strategic and critical materials, shelter supplies, war reserve stock, etc. To operate a depot maintenance facility for the repair, overhaul, modification, and conversion of assigned commodities, i.e., combat and tactical vehicles, artillery, small arms, ammunition, missiles, etc. To provide installation support to attached organizations, and to operate assigned facilities. 11. OUTSTANDING POLLUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES: (\$000) A. AIR POLLUTION 0 B. WATER POLLUTION 0	· 						
supply and ammunition, strategic and critical materials, shelter supplies, war reserve stock, etc. To operate a depot maintenance facility for the repair, overhaul, modification, and conversion of assigned commodities, i.e., combat and tactical vehicles, artillery, small arms, ammunition, missiles, etc. To provide installation support to attached organizations, and to operate assigned facilities. 11. OUTSTANDING POLLUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES: (\$000) A. AIR POLLUTION 0 B. WATER POLLUTION 0	10. MISSION OR MAJO	OR FUNCTIONS:					
operate a depot maintenance facility for the repair, overhaul, modification, and conversion of assigned commodities, i.e., combat and tactical vehicles, artillery, small arms, ammunition, missiles, etc. To provide installation support to attached organizations, and to operate assigned facilities. 11. OUTSTANDING POLLUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES: (\$000) A. AIR POLLUTION 0 B. WATER POLLUTION 0	_			-	_		
commodities, i.e., combat and tactical vehicles, artillery, small arms, ammunition, missiles, etc. To provide installation support to attached organizations, and to operate assigned facilities. 11. OUTSTANDING POLLUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES: (\$000) A. AIR POLLUTION 0 B. WATER POLLUTION 0							
provide installation support to attached organizations, and to operate assigned facilities. 11. OUTSTANDING POLLUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES: (\$000) A. AIR POLLUTION B. WATER POLLUTION 0							_
11. OUTSTANDING POLLUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES: (\$000) A. AIR POLLUTION B. WATER POLLUTION 0							
A. AIR POLLUTION 0 B. WATER POLLUTION 0	provide installation	n support to a	ittached organizatio	ons, and to	operate assig	ned Ia	cilities.
A. AIR POLLUTION 0 B. WATER POLLUTION 0							
A. AIR POLLUTION 0 B. WATER POLLUTION 0	11. OUTSTANDING POI	LUTION AND SAF	ETY DEFICIENCIES:			· ÷00	
B. WATER POLLUTION 0						(\$00	
C. OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH							
	C. OCCUPATIONAL	_ SAFETY AND HE	L'ALTH				0

1.	ARMY	FY 2000-2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM	2. DATE 08 FEB 1999
	INSTALLATION	I AND LOCATION: Anniston Army Depot Alabama	
		ost to remedy the deficiencies in all existing permanent and se s \$89,923,000, based on the Installation Status Report informa	

1 COMPONENT								3 DATE	
1.COMPONENT	T37. 0	000	Tm>"	37 603		DIIGHTON DDO	TEGE 5355	2.DATE	
7.77	FY 2	OOO MIL	T.I.YI	KY CON	ısT	RUCTION PROJ	ECT DATA		EED 1000
ARMY		T-037				4 220 720 77	_	08	FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AN		ION				4.PROJECT TITI			_
Anniston Army	Depot					Ammunition	Demilita	rization	Fac Ph
Alabama						VII			
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATEGORY CODI	E	7.PI	ROJ	ECT NUMBER	8.PROJECT	COST (\$00	0)
							Auth		
78007A		216				50751	Approp	7,	000
			9	COST	EST	IMATES			
	ITEM		UM	(M/E)		QUANTITY	Z.	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACIL	TY								108,186
Munitions Demi	ll Bui	lding	m2	(SF)		7,661 (82,466)	8,882	(68,051)
Process & Util	lity B	uilding	m2	(SF)		1,877 (20,200)	3,854	(7,232)
Container Hand	lling :	Building	m2	(SF)		3,465 (37,300)	3,165	(10,967)
Corridor			m2	(SF)		603.87 (6,500)	3,165	(1,911)
Personnel Supp	ort B	uilding	m2	(SF)		1,186 (12,767)	2,329	(2,762)
Total from (Contin	uation page							(17,263)
SUPPORTING FAC	CILITI	ES							38,018
Electric Servi	Lce		LS						(14,076)
Water, Sewer,	Gas		LS						(4,666)
Paving, Walks		s & Gutters	LS						(5,784)
Storm Drainage	<u> </u>		LS						(1,087)
Site $Imp(11,43)$	34) Dei	mo()	LS						(11,434)
Information Sy			LS						(971)
1									, ,
ESTIMATED CONT	TRACT	COST							146,204
CONTINGENCY PE			1						11,696
SUBTOTAL		(/							157,900
SUPV, INSP & (VERHE	AD (5.70%)	1						9,000
TOTAL REQUEST		(31.30)	1						166,900
TOTAL REQUEST	(ROIIN	DED)	1						166,900
INSTALLED EOT-			1						(162,534)
TIOTALLED EQI	CITTIE	111 1 1(01	1						(102,331)
								ı	

10.Description of Proposed Construction Construct a Chemical Stockpile Disposal Program (CSDP) facility using incremental authorization and appropriations. This request is for Increment VII (\$7.0 million). Increment I for site preparation (Project Number (PN) 35170, \$4.9 million) was approved in the FY 91 MILCON program. Increment II (PN 34889, \$29.2 million) was approved in FY 92. Funds in the amount of \$67.0 million were reprogrammed from the \$96.2 million originally provided in FY 92 for PN 34889. Increment III (PN 39202, \$10.0 million, in authorization only) was approved in FY 93, Increment IV (PN 41302, \$110.9 million) was approved in FY 94, Increment V (PN 43422, \$5.0 million) was approved in FY 95, and Increment VI (PN 47863, \$9.9 million) was approved in FY 98. This project, at full funding and authorization, will result in the construction of a site-adapted toxic chemical munitions demilitarization (Demil) complex to process lethal chemical munitions. Primary facilities include ammunition demilitarization building (MDB) with blast containment area connected by an enclosed corridor to a munitions container handling building; a process utilities building with bulk chemical storage, brine reduction facilities, and a boiler room; a personnel and maintenance facility with change rooms, maintenance storage facility, and medical treatment area; a process support and administrative building; a chemical analysis laboratory; and entry control facility; and office/storage space and laboratory for non-US

1.COMPONENT							2.DATE	
	FY 2000 MIL	ITAF	RY CONS	TRUCTION P	ROJI	ECT DATA		
ARMY							08	FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AND	D LOCATION							
Anniston Army	Depot, Alabama							
4.PROJECT TITLE						5.PROJECT	NUMBER	
Ammunition Dem	nilitarization Fac	Ph	VII				5	0751
9. COST ESTI	MATES (CONTINUED)	-						
							Unit	Cost
Item		UM	(M/E)	QUANT	TITY		COST	(\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI	TY (CONTINUED)							
Personnel Main	tenance Building	m2	(SF)	1,736				
Entry Control	Facility	m2	(SF)	115.48	(1,243)	9,758	(1,127)
Laboratory		m2	(SF)	780.39	(8,400)	6,858	(5,352)
Warehouse		m2	(SF)	2,601	(28,000)	695.66	(1,810)
Treaty Complia	nce Facility	m2	(SF)	281.68	(3,032)	4,673	(1,316)
Guard House		m2	(SF)	148.64	(1,600)	860.58	(128)
IDS Installati	on	LS						(1,568)
Building Infor	mation Systems	LS						(1,493)
							Total	17,263

DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION: (CONTINUED)

inspectors and associated US escorts. Special features include blast doors; fire protection; a cascading heating, ventilation, and air conditioning (HVAC) system with airlocks for agent containment; special air filtration; special personnel protective clothing area; toxic chemical resistive coatings and surfaces; explosion-proof electrical fixtures; and information systems. Install an intrusion detection system (IDS). Supporting facilities include utilities; waste water treatment plant; electric service; and electrical substation; lighting and static protection system; standby electric generators with bypass isolation switches; paving, walks, curbs and gutters; access road; fire protection and alarm systems; storm drainage; security fencing, gates and lighting; fuel storage and distribution; information systems; and site improvements. Heating will be provided by gas-fired, self-contained system and air conditioning (500 tons) will be provided by self-contained units.

11. REQ: 1 EA ADQT: NONE SUBSTD: NONE

<u>PROJECT:</u> Construct a toxic chemical munitions demilitarization complex to dispose of lethal chemical agent munitions stored at Anniston Army Depot (New Mission)

REQUIREMENT: This project is required to provide the capability to demilitarize and dispose of the toxic chemical agents and munitions stored at this location in a safe, environmentally acceptable manner. Congress has mandated the disposal of the existing unitary chemical stockpile. The Army submitted an implementation plan to Congress in March 1988, in response to a specific Congressional request, which cites this facility as an integral and essential part of the chemical stockpile disposal program.

<u>CURRENT SITUATION:</u> Rockets, mines, projectiles, and one-ton containers containing lethal chemical agents are stored in igloos at the installation some showing rapid deterioration. These munitions are of no strategic value, but they must be safely stored and inspected to ensure that there is no risk

I.COMPONENT							Z.DAIE
	FY	2000	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJECT	DATA	
ARMY							08 FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AND	D LOCATIO	N					•
Anniston Army	Depot,	Alabar	na				
4.PROJECT TITLE					5.	PROJECT N	UMBER
Ammunition Dem	nilitari	zatior	n Fac Ph V	'II			50751

CURRENT SITUATION: (CONTINUED)

to the public or the environment. The monitoring and surveillance costs for safe storage continue to accrue. No other acceptable disposal facilities are available.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, the Army will not be able to comply with the Congressional mandate for chemical munitions stockpile disposal. Also, maintenance and surveillance costs will continue to grow as the agents and munitions deteriorate with age. The threat to the health and Depot employees and the environment will continue.

<u>ADDITIONAL:</u> This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security measures are included. Also, no anti-terrorism/force protection measures are required.

12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:

- A. Estimated Design Data:
 - (1) Status:

(a)	Date Design Started	<u>JAN 1987</u>
(b)	Percent Complete As Of January 1999	100.00
(C)	Date 35% Designed	AUG 1989
(d)	Date Design Complete	<u>JAN 1992</u>
(e)	Parametric Cost Estimating Used to Develop Costs	NO

- (2) Basis:
 - (a) Standard or Definitive Design: NO

(3)	Tota	l Design Cost (c) = $(a)+(b)$ OR $(d)+(e)$:	(\$000)
	(a)	Production of Plans and Specifications	7,515
	(b)	All Other Design Costs	3,854
	(c)	Total Design Cost	11,369
	(d)	Contract	7,515
	(e)	In-house	3,854

- (5) Construction Completion..... FEB 2000

1.COMPONENT	FY 2000	MILITARY CONSTRUCTI	ON DROJE	מיד מידי	2.DATE
ARMY	F1 2000	MIDIIAKI COMBINOCII	ON TROOP	JI DAIA	08 FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AND	LOCATION				-
Anniston Army	Depot, Alabar	ma			
4.PROJECT TITLE			!	5.PROJECT N	NUMBER
Ammunition Dem	ilitarizatio	n Fac Ph VII			50751

12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA: (CONTINUED)

		Fiscal Year	
Equipment	Procuring	Appropriated	Cost
<u>Nomenclature</u>	<u>Appropriation</u>	Or Requested	<u>(\$000)</u>
Process Equipment	CAMDD	1992	40,703
Process Equipment	CAMDD	1993	39,300
Process Equipment	CAMDD	1995	698
Process Equipment	CAMDD	1997	10,650
Process Equipment	CAMDD	1998	6,822
Carbon Filtration System	CAMDD	1997	33,000
Carbon Filtration System	CAMDD	1999	17,100
Carbon Filtration System	CAMDD	2000	14,261
		TOTAL	162,534

Installation Engineer: Mr. Tommy Gaines

Phone Number: 256 235-4197

DEPARIMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 2000 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I)

(DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS)

STATE		INSTALLATION (COMMAND)				NEW/	
	PROJECT		AUTH	ORIZATION	APPROPRIATION	CURRENT	
	NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE		REQUEST	REQUEST	MISSION	PAGE
Alaska		Fort Richardson (USARPAC)					11
	45207	Whole Barracks Complex Renewal		14,600	2,200	C	13
		Subtotal Fort Richardson PART I	\$	14,600	2,200		
		Fort Wainwright (USARPAC)					17
	44383	Emission Reduction Facility		15 500	2,300	С	19
	11505	EMESSION Reduction ractificy				C	17
		Subtotal Fort Wainwright PART I	\$	15,500	2,300		
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Alaska	\$	30,100	4,500		

. COMPONENT ARMY	FY 2000-2001 MILITARY	Y CONSTRUCTION PRO	GRAM	2. DATE 08 FEB 19	99
	4 901977				
. INSTALLATION AND LA	OCATION 4. COMMAND			5. AREA CON	
Fort Richardson	US Army Pacific			COST IND	ĽΛ
Alaska	ob Anny ractife				1.50
11100100					
6. PERSONNEL STRENG	GTH: PERMANENT STUI	DENTS	SUPPORTED		
	OFFICER ENLIST CIVIL OFFICER E	ENLIST CIVIL OFFI	CER ENLIST	CIVIL TOTAL	
A. AS OF 30 SEP 19	98 510 2856 505 0	36 0	6 7	638 4,55	8
B. END FY 2005	491 2611 231 0	38 0	6 7	638 4,02	2
	7. INVENTOR	RY DATA (\$000)			
A. TOTAL AREA		(73,074 AC)			
B. INVENTORY TO	TAL AS OF 30 SEP 1998			297,061	
C. AUTHORIZATIO	N NOT YET IN INVENTORY			1,250	
D. AUTHORIZATIO	N REQUESTED IN THE FY 2000 PROGRAM	м		14,600	
E. AUTHORIZATIO	N REQUESTED IN THE FY 2001 PROGRAM	м		2,700	
	EXT FOUR YEARS (NEW MISSION ONLY).			0	
	FICIENCY			9,800	
H. GRAND TOTAL.				322,711	
				·	
8. PROJECTS REQUES	TED IN THE FY 2000 PROGRAM:				
CATEGORY PROJECT	г		COST	DESIGN STATU	rs .
CODE NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE		(\$000)	START COMPL	ETE
721 4520	7 Whole Barracks Complex Renewal		14,600	04/1997 09/1	999
		TOTAL	14,600		
9. FUTURE PROJECTS	:				
CATEGORY			COST		
CODE	PROJECT TITLE		(\$000)		
A. REQUESTED II	N THE FY 2001 PROGRAM:				
214	Central Vehicle Wash Facility		2,700		
		TOTAL	2,700		
B. PLANNED NEX	I FOUR PROGRAM YEARS (NEW MISSION	ONLY): NONE			
10. MISSION OR MAJO	OR FUNCTIONS:				
The mission is	to deploy rapidly worldwide in de	efense of United S	tates natio	nal interests a	nd
objectives, and to	defend the state of Alaska, inclu	uding the Aleutian	Islands, f	rom any adversa	ry.
	ון אויין און פאביבייע רוביבינינטאמיזיימי.				
II. OUISIANDING PO	LLUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES:		/ č	000)	
א אדם ה∧ווידתי	ON I		(\$	0000)	
A. AIR POLLUTIO				0	
B. WATER POLLUT				-	
C. OCCUPATIONAL	L SAFETY AND HEALTH			0	

1.	ARMY	FY 2000-2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM	M	2. DATE 08 FEB 1999
	INSTALLATION	I AND LOCATION: Fort Richardson Alas	ska	
		ost to remedy the deficiencies in all existing permaners \$268,376,000, based on the Installation Status Repo		

1.COMPONENT		222						2.DATE	
7.5747	FY 20	000 W JTJ	ITA	SA COL	1S.1.	RUCTION PROJE	ECT DATA		1000
ARMY						A PROTECTION MINITED		08	FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AND		ION		4.PROJECT TITLE					
Fort Richardso	n								_
Alaska		т				Whole Barrac			
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT 6.CATEGORY CODI				7.P	ROJ:	ECT NUMBER		COST (\$00	,
							Auth	14,	
22696A		721				45207	Approp	2,	200
			9	9.COST	EST	IMATES			
	ITEM		UM	(M/E)		QUANTITY		UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI	TY		1						10,669
Barracks				(SF)		3,800 (
Soldiers Commu	m2	(SF)		1,358 (14,618)	2,045			
Building Infor	LS						(120)		
SUPPORTING FAC	LITII	ES							2,324
Electric Servi	.ce		LS						(525)
Water, Sewer,	Gas		LS						(358)
Paving, Walks,	Curb	s & Gutters	LS						(349)
Site Imp(55	34) Der	mo(100)	LS						(654)
Information Sy			LS						(53)
Utilidors			LS						(385)
									·
ESTIMATED CONT	RACT (COST	\top		<u> </u>				12,993
CONTINGENCY PE									650
SUBTOTAL		(,							13,643
SUPV, INSP & OVERHEAD (6.50%)									887
TOTAL REQUEST	, v	(0.000,							14,530
TOTAL REQUEST TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED)									14,600
INSTALLED EOT-									(0)
TN21VITIEN EĞI	.OIHEK	APPROP							(0)
10.Description of Propo	osed Const	ruction Thi:	S DI	roject		s incremental	ly funde	ed Howe.	ver.

This project is incrementally funded. However, full authorization is requested in the year of initial appropriation. The Army plans to award this project using a single construction contract and requests advanced appropriation for the remaining amount. Construct a standard-design barracks and a soldier community building. Barracks include living/sleeping rooms, semi-private bath, service area, walk-in closets, and storage. Supporting facilities include utilities; electric service; exterior lighting; fire protection and alarm systems; paving, walks, curbs and gutters; steam lines; sanitary and storm sewer; storm drainage; information systems; and site improvements. Heating will be provided by a gas-fired central heating and power plant. Demolish two buildings (83,284 SF). Comprehensive building and furnishings related interior design services are required.

11. REQ: 530 PN ADQT: 55 PN SUBSTD: 475 PN

<u>PROJECT:</u> Construct a standard-design barracks and a soldier community building. (Current Mission)

<u>REQUIREMENT:</u> This project is required to replace living facilities, and will provide housing for approximately 134 enlisted personnel (124 E1-E4, 10 E5-E6). Maximum utilization is 144 enlisted personnel. There are no facilities on or off post that can satisfy the current requirements. The soldier

1.COMPONENT	TEXT 2000	WIT IMADA	CONCERNICETON	DDO TEG		2.DATE		
ARMY	FY 2000 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT		r DATA	08	FEB 1	1999		
3.INSTALLATION AND	D LOCATION					•		
Fort Richardso	n, Alaska							
4.PROJECT TITLE				5	PROJECT	NUMBER		
Whole Barracks	Complex Rer	newal					45207	

REQUIREMENT: (CONTINUED)

community building capacity will be for 300 personnel because it will serve a barracks built in the next phase of the program.

CURRENT SITUATION: The existing unaccompanied enlisted personnel housing was constructed in 1951 and 1952 with open bays and gang latrines. Since that time, the open bays have been partitioned into sleeping rooms, but no other major renovations have been done to bring the facilities up to current standards. One building has been renovated to the 'two-plus-two' criteria with 106 personnel maximum utilization. The heating and ventilation systems are inadequate and inefficient, the rooms are too small, the interior aesthetics are bleak, and there are chronic noise problems due to the structural composition of the buildings. During the long, dark, and cold winter, troops spend a lot of time in their quarters, which can cause 'cabin fever'.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, troops will continue to occupy substandard living quarters, and the Army quality of life goals will not be achieved.

<u>ADDITIONAL</u>: This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security measures are included. Also, no anti-terrorism/force protection measures are required. An economic analysis has been prepared and utilized in evaluating this project. During the past two years, approximately \$9 million has been spent on Real Property Maintenance for barracks at Fort Richardson. Upon completion of this project, the remaining permanent party requirement is 331 personnel at this installation. A parametric cost estimate based on project engineering was used to develop this budget estimate.

12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:

- A. Estimated Design Data:
 - (1) Status:

(a)	Date Design Started	APR 1997
(b)	Percent Complete As Of January 1999	35.00
(C)	Date 35% Designed	DEC 1998
(d)	Date Design Complete	SEP 1999
(e)	Parametric Cost Estimating Used to Develop Costs	YES

- (2) Basis:
 - (a) Standard or Definitive Design: YES
 - (b) Where Most Recently Used:
 Schofield Barracks

(3)	Tota	l Design Cost (c) = $(a)+(b)$ OR $(d)+(e)$:	(\$000)
	(a)	Production of Plans and Specifications	775
	(b)	All Other Design Costs	455
	(c)	Total Design Cost	1,230
	(d)	Contract	920

1.COM	PONEN	Г				2.DATE
			FY 2000	MILITARY CONSTRUCTI	ON PROJECT DATA	
	ARMY		D LOCATION			08 FEB 1999
3.110		1101	ND LOCKITION			
Fort	Ric	hards	on, Alaska			
4.PRO	JECT	TITLE			5.PROJECT	NUMBER
Whol	e Ba	rrack	s Complex Rene	ewal		45207
			1			
12.			NTAL DATA: (Co			
	Α.	Esti		Data: (Continued)		310
			(C) III 110 ab			
		(4)	Construction	Start		<u>JAN 2000</u>
		(5)	Construction	Completion		<u>JUN 2001</u>
			-	Installation Engineer	·: W.M. BROWN	
				Phone Number: (907)		

L. COMPONENT ARMY	FY	2000-2001 MILITARY	CONSTRU	CTION PROG	RAM	2. DA 08	TE FEB 1999
. INSTALLATION AND LA	OCATION	4. COMMAND					EA CONSTRUCTION ST INDEX
Fort Wainwright Alaska		US Army Pacific					1.71
6. PERSONNEL STREN	GTH: PERMANI	ENT STUDE	NTS		SUPPORTE	D	
		ST CIVIL OFFICER EN	LIST CI	VIL OFFIC	ER ENLIST	CIVIL T	OTAL
A. AS OF 30 SEP 199 B. END FY 2005		11 1474 0 95 1477 0	0	0	9 63 9 63		7,695 7,478
		7. INVENIORY	DATA (\$000)			
A. TOTAL AREA		383,057 ha	(946,55	2 AC)			
B. INVENTORY TO	TAL AS OF 30 SE	EP 1998				585,685	
C. AUTHORIZATION	N NOT YET IN INV	VENTORY				33,980	
D. AUTHORIZATION	N REQUESTED IN T	THE FY 2000 PROGRAM.				15,500	
		THE FY 2001 PROGRAM.				0	
		(NEW MISSION ONLY)				0	
						45,050	
H. GRAND TOTAL.	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		680,215	
8. PROJECTS REQUES	TED IN THE FY 20	000 PROGRAM:					
CATEGORY PROJECT	Г				COST		STATUS
CODE NUMBER		DUECT TITLE			(\$000)	START	COMPLETE
821 4438	3 Emission Redu	action Facility			15,500	01/1998	09/1999
			TOTA	Ь	15,500		
9. FUTURE PROJECTS	:						
CATEGORY	55				COST		
CODE		DJECT TITLE			(\$000)		
A. REQUESTED II	N THE FY 2001 PE	ROGRAM: NONE					
B. PLANNED NEX	I FOUR PROGRAM Y	YEARS (NEW MISSION O	NLY): 1	NONE			
10. MISSION OR MAJO	OR FINCTIONS:						
		ides installation su	pport f	or Headqua	rters, 2n	d Brigade,	and the Aviatio
Brigade of the 6th	_			-		J .	
11. OUTSTANDING PO	LLUTION AND SAFE	ETY DEFICIENCIES:					
					(\$000)	
A. AIR POLLUTIO	ON					0	
B. WATER POLLU	rion					0	
C. OCCUPATIONAL	L SAFETY AND HEA	ALTH				0	

1.	ARMY	FY 2000-2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM	2. DATE 08 FEB 1999
	INSTALLATION	AND LOCATION: Fort Wainwright Alaska	
		st to remedy the deficiencies in all existing permanent and s \$601,971,000, based on the Installation Status Report info	

1.COMPONENT										2.DATE	
	FY 2	000	MIL	[TAR	Y CON	IST:	RUCTION I	ROJ	ECT DATA		
ARMY										08	FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	ION					4.PROJECT	TITLE			
Fort Wainwrigh	ıt										
Alaska							Emission	n Red	duction 1		
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATE	GORY CODE	}	7.P	ROJE	ECT NUMBER		8.PROJECT	COST (\$00	,
									Auth	15,	
22056A 821			821				44383		Approp	2,	300
				9	.COST	EST:	IMATES				
	ITEM			UM	(M/E)		QUAN	TITY		UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI	TY										13,547
Filter System			LS							(10,169)	
Controls and Instrumentation			LS							(124)	
Ash Collection System			LS							(925)	
Structural Support			LS	(~ -)				10 000		(2,251)	
Asbestos Remov	<i>r</i> a⊥			m2	(SF)		1,115	(12,000)	69.65	(78)
GIIDDODEING EN		E.C.		<u> </u>		<u> </u>					103
SUPPORTING FAC		<u>F2</u>		LS							(5)
Water, Sewer, Paving, Walks,		a	1++020	LS							(22)
Site Imp(ıccers '	LS LS							(76)
sice imp()	ro) Dei	IIIO (,	цο							(76)
											İ
											ı
											İ
											İ
											İ
ESTIMATED CONT	TRACT	COST									13,650
CONTINGENCY PE)0%)								683
SUBTOTAL		,	,								14,333
SUPV, INSP & C	OVERHE.	AD (6	5.50%)								932
OTAL REQUEST		•	•								15,265
TOTAL REQUEST	(ROUN	DED)									15,500
INSTALLED EQT-	OTHER	APPRO)P								(0)
			, .								

10.Description of Proposed Construction This project is incrementally funded. However, full authorization is requested in the year of initial appropriation. The Army plans to award this project using a single construction contract and requests advanced appropriation for the remaining amount. Construct a full-stream emission reduction system to support the boilers in the existing coal-fired central heating and power plant (CHPP). Work includes a structure; filter system; ash collection system; controls and instrumentation; structural, mechanical and electrical modifications required to connect to the existing stacks; fire detection system; and asbestos and lead paint removal. Heating will be provided from the coal-fired central heating and power plant.

11. REQ: 1 EA ADQT: NONE SUBSTD: NONE PROJECT: Construct a full-stream emission reduction system. (Current Mission) REQUIREMENT: This project is required to reduce the particulate level in the fly ash emissions from the CHPP. The project will provide a full-stream baghouse, connected to the existing boilers and stacks. Prior to release by the stacks, boiler exhaust will be routed through a filter system to remove ash particulates. The ash will be collected in the ash collection system for disposal.

1.COMPONENT	FY 2000	MTT.TTADV	CONSTRUCTION	DDO.TECT	מידאמי י	2.DATE			
ARMY	F1 2000	MIDITARI	CONSTRUCTION	FROOECI	DAIA	08	FEB 1	999	
3.INSTALLATION AND LOCATION									
Fort Wainwrigh	t, Alaska								
4.PROJECT TITLE				5.	PROJECT N	IUMBER			
Emission Reduc	tion Facility	7					44383		

Currently, emissions from the CHPP do not comply with

state and federal regulations. The plant is in violation of the operating permit issued by the State of Alaska Department of Environmental Conservation and is also in violation of the Clean Air Act. The installation has been notified that formal Notices of Violation will be issued if steps are not taken to ensure the emissions are brought into compliance. IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, the CHPP will continue to violate state and federal emission requirements. The possibility of the installation receiving a Notice of Violation, and fines for the violations, will increase. Failure to meet the state's opacity requirements could result in restrictions being placed on the plant operating permit. This could prevent the plant from producing sufficient heat for Fort Wainwright. ADDITIONAL: This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security measures are included. Also, no anti-terrorism/force protection measures are required. Alternative methods of meeting this requirement have been explored during project development. This project is the only feasible option to meet the requirement. A parametric cost estimate based on project engineering was used to develop this budget estimate.

12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:

CURRENT SITUATION:

- A. Estimated Design Data:
- Status: (b) Percent Complete As Of January 1999..... (e) Parametric Cost Estimating Used to Develop Costs _____ (2) Basis: (a) Standard or Definitive Design: Total Design Cost (c) = (a)+(b) OR (d)+(e): (a) Production of Plans and Specifications....._ (b) All Other Design Costs.....___ (C) Total Design Cost..... ____ 944 Contract.....__ 708 In-house..... ___ 236 (5) Construction Completion...... DEC 2001

I.COMPONENI	TEXT 2000	MIT IMADA	. GOMGEDITGE:	TON DDO TE	7m D3m3	Z.DAIE
ARMY	FY 2000	MILITARY	CONSTRUCT:	TON PROJEC	CT DATA	08 FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION					00 112 1999
Fort Wainwrigh	nt, Alaska					
4.PROJECT TITLE					5.PROJECT N	IUMBER
Emission Reduc	stion Facility	7				44383
Emission Reduc	ction ractificy	!				11303
			ion Enginee: per: (907)			

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 2000

MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I) (DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS)

STATE		INSTALLATION (COMMAND)				NEW/	
	PROJECT		AUTHOR:	ZATION APP	ROPRIATION	CURRENT	
	NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE	F	REQUEST	REQUEST	MISSION	PAGE
Arkansa	as	Pine Bluff Arsenal (AMC)					25
	47259	Ammunition Demilitarization Fac Ph IV		0	61,800	N	27
		Subtotal Pine Bluff Arsenal PART I	\$	0	61,800		
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Arkansas	\$	0	61,800		

1. COMPONENT F	Y 2000-2001 MILITARY CONST	RICTION PROCRAM	2. DATE
ARMY	1 2000 2001 FIEDERIKE CONST	tociioiv iitodium	08 FEB 1999
AIUII			00 FEB 1999
3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION	4. COMMAND		5. AREA CONSTRUCTION
3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION	4. COMMAND		
	COST INDEX		
Pine Bluff Arsenal			
Arkansas			0.84
6. PERSONNEL STRENGTH: PERMA	ED		
OFFICER ENL	IST CIVIL OFFICER ENLIST (CIVIL OFFICER ENLIS	T CIVIL TOTAL
A. AS OF 30 SEP 1998 11	33 996 4 5	0 0	2 441 1,492
B. END FY 2005 12	32 829 5 7	0 0	2 441 1,328
	7. INVENTORY DATA	(\$000)	
A. TOTAL AREA		943 AC)	
		,	105 000
B. INVENTORY TOTAL AS OF 30			195,999
C. AUTHORIZATION NOT YET IN I	NVENTORY		66,671
D. AUTHORIZATION REQUESTED IN	THE FY 2000 PROGRAM		61,800
E. AUTHORIZATION REQUESTED IN	THE FY 2001 PROGRAM		34,400
F. PLANNED IN NEXT FOUR YEARS	(NEW MISSION ONLY)		0
G. REMAINING DEFICIENCY			58,390
H. GRAND TOTAL			417,260
8. PROJECTS REQUESTED IN THE FY	2000 PROGRAM:		
CATEGORY PROJECT		COST	DESIGN STATUS
	ROJECT TITLE		START COMPLETE
216 47259 Ammunition			0 08/1989 04/1994
210 47259 AmidITCIOII	Dentificarización Fac Pii IV	01,80	0 08/1989 04/1994
	mor	ED	0
	10.	TAL 61,80	0
0 1777 DD 77777			
9. FUTURE PROJECTS:			
CATEGORY		COST	
CODE	ROJECT TITLE	(\$000)	
A. REQUESTED IN THE FY 2001	PROGRAM:		
216 Ammunition	Demilitarization Fac Ph-V	34,40	0
	TO	TAL 34,40	0
B. PLANNED NEXT FOUR PROGRAM	YEARS (NEW MISSION ONLY):	NONE	
	,		

10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUNCTIONS:

To operate and maintain production, preproduction, and limited production facilities for the filling, loading, assembly, and manufacturing of assigned materiel; to receive, store, perform surveillance, renovate, demilitarize and ship supplies and equipment for the Army and other government agencies; to support research, development, engineering and environmental activities of other US Army Materiel Command (AMC) activities as required; to provide support as required to other US Army Armament, Munitions and Chemical Command (AMCCOM) installations; to perform chemical laboratory testing; to accomplish repair, maintenance, calibration and operational support for chemical defensive test equipment; to accomplish the disposal and demilitarization of chemical agents and munitions; to accomplish repair and maintenance of chemical defensive materiel; to accomplish the binary munitions program; and to provide administrative and

COMPONENT ARMY	FY 2000-2001 MILITARY CON	STRUCTION PROGRAM	2. DATE 08 FEB 1999
INSTALLATION	AND LOCATION: Pine Bluff Arsenal	Arkansas	
	R FUNCTIONS: (CONTINUED) services to tenant activities.		
A. AIR POLLUTION		(\$000	0) 0 0 0
	st to remedy the deficiencies in all os \$142,236,000, based on the Installa		

1.COMPONENT									2.DATE	
	FY 2	000	MILI	TAF	RY CO	NST	RUCTION PRO	JECT DATA		
ARMY									08	FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AND		ION					4.PROJECT TIT	LE		
Pine Bluff Ars	senal									
Arkansas							Ammunition			
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATE	GORY CODE		7.	PROJ	ECT NUMBER	8.PROJECT	COST (\$00	0)
								Auth		
78007A			216				47259	Approp	61,	800
				9	.cosi	EST	'IMATES			
	ITEM			UM	(M/E)	QUANTIT	Υ	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI										109,799
Munition Demil		_			(SF)		6,952 (
Process & Util	_		_	m2	(SF)		2,006 (21,588)	4,555	
Container Hand	_		_	m2	(SF)		2,915 (31,381)		
Personnel Supp		_		m2	(SF)		905.06 (9,742)	3,617	(3,273)
Medical/Maint.		_		m2	(SF)		351.27 (3,781)	5,696	(2,001)
Total from C			n page							(11,147)
SUPPORTING FAC	CILITI	E <u>S</u>								29,139
Electric Servi	ce			LS						(16,238)
Water, Sewer,	Gas			LS						(3,109)
Paving, Walks,	Curb	s & Gi	ıtters	LS						(5,466)
Storm Drainage	9			LS						(799)
Site Imp(3,00)4) Dei	mo()	LS						(3,004)
Information Sy	stems			LS						(523)
ESTIMATED CONT	RACT	COST								138,938
CONTINGENCY PE	ERCENT	(5.0	00%)							6,947
SUBTOTAL										145,885
SUPV, INSP & C	VERHE.	AD (5	5.70%)							<u>8,315</u>
TOTAL REQUEST										154,200
TOTAL REQUEST	(ROUN	DED)								154,200
INSTALLED EQT-	OTHER	APPRO)P							(128,265)

10.Description of Proposed Construction Construct a Chemical Stockpile Disposal Program (CSDP) facility using incremental authorization and appropriations which are split over more than one fiscal year. This request is for Increment IV (\$61.8 million). Increment I (Project Number (PN) 2920, \$3.0 million) was approved in the FY 95 MILCON program and Increment II (PN 45423, \$46.0 million) was approved in FY 97. Increment III (PN 47258, \$9.0 million) is included in the FY 99 MILCON budget. Increment V (PN 50551, \$34.4 million) is planned for FY 01. This project, at full funding and authorization, will expand and modify the existing 3-Quinuclidinyl Benzilate (BZ) demilitarization (demil) site to process lethal (toxic) chemical agents and munitions. Construct a munitions demilitarization building (MDB) with blast containment and adjacent pad for ventilation filters; a container handling building (CHB) connected to the MDB by an enclosed corridor; a process utilities building (PUB) with bulk chemical storage, brine reduction and a boiler room; a laboratory for physical and chemical analysis; and office/storage space and laboratory for non-US inspectors and associated US escorts. Renovate existing BZ multi-purpose building to accommodate expanded medical requirements. Expand the existing personnel complex and install an intrusion detection system (IDS). Supporting facilities include additional utilities; electric service; paving, walks, curbs and gutters; access roads; security fencing and gates; storm drainage;

1.COMPONENT							2.DATE			
	FY 2000 M 3	LITAR	Y CONST	RUCTION E	PROJE	CT DATA				
ARMY							08	FEB 1999		
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION									
Pine Bluff Arsenal, Arkansas										
4.PROJECT TITLE						5.PROJECT	NUMBER			
Ammunition Dem	nilitarization Fa	ac Ph	IV				4	7259		
9. COST ESTI	MATES (CONTINUE	<u>)</u>								
							Unit	Cost		
Item		UM	(M/E)	QUAN'	ΓΙΤΥ		COST	(\$000)		
PRIMARY FACILI	TY (CONTINUED)									
Entry Control	Bldg (Rehab)	m2	(SF)	76.64	(825)	524.13	(40)		
Laboratory		m2	(SF)	880.16	(9,474)	7,735	(6,808)		
Security Kiosk		m2	(SF)	11.15	(120)	7,709	(86)		
IDS Installati	.on	LS						(920)		
BZ Control Roc	om (Rehab)	m2	(SF)	216.46	(2,330)	12,607	(2,729)		
Building Infor	mation Systems	LS						(564)		
							Total	11,147		
1										

DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION: (CONTINUED)

fire protection and alarm systems; information systems; fuel distribution; and site improvements. Heating will be provided by natural gas units. Air conditioning (540 tons) will be provided by self-contained units.

11. REQ: 14,658 m2 ADQT: 2,674 m2 SUBSTD: 2,314 m2

PROJECT: Expand and modify the existing demil plant and construct a munitions demil facility. (New Mission)

REQUIREMENT: This project is required to provide the capability to demilitarize and dispose of the toxic chemical agents and munitions stored at this location in a safe, environmentally acceptable manner. Congress has mandated the disposal of the existing unitary chemical stockpile. The Army submitted an Implementation Plan to Congress in March 1988 in response to a specific Congressional request, which cites this facility as an integral and essential part of the chemical stockpile disposal program.

CURRENT SITUATION: Rockets and mines containing lethal chemical agents are stored in igloos at the installation. One-ton containers of lethal chemical agents are stored outdoors. Some of these munitions currently exhibit an accelerated rate of deterioration. These munitions are of no strategic value, but they must be safely stored and inspected to ensure that there is no risk to the public or the environment. The monitoring and surveillance costs for safe storage continue to accrue. No other acceptable disposal facilities are available and the facility used to demilitarize the BZ chemical agent cannot be used unless expanded and modified.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, the Army will not be able to comply with the Congressional mandate for chemical munitions stockpile disposal. Also, maintenance and surveillance costs will continue to grow as the agents and munitions deteriorate with age. The threat to the health of Arsenal employees and the environment will continue.

<u>ADDITIONAL:</u> This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security measures are included. Also, no anti-terrorism/force protection measures are required.

	Т			2.DATE	
	FY	2000 MILITARY CONSTRU	JCTION PROJECT DA		
ARMY	TOGNUT(08 F.F	EB 1999
.INSTALLATION A	AND LOCALLO	ON			
ine Bluff A	rsenal, <i>I</i>	Arkansas			
PROJECT TITLE			5.PROJ	JECT NUMBER	
itian D	133444	' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' '		477	250
mmunition De	emilitari	ization Fac Ph IV		472	259
2. SUPPLEMI	ENTAL DAT	<u>ra:</u>			
A. Est:	imated De	esign Data:			
(1)	Status				
		ate Design Started			
		ercent Complete As Of Ja			
		ate 35% Designed			
		ate Design Complete		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	(e) Pa	arametric Cost Estimati	ng Used to Develo	op Costs	NO
(2)	Basis:				
,		tandard or Definitive De	esign: NO		
(3)	T∩tal I	Design Cost (c) = (a)+(l	o) OR (d)+(e):	(\$(100)
(- /		roduction of Plans and S			-
		ll Other Design Costs			
		otal Design Cost			
		ontract			
		n-house			
(4)	Constru	uction Start		<u>JUL</u>	1997
(5)	Constru	uction Completion		<u>OCT</u>	2001
D. Four		i-t-d with this pro		idod fa	
B. Equi		ssociated with this prop ns:	Ject willou will r	se brovided i	COIII
				Fiscal Year	
Equipment		Procuring		Appropriated	Cost
Nomenclat	<u>cure</u>	Appropria	<u>cion</u> <u>C</u>	Or Requested	(\$000)
	uipment	CAMDD		1993	
Process Equ				1993	8,45
Process Equ Process Equ	_	CAMDD		1995	
_	uipment				44,84
Process Equ	uipment uipment	CAMDD		1995	44,84 10,00
Process Equ	uipment uipment uipment	CAMDD CAMDD		1995 1996	44,84 10,00 10,59
Process Equ Process Equ Process Equ	uipment uipment uipment uipment	CAMDD CAMDD CAMDD		1995 1996 1997	44,84 10,00 10,59 6,00
Process Equ Process Equ Process Equ	uipment uipment uipment uipment uipment	CAMDD CAMDD CAMDD CAMDD CAMDD		1995 1996 1997 1999	44,84 10,00 10,59 6,00 4,22
Process Equ Process Equ Process Equ Process Equ	uipment uipment uipment uipment uipment uipment tration {	CAMDD CAMDD CAMDD CAMDD CAMDD		1995 1996 1997 1999 2000	44,84 10,00 10,59 6,00 4,22 43,18
Process Equ Process Equ Process Equ Process Equ Process Equ Carbon Filt	uipment uipment uipment uipment uipment uipment tration S	CAMDD CAMDD CAMDD CAMDD CAMDD CAMDD CAMDD CAMDD		1995 1996 1997 1999 2000	8,45 44,84 10,00 10,59 6,00 4,22 43,18 81

Installation Engineer: Randy Long

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 2000

MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I) (DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS)

STATE		INSTALLATION (COMMAND)				NEW/	
	PROJECT		AUTH	ORIZATION	APPROPRIATION	CURRENT	
	NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE		REQUEST	REQUEST	MISSION	PAGE
Califor	mia	Fort Irwin (FORSCOM)					33
	41780	Rotational Unit Facility Maintenance Area		13,400	3,300	C	35
		Subtotal Fort Irwin PART I	\$	13,400	3,300		
		* TOTAL MCA FOR California	\$	13,400	3,300		

1 COMPONENTE		7 0000 0001 147	TT TENADUL O	ON TOTAL TOTAL	TOM DD	000000		100	200
1. COMPONENT	F.7	7 2000-2001 MI	LLITARY O	ONSTRUCT	TON PR	OGRAM		2. D	
ARMY								08	FEB 1999
3. INSTALLATION AND LO	CATION	4. COMN	MAND					5. A	REA CONSTRUCTION
								C	OST INDEX
Fort Irwin		US Army Fo	orces Com	mand					
California		1							1.23
Carronna									1.25
	****** DED. (3.)	T-3 T-1	OUT TO UNIT	TO		OT T			
6. PERSONNEL STRENG			STUDEN				PPORTED		
	OFFICER ENLI	IST CIVIL OFF			L OFF	'ICER I	ENLIST	CIVIL	TOTAL
A. AS OF 30 SEP 199	98 678 40)17 554	0	0	0	340	4216	2682	12,487
B. END FY 2005	685 40	99 478	0	0	0	340	4216	2703	12,521
		7. IN	WENTORY	DATA (\$0	00)				
A. TOTAL AREA		257,476 ha	(636,236	AC)				
B. INVENTORY TOT								386,761	
C. AUTHORIZATION									
								67,374	
D. AUTHORIZATION	_							13,400	
E. AUTHORIZATION	REQUESTED IN	THE FY 2001 E	PROGRAM		• • • • •			25,900	
F. PLANNED IN NE	XT FOUR YEARS	(NEW MISSION	ONLY)					0	
G. REMAINING DEF	'ICIENCY							132,932	
H. GRAND TOTAL								600,467	
8. PROJECTS REQUEST	ED IN THE FY 2	2000 PROGRAM:							
CATEGORY PROJECT		1100111				ď	OST	DEST	N STATUS
		O TEOM DITOR D							
CODE NUMBER		ROJECT TITLE					000)		' COMPLETE
852 41780	Rotational C	Jnit Facility	Maintena	nce Area	L		13,400	06/199	6 10/1999
				TOTAL		1	13,400		
9. FUTURE PROJECTS:									
CATEGORY						CC	OST		
CODE	PF	ROJECT TITLE				(\$(000)		
A. REQUESTED IN						(• •	300)		
-			,			,	25 000		
721	Whole Barrac	cks Complex Re	enewaı			2	25,900		
				TOTAL		2	25,900		
B. PLANNED NEXT	FOUR PROGRAM	YEARS (NEW M)	ISSION ON	LY): NO	NE				
10. MISSION OR MAJO	R FUNCTIONS:								
		(NTC) is an a	dvancod		770 +va	inin~	facil:	ty loast	ed at Fort Irwin,
								_	
CA. Its mission is	_								
FORSCOM close-comba			e context	of the	overal	1 FORS	SCOM tr	aining s	trategy and in
accordance with Air	Land Battle do	octrine.							

. COMPONENT ARMY	FY 2000-2001 MILITARY CONS	TRUCTION PROGRAM	2. DATE 08 FEB 1999
THUIL			00 1110 1333
INSTALLATION	AND LOCATION: Fort Irwin	California	
11. OUTSTANDING POL	LUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES:		
		(\$00	
A. AIR POLLUTIO			0
B. WATER POLLUT C. OCCUPATIONAL	SAFETY AND HEALTH		0
REMARKS : The estimate co	st to remedy the deficiencies in all ϵ	existing permanent and sem	ipermanent facilities a
this installation i October 1998.	s \$877,072,000, based on the Installat	ion Status Report informa	tion on conditions as o

1.COMPONENT							2.DATE	
	FY 2	000 m I	LITARY	CON	STRUCTION PROJ	ECT DATA		
ARMY	D 1003E	T.O.Y.			I A DDO TROM MIMI		08	FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	ION			4.PROJECT TITLE			
Fort Irwin					Rotational	Unit Fac	ility Ma	ıntenance
California Area							G0GT (#00	0.)
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATEGORY CO	DE	7.PI	ROJECT NUMBER		COST (\$00	
226067		0.5.0			41700	Auth Approp	13,	
22696A		852	0 (TO CITE	41780 ESTIMATES		3,	300
					I			
PRIMARY FACILI	ITEM		UM (M/E)	QUANTITY		UNIT COST	COST (\$000) 10,241
Pave Maintenar		da	m2 (CE)	105 601 /1	000 000	55.12	
			m2 (SF)	185,621 (1,	990,000)	55.1 <i>4</i>	
Building Infor	matio.	n Systems	LS					(9)
SUPPORTING FAC		<u>ES</u>						1,861
Electric Servi			LS					(1,290)
Water, Sewer,			LS					(137)
Site Imp(38		mo()	LS					(380)
Information Sy	rstems		LS					(54)
ESTIMATED CONT	TRACT	COST						12,102
CONTINGENCY PE	ERCENT	(5.00%)						605
SUBTOTAL								12,707
SUPV, INSP & C	VERHE.	AD (5.70%)						724
TOTAL REQUEST								13,431
TOTAL REQUEST	(ROUN	DED)						13,400
INSTALLED EQT-								(0)
~								
10.Description of Propo	osed Const	ruction Th	is pro	iect	is incrementa	lly fund	ed. Howe	ver,
full authoriza	ation				ear of initial			
					gle construction			
					g amount. Const			
					ect includes co			
_					g. Supporting f			
					ction and alarm			
					ds and poles,			
systems, remov	al Ol	existing c	OHCLEC	e pe	ids and pores,	and site	TIIIDTOVE	merics.
11. REQ:	185	,621 m2 AD	ОТ.		NONE S	UBSTD:	1.0	5,621 m2
				a f.				•
	struct	maintenand	e area	SIC	or use by rotat	ionai tr	oops. (C	urrent
Mission)	m2 '				And the state of the state of			
REQUIREMENT:					to bring the i			
					oliance with Fe			
					educe generation			
_					d as required b			
					rea is needed			
					es a Prepositi			
stationed here	e doub	ling the am	ount o	f ve	hicles previou	sly stat	ioned he	re five
	7	L L L L T L T L T		4 -	- 1	L L 1-		3

1.COMPONENT	FY 2000	MTT TTADY	CONSTRUCTION	DDO TEC	ייי די אייי	2.DATE
ARMY	FI 2000	MILLIARI	CONSTRUCTION	PROJEC	I DAIA	08 FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION					-
Fort Irwin, Ca	alifornia					
4.PROJECT TITLE				5	.PROJECT 1	NUMBER
Rotational Uni	t Facility Ma	intenance	Area			41780

REQUIREMENT: (CONTINUED)

is used solely by rotational troops conducting training at the NTC. Over 1,000 pieces of equipment are worked on at this location during a rotational turn-in. Twelve rotations a year are held at the NTC. Over 5,000 troops are deployed in each rotation.

CURRENT SITUATION: It presently costs \$1 million dollars per year to remove and remediate spills in the project areas. Spills currently soak directly into the soil, greatly increasing the volume and cost of contaminated materials to be disposed of. A health hazard exists due to the soil being removed and replaced without proper compaction. Dust clouds form over the area and migrate into the post and housing area which has resulted in numerous respiratory problems. Also, visibility on occasion has been reduced to a few feet during periods where the wind blows with velocities as low as 20 MPH. Jack stands used to hold up vehicles are on unstable ground and can result in severe injury. In addition portable light stands and generators are rented for each rotation. Personnel are required to work with substandard lights that have a recurring rental cost. Fire protection is limited to trucked in water. Phones do not exist so runners have to be sent a half mile to a phone. A water truck sprays water on some of the roads to reduce dust but cannot get into the maintenance areas without wetting the troops and equipment. Currently the troops perform maintenance on unstable soil which requires \$550K tank engines to be laid in the dirt when removed.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, the NTC will continue to discharge contaminents into the soil. Further, the constant dust being discharged into the air is a violation of the Clean Air Act. There are also health and safety hazards as maintenance stands will continue to be used on uneven and loose soil.

<u>ADDITIONAL:</u> This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security measures are included. Also, no anti-terrorism/force protection measures are required. Alternative methods of meeting this requirement have been explored during project development. This project is the only feasible option to meet the requirement. A parametric cost estimate based on project engineering was used to develop this budget estimate.

12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:

- A. Estimated Design Data:
 - (1) Status:

(a)	Date Design Started	<u>JUN 1996</u>
(b)	Percent Complete As Of January 1999	40.00
(C)	Date 35% Designed	DEC 1998
(d)	Date Design Complete	OCT 1999
(e)	Parametric Cost Estimating Used to Develop Costs	YES

(2) Basis:

1.COMPONENT	FY 2000 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJE	ድርጥ ከአጥአ	2.DATE
ARMY	FI 2000 MILITARI CONSTRUCTION PRODI	CI DAIA	08 FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AN	ND LOCATION		
Fort Irwin, C	alifornia		
4.PROJECT TITLE		5.PROJECT 1	NUMBER
Rotational Un	it Facility Maintenance Area		41780
	NTAL DATA: (Continued) mated Design Data: (Continued) (a) Standard or Definitive Design: NO Total Design Cost (c) = (a)+(b) OR (d)+(a) Production of Plans and Specification (b) All Other Design Costs	ons	600 600 1,200 1,200 1,200

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 2000 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I) (DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS)

STATE		INSTALLATION (COMMAND)				NEW/	
	PROJECT		AUTI	HORIZATION	APPROPRIATION	CURRENT	
	NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE		REQUEST	REQUEST	MISSION	PAGE
Colorad	0	Peterson Air Force Base (USASMDC)					41
	25752	US Army Space Command Headquarters		25,000	3,700	C	43
		Subtotal Peterson Air Force Base PART I	\$	25,000	3,700		
		Pueblo Depot Activity (AMC)					47
	17700	Ammunition Demilitarization Fac Ph I		0	11,800	N	49
		Subtotal Pueblo Depot Activity PART I	\$	0	11,800		
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Colorado	\$	25,000	15,500		

1. COMPONENT FY 2000-2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM ARMY							2. DAT 08 F	E EB 1999	
3. INSTALLATION AND LO	CATION	4. COMM	/AND					5. ARE	A CONSTRUCTION
								COS	T INDEX
Peterson Air Force	Base	US Army St	rategic	Missile	and Det	fense Co	mmand		
Colorado									0.00
6. PERSONNEL STRENG	TH: PERMANE	ENT	STUDE	NTS		SUPPO	RTED		
	OFFICER ENLIS	ST CIVIL OFF	FICER EN	LIST CIV	IL OFF	ICER ENI	IST CI	VIL TO	TAL
A. AS OF 30 SEP 199	8 0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B. END FY 2005	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		7. IN	VENTORY	DATA (S	(000				
A. TOTAL AREA		0 ha		((•				
B. INVENTORY TOT								0	
C. AUTHORIZATION							2	0	
D. AUTHORIZATION E. AUTHORIZATION								5,000 1,250	
F. PLANNED IN NE							2	0	
G. REMAINING DEF								0	
H. GRAND TOTAL							2	4,950	
8. PROJECTS REQUEST	יביר או חיבוי ביע או)UU DBUJDYM•							
CATEGORY PROJECT		JOU FROGRAM:				COST	,	DESIGN	STATUS
CODE NUMBER		JECT TITLE				(\$000			COMPLETE
	US Army Space		adquarte:	rs					08/1999
			-			,			·
				TOTAL	ı	25,	000		
9. FUTURE PROJECTS:									
CATEGORY						COST			
CODE		DECT TITLE				(\$000))		
A. REQUESTED IN	THE FY 2001 PF	ROGRAM: NONE	C						
B. PLANNED NEXT	'FOUR PROGRAM Y	YEARS (NEW MI	ISSION O	NLY): 1	IONE				
10. MISSION OR MAJO	R FUNCTIONS:								
11. OUTSTANDING POL	LUTION AND SAFE	ETY DEFICIENC	CIES:						
							(\$00	0)	
A. AIR POLLUTIO	N							0	
B. WATER POLLUT	ION							0	
C. OCCUPATIONAL	SAFETY AND HEA	ALTH						0	

COMPONENT ARMY	FY	2000-2001 MILITAR	Y CONSTRUCTION PR	ROGRAM	2. DATE 08 FEB 1999
INSTALLATION	AND LOCATION:	Peterson Air Forc	e Base	Colorado	
REMARKS : Non-ISR	installation.				

1.COMPONENT								2.DATE	
	FY 2	000 MIL	ITARY	CONS	TRUCTION	PRO	JECT DATA		
ARMY								08	FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	ION			4.PROJECT	TITI	Æ	-	
Peterson Air F	orce :	Base							
Colorado					US Army	Spa	ace Comma		
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT	1	6.CATEGORY CODE	i	7.PRO	JECT NUMBER		8.PROJECT	COST (\$00	0)
							Auth	25,	000
35498A		141			25752		Approp	3,'	700
			9.C	OST ES	TIMATES				
	ITEM		UM (M	1/E)	QUAI	TIT	Z	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI									19,604
Army Space Con	mand 1	HQs	m2 (S		9,513		102,400)		
SCIF			m2 (S	SF)	1,022				(481)
UMCS			m2 (S	SF)	9,513		102,397)		(54)
Standby Genera			kWe(k	CM)	350	(350)	480.00	(168)
Uninterruptabl			kWe(k	CM)	400	(400)	1,283	, ,
Total from ((2,614)
SUPPORTING FAC		ES							3,234
Electric Servi			LS						(355)
Water, Sewer,			LS						(105)
Paving, Walks,		s & Gutters	LS						(509)
Storm Drainage			LS						(348)
- '	L9) Dei	mo()	LS						(619)
Information Sy			LS						(74)
Antiterrorism	Force	Protection	LS						(1,224)
ESTIMATED CONT	TRACT	COST							22,838
CONTINGENCY PE	ERCENT	(5.00%)							1,142
SUBTOTAL									23,980
SUPV, INSP & C	VERHE.	AD (5.70%)							1,367
TOTAL REQUEST									25,347
TOTAL REQUEST	(ROUN	DED)							25,000
INSTALLED EQT-	-OTHER	APPROP							(1,000)
10 P			1						

10.Description of Proposed Construction This project is incrementally funded. However, full authorization is requested in the year of initial appropriation. The Army plans to award this project using a single construction contract and requests advanced appropriation for the remaining amount. Construct a multi-story operational headquarters facility. Project includes operations space for tactical equipment, a sensitive compartmented information facility (SCIF), administrative offices, conference-meeting room(s), demonstration and simulation center, imagery production facility, business machine areas, training room, warehouse and storage area, video teleconferencing center (VTC), automated data processing (ADP) center, break and vending area, secure storage with loading docks, uninterruptable power and a stand-by generator, satellite antennae platform, and information systems. Other Procurement, Army (OPA) funded equipment includes intrusion detection systems (IDS), a badge reading system, and closed circuit television (CCTV) system. Supporting facilities include utilities; electric service; fire protection and alarm systems; water and sanitary sewers; paving, walks, curbs and gutters; parking; road improvements; storm drainage; information systems; and site improvements. Access for the handicapped will be provided. Antiterroism measures includes building setback, vehicle barriers, exterior lighting, entry resistant doors, and fragment proof glass. Heating (gas-fired) and air conditioning (300 tons)

1.COMPONENT							2.DATE	
	FY 2000 MII	LITAR	Y CONSI	RUCTION E	PROJ	ECT DATA		
ARMY							08 1	FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION			,				
Peterson Air F	orce Base, Colora	ado						
4.PROJECT TITLE	4.PROJECT TITLE 5.PROJECT NUMBER							
US Army Space	Command Headquar	ters					2	5752
9. COST ESTI	MATES (CONTINUED)						
							Unit	Cost
Item		UM	(M/E)	QUAN	CITY	Z	COST	(\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI								
IDS Installati	on	LS						(120)
AT/FP Army Sp	pace Command	m2	(SF)	9,513	(102,400)	112.12	(1,067)
Building Infor	rmation Systems	LS						(1,427)
							Total	2,614

DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION: (CONTINUED)

will be provided by self-contained systems. Comprehensive interior design services will be provided. The Operational Headquarters Facility will be designed and sited as part of the Space Complex at Peterson Air Force Base (AFB). The Complex will also include the new North American Aerospace Defense Command (NORAD)-US Space Command Headquarters Facility and the existing Air Force Space Command Headquarters Facility. The Space Complex will also provide a site for a future Naval Space Command Headquarters Facility.

11. REQ: 9,513 m2 ADQT: NONE SUBSTD: 7,375 m2

PROJECT: Construct an operational headquarters facility for US Army Space

Command (USARSPACE). (Current Mission) REQUIREMENT: The mission of the Army Space Command is to command all assigned forces; operate assigned facilities; is the Army Component to US Space Command (USSPACECOM); responds to US Comander-in-Chief Space (USCINCSPACE) operational taskings; coordinates and integrates Army resources and requirements into USSPACECOM plans and operations for operational exploitation of space and missile defense capabilities; provides USCINCSPACE an Army perspective in planning for Department of Defense space systems; commands the First Satellite Control (1st SATCON) Battalion; and manages the joint tactical use of assigned satellite communications systems; commands the Joint Tactical Ground Stations (JTAGS) and the Army Space Support teams (ARSST); provides operational support to the Space and Missile Defense Battle Laboratory; as directed, acts as the Army spokesman for space in joint forums. A secure Operational Headquarters Facility is required at Peterson AFB to support the Army's space missions. The facility will provide administrative space for the Headquarters and 1st SATCON Bn; operational areas for the Joint Tactical Ground Stations (JTAGS), the Joint In-Theater Injection (JITI) equipment in support of the Global Broadcast System (GBS), and the Army Space Support (ARSST) equipment; as well as SCIF and warehouse space. The tactical equipment operations areas are required to maintain and test equipment, prepare components and systems for tactical deployment, and train personnel during periods of non-deployment. The SCIF construction will provide secure operating environments for both the Army Space Operations Center (ARSPOC) and

the intelligence cell. The Army Space Operations Center (ARSPOC) is a 24

1.COMPONENT	FY 2000	MTT TUADY	CONSTRUCTION	DDO TEC	ш гушу	2.DATE
ARMY	FI 2000	MILLIARI	CONSTRUCTION	PROJEC	I DAIA	08 FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION					•
Peterson Air F	Force Base, C	Colorado				
4.PROJECT TITLE				5	.PROJECT 1	NUMBER
US Army Space	Command Head	lquarters				25752

REQUIREMENT: (CONTINUED)

hour-a-day operations center supporting theater and national missile defense, Anti-Satellite deployment planning, US Army Kwajalein Atoll operations, and providing secure communications to the US Army's deployed space assets at 15 separate worldwide locations. The intelligence cell assimilates and analyzes information, compartmentalizes and distributes, by secure means, sensitive intelligence in support of space activities. The Headquarters and Battalion functions support deployed US Army space assets and perform deployment planning for space-related systems. Construction of the facility is necessary to provide secure, 24 hour-a-day operations, facilitate mission coordination and ensure connectivity with the Commander-in-Chief, USSPACECOM and Air Force Space Command as well as Army Space personnel deployed at Falcon AFB. The warehouse area will provide space for prescribed load list (PLL) and consumable storage for the deployable equipment and systems. This facility will also support the Space and Missile Defense Battle Lab (West) and its associated Hardware-Software Integration Center and demonstration areas. Facilities will also be provided for the Space and Missile Defense Command's Force Development Integration Center (West).

Army Space Command is temporarily headquartered in 4,684 CURRENT SITUATION: m2 of commercially leased administrative space (General Services Administration lease) near the Colorado Springs Municipal Airport and 2,691 m2 of administrative, operations, and warehouse space in a separate, remote building; and a Fort Carson owned, permanent warehouse facility located near the Municipal Airport. The existing facilities are not functionally adequate to support the many Army Space missions. The leased headquarters lacks the space to adequately accommodate the personnel, contracting, supply, planning, and operations within Army Space. Headquarters personnel must travel to Fort Carson or Peterson AFB to obtain direct and general support including personnel administration (military and civilian), finance and accounting, logistics and acquisition, communications, mail distribution, dining, and physical fitness training. The lease of a headquarters facility and a remotely located temporary location building results in increased demands in the area of span of control, decreased productivity due to increased transit times between locations, and degraded operational security. The cost of the leased facility erodes the already constrained resources available to Army Space. The ability to continue the lease of this facility is also tenuous. IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, Army Space will continue to operate in functionally inadequate facilities. The cost of the leased facility (approximately \$1,000,000 annually) will continue to be a significant drain on constrained resources. The distance between Headquarters and the existing Fort Carson owned facility will continue to degrade productivity and mission performance. The functionally inadequate facilities will continue to degrade the readiness of the operational activities and negatively impact mission readiness for tactical deployments. The lack of adequate operations and headquarters facilities will negatively impact Army

I.COMPONENT	FY 2000 MILITARY CONS	TRUCTION PROJECT DATA
ARMY	11 2000 HIBITIMI CONS.	08 FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AND	D LOCATION	•
Peterson Air F	orce Base, Colorado	
4.PROJECT TITLE		5.PROJECT NUMBER
US Army Space	Command Headquarters	25752

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: (CONTINUED)

Space from effectively performing its current missions, from accepting new missions, and from providing optimal support to soldiers engaged in training and combat using space-based information or systems.

<u>ADDITIONAL:</u> This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security measures are included. Also, all required anti-terrorism/force protection measures are included.

Alternative methods of meeting this requirement have been explored during project development. This project is the only feasible option to meet the requirement. A parametric cost estimate based on project engineering was used to develop this budget estimate.

12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:

- A. Estimated Design Data:
 - (1) Status:

(a)	Date Design Started	<u>JUL 1998</u>
(b)	Percent Complete As Of January 1999	35.00
(c)	Date 35% Designed	<u>JAN 1999</u>
(d)	Date Design Complete	AUG 1999
(e)	Parametric Cost Estimating Used to Develop Costs	YES

- (2) Basis:
 - (a) Standard or Definitive Design: NO

(3)	Tota	I Design Cost (c) = (a)+(b) OR (d)+(e):	(\$000)
	(a)	Production of Plans and Specifications	1,000
	(b)	All Other Design Costs	500
	(C)	Total Design Cost	1,500
	(d)	Contract	1,000
	(e)	In-house	500
(4)	Cons	truction Start	MAR 2000

Installation Engineer: LTC Larry Lawrence

Phone Number: (719) 556-7631

1.	COMPONENT	FY	2000-2001 1	MILITARY	CONSTRUC	TION PR	OGRAM		2. DA	ATE
	ARMY								08	FEB 1999
3.	INSTALLATION AND LO	CATION	4. CO	MMAND					5. AR	REA CONSTRUCTION
									cc	OST INDEX
	Pueblo Depot Activi	ty	US Army I	Materiel	Command					
	Colorado									0.98
	6. PERSONNEL STRENG	TH: PERMAN	ENT	STUDE	NTS		SUPP	ORTED		
		OFFICER ENLI				IL OFF			IVIL T	TOTAL
	A. AS OF 30 SEP 199		0 206	0	0	0	0	0	5	212
		1		0	0	0	0	0	5	186
				INVENTORY						
	A. TOTAL AREA			a						
	B. INVENTORY TOI								49,503	
	C. AUTHORIZATION	NOT YET IN IN	VENTORY						0	
	D. AUTHORIZATION	REQUESTED IN	THE FY 2000	PROGRAM.					11,800	
	E. AUTHORIZATION	REQUESTED IN	THE FY 2001	PROGRAM.					51,000	
	F. PLANNED IN NEXT FOUR YEARS (NEW MISSION ONLY)									
	G. REMAINING DEF								2,000	
	H. GRAND TOTAL	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •					2	50,953	
	8. PROJECTS REQUEST	ED IN THE FY 2	000 PROGRAM	:						
	CATEGORY PROJECT						COS	Г	DESIGN	I STATUS
	CODE NUMBER	PR	OJECT TITLE				(\$00	0)		COMPLETE
	216 17700	Ammunition D	emilitariza	tion Fac	Ph I					11/1995
					TOTAL	ı	11	,800		
	9. FUTURE PROJECTS:									
	CATEGORY						COS	Γ		
	CODE	PR	OJECT TITLE				(\$00	0)		
	A. REQUESTED IN	THE FY 2001 P	ROGRAM:							
	216	Ammunition D	emilitariza	tion Fac	Ph II		51	,000		
					TOTAL	ı	51	,000		
	B. PLANNED NEXT							000		
	216	Ammunition D						,200		
	216	Ammunition D						,900		
	216	Ammunition D	emilitariza [.]	tion Fac	Ph-V		9	,000		
					TOTAL	ı	139	,100		
I —										

10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUNCTIONS:

The principal mission of the Pueblo Depot Activity is the operation of a supply depot under the command of the Tooele Army Depot. The major elements of this mission include the care, receipt, storage, issue, maintenance, and disposal of assigned commodities. Commodities include general supplies, Pershing missiles, chemical and conventional munitions. It also includes a limited maintenance function to preclude

ARMY	FY 2000-2001 MILITARY CONSTRUC.	IION PROGRAM	08 FEB 1999
INSTALLATION	AND LOCATION: Pueblo Depot Activity	Colorado	
	R FUNCTIONS: (CONTINUED) tivity facilities, and to retain limited sl s.	nipping and receiving	capabilities for
11. OUTSTANDING POL	LUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES:		
		(\$000	0)
A. AIR POLLUTIO			0
B. WATER POLLUT			0
C. OCCUPATIONAL	SAFETY AND HEALTH		0
 REMARKS : Non-ISR install	ation.		

1.COMPONENT								2.DATE	
	FY 2	000 MIL	ITAF	RY CON	IST	RUCTION PROJ	FCT DATA		
ARMY								08	FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	ION				4.PROJECT TITL	E	-	
Pueblo Depot A	Activi	ty							
Colorado						Ammunition	Demilita	rization	Fac Ph I
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATEGORY COD	E	7.P	ROJ:	ECT NUMBER	8.PROJECT	COST (\$00	0)
							Auth		
78007A		216				17700	Approp	11,	800
			9	.COST	EST	IMATES			
	ITEM		UM	(M/E)		QUANTITY	7	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI									143,211
Munition Demil		_		(SF)		7,661 (82,466)		
Process & Util	_	_		(SF)		2,006 (21,587)		
Container Hand	_	_		(SF)		4,138 (44,537)	-	
Process Suppor		_		(SF)		1,186 (12,767)		
Personnel and		_	m2	(SF)		1,892 (20,363)	3,389	
Total from ((12,875)
SUPPORTING FAC		<u>ES</u>							38,705
Electric Servi			LS						(13,741)
Water, Sewer,			LS						(6,996)
Paving, Walks,		s & Gutters	LS						(9,184)
Storm Drainage			LS						(1,665)
Site Imp(5,41			LS						(5,412)
Information Sy	stems		LS						(1,707)
ESTIMATED CONT	_								181,916
CONTINGENCY PE	ERCENT	(5.00%)							9,096
SUBTOTAL		/:							191,012
SUPV, INSP & OVERHEAD (5.70%)									10,888
TOTAL REQUEST							201,900		
TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED)									201,900
INSTALLED EQT-	-OTHER	APPROP							(110,814)
10 Parawishias of Paraw									

10.Description of Proposed Construction Construct a Chemical Stockpile Disposal Program (CSDP) facility using incremental authorization and appropriations which are split over more than one fiscal year. This request is for Increment I (\$11.8 million). Increment II (Project Number (PN) 40658, \$51.0 million) is planned for FY 2001, Increment III (PN 47261, \$96.2 million) is planned for FY 2001. Increment IV (PN 47846, \$33.9 million) is planned for FY 2002, and Increment V (PN 51026, \$9.0 million) is planned for FY 2003. This project, at full funding and authorization, will result in the construction of a site-adapted toxic chemical munitions demilitarization (Demil) complex for processing lethal chemical munitions presently stored at Pueblo Depot Activity. Work includes a munitions demilitarization building with blast containment area connected to a munitions container handling building by an enclosed corridor; a process utilities building with bulk chemical storage, brine reduction facilities, and a boiler room; a personnel and maintenance facility with change rooms, maintenance storage and a medical treatment area; a process support and administrative building; a chemical analysis laboratory; an entry control facility; and office/storage space and laboratory for non-US inspectors and associated US escorts. Special features include blast doors, fire protection, a cascading heating, ventilation, air conditioning (HVAC) system with airlocks for agent containment, special air filtration, special personnel protective

1.COMPONENT							2.DATE			
	FY 2000 MI	LITAF	Y CONST	TRUCTION E	ROJ	ECT DATA				
ARMY							08	FEB 1999		
3.INSTALLATION AND LOCATION										
Pueblo Depot F	Activity, Colorad	10								
4.PROJECT TITLE						5.PROJECT 1	NUMBER			
Ammunition Dem	nilitarization Fa	c Ph	I				1'	7700		
9. COST ESTI	MATES (CONTINUED))								
							Unit	Cost		
Item		UM	(M/E)	QUAN'	TITY		COST	(\$000)		
PRIMARY FACILI	TY (CONTINUED)									
Entry Control	Facility	m2	(SF)	115.85	(1,247)	12,982	(1,504)		
Laboratory		m2	(SF)	880.16	(9,474)	9,905	(8,718)		
IDS Installati	on	LS						(613)		
Warehouse Reno	vation	m2	(SF)	3,716	(40,000)	477.49	(1,774)		
Building Infor	rmation Systems	LS						(266)		
							Total	12,875		

DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION: (CONTINUED)

clothing area, toxic chemical resistive coatings and surfaces, and explosion-proof electrical fixtures. Install an intrusion detection system (IDS). Supporting facilities include utilities; electric service with an electrical substation; standby electric generators; security fencing and lighting; paving and surfacing, walks, curbs and gutters; storm drainage; information systems; and site improvements. Heating will be provided by a gas-fired central system; air conditioning (500 tons) will be provided by self-contained units. Construction of the gas and electrical distribution systems and the electrical substation will be accomplished by local utility companies and paid for using capital improvement contributions to those companies.

11. REQ: 21,595 m2 ADQT: NONE SUBSTD: NONE

<u>PROJECT:</u> Construct a standard-design toxic chemical agent munitions demilitarization facility. (New Mission)

REQUIREMENT: This project is required to provide the capability to demilitarize and dispose of the toxic chemical agents and munitions stored at Pueblo Depot Activity in a safe, environmentally acceptable manner. Congress has mandated the disposal of the existing unitary chemical stockpile and the Army has submitted an implementation plan which cites this facility as an integral and essential part of the chemical stockpile disposal program. CURRENT SITUATION: Projectiles containing lethal chemical agents are stored in igloos at the installation and some currently exhibit an accelerated rate of deterioration. These munitions are of no strategic value, but they must be safely stored and inspected to ensure that there is no risk to the public or the environment. The monitoring and surveillance costs for safe storage continue to accrue. No other acceptable disposal facilities are available. IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, the Army will not be able to comply with the Congressional mandate for chemical munitions stockpile disposal. Also, maintenance and surveillance costs will continue to grow as the agents and munitions deteriorate with age. The threat to the health of Depot employees and the environment will continue.

DD 1 FORM 76 **1391C**

1.COMPONENT				ATE
	FY 2000 M	ILLITARY CONSTRUCTION PRO	JECT DATA	1000
ARMY 3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOGATION			08 FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION			
Pueblo Depot Z	Activity, Colora	ado		
4.PROJECT TITLE		140	5.PROJECT NUMB	ER
Ammunition Dem	nilitarization E	Fac Ph I		17700
ADDITIONAL:	This project ha	as been coordinated with	the installati	ion physical
security plan,		red physical security mea		
no anti-terror	rism/force prote	ection measures are requi	red.	
12. SUPPLEMEN				
	mated Design Dat	ca:		
(1)	Status: (a) Date Design	ın Started		OCT 1000
	• •	omplete As Of January 199		
		Designed		
		gn Complete		
		C Cost Estimating Used to		
(2)	Basis:			
	(a) Standard	or Definitive Design: NC)	
(3)	Total Design Co	ost(c) = (a) + (b) OR(d) +	·(e):	(\$000)
(3)		n of Plans and Specificat		, , ,
		Design Costs		
	(c) Total Desi	ign Cost		11,344
	(e) In-house.		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	4,077
(4)	Construction St	cart		APR 2000
(- /		342 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
(5)	Construction Co	ompletion		. <u>JUN 2003</u>
B. Equipother other approp		d with this project which	will be provi	lded from
other approp	TIACIONS:		Fiscal Y	/ear
Equipment		Procuring	Appropri	
Nomenclatu	<u>ire</u>	Appropriation	Or Reque	
Process Equi		CAMDD	1995	125
Process Equi		CAMDD	2000	78,324
Process Equi		CAMDD	2001	17,186
	cation System	CAMDD	2001	13,818
Info Sys - I Info Sys - I		OPA OPA	2000 2000	1,081 280
IIIIO DYB E	1.01	0111	2000	200

110,814

TOTAL

I.COMPONENI	THE SOCIAL METATER BY GOVERNMENT		Z.DAIE
7A TO MASZ	FY 2000 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION	N PROJECT DATA	00 EED 1000
ARMY 3.INSTALLATION AN	LOCATION		08 FEB 1999
Pueblo Depot <i>P</i>	Activity, Colorado		
4.PROJECT TITLE	_	5.PROJECT N	JMBER
Ammunition Den	nilitarization Fac Ph I		17700
	Installation Engineer:		S
	Phone Number: (410) 6	/ 1-1418	

DEPARIMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 2000 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I)

(DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS)

STATE	INSTALLATION (COMMAND)	

STATE		INSTALLATION (COMMAND)				NEW/	
	PROJECT		A	UTHORIZATION	APPROPRIATION	CURRENT	
	NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE		REQUEST	REQUEST	MISSION	PAGE
			-				
Distric	t of Colur	nbFort McNair (MDW)					55
	50687	Chapel		1,250	380	C	57
		Subtotal Fort McNair PART I	\$	1,250	380		
		Walter Reed AMC (MEDCOM)					61
	12608	Physical Fitness Training Center		6,800	1,020	С	63
		Subtotal Walter Reed AMC PART I	\$	6,800	1,020		
		* TOTAL MCA FOR District of Columbia	\$	8,050	1,400		

		0000 0001					T 0	
1. COMPONENT	FY	2000-2001 MILITAI	RY CONSTR	OCTION F	PROGRAM		2. D	
ARMY							80	FEB 1999
3. INSTALLATION AND LC	CATION	4. COMMAND					5. AF	REA CONSTRUCTION
							cc	OST INDEX
Fort McNair		US Army Milita	rv Distri	ct of Wa	shinato	m		
District of Columbi	_	ob ring riffical	Ly DISCII	CC OI NO	2011111900			0.96
District of Columbi	.a							0.96
6. PERSONNEL STRENG	TH: PERMAN	ENT ST	UDENTS		SUP	PORTED		
	OFFICER ENLI	ST CIVIL OFFICER	ENLIST C	IVIL OF	FFICER E	NLIST C	IVIL 7	OTAL
A. AS OF 30 SEP 199	8 71 1	.87 547 389	0	411	66	70	189	1,930
B. END FY 2005	70 1	.85 551 392	0	317	66	70	189	1,840
								_, -, -, -,
		7 73777377	ODII DAMA	(4000)				
		7. INVENTO						
A. TOTAL AREA		40 ha		98 AC)				
B. INVENTORY TOT	AL AS OF 30 S	EP 1998					63,282	
C. AUTHORIZATION	NOT YET IN IN	VENTORY					19,620	
D. AUTHORIZATION	REQUESTED IN	THE FY 2000 PROGRA	AM				1,250	
	_	THE FY 2001 PROGRA					0	
	_	(NEW MISSION ONLY					0	
G. REMAINING DEF	'ICIENCY	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			• •		19,372	
H. GRAND TOTAL		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				1	.03,524	
8. PROJECTS REQUEST	ED IN THE FY 2	000 PROGRAM:						
CATEGORY PROJECT	1				co	ST	DESIGN	I STATUS
CODE NUMBER		ים. דיידיי ידי∕ים דר				00)		COMPLETE
		OUECT TITLE						
730 50687	Chapel					1,250	07/1998	3 05/1999
			TOT	AL		1,250		
9. FUTURE PROJECTS:								
CATEGORY					co	ST		
	מת							
CODE		OJECT TITLE			(\$0	00)		
A. REQUESTED IN	THE FY 2001 P	ROGRAM: NONE						
B. PLANNED NEXT	FOUR PROGRAM	YEARS (NEW MISSION	N ONLY):	NONE				
10. MISSION OR MAJO	R FUNCTIONS:							
		on Headquartors 1	Drowido h	ouging a	aerari aca	and c+	her for	lities to quarter
_		_						_
general and flag of	ficers of the	Department of Defe	ense and	to provi	ide admi	nistrat	ive and,	or logistical
support as assigned	l by the Comman	ding General, Mil:	itary Dis	trict of	E Washin	gton. T	he Natio	onal Defense
University consisti	ng of the Nati	onal War College a	and Indus	trial Co	ollege o	of the A	rmed For	ces and
Inter-American Defe	nse College ar	e located at this	installa	tion.				
	_							
11. OUTSTANDING POL	LUTION AND SAF	ETY DEFICIENCIES:						
						(\$0	00)	
							0	
A. AIR POLLUTIO	N						•	
A. AIR POLLUTIC B. WATER POLLUI							0	
B. WATER POLLUI	'ION	HT. IA					0	
	'ION	ALTH						
B. WATER POLLUI	'ION	ALTH					0	
B. WATER POLLUI	'ION	ALTH					0	

1.	ARMY	FY 2000-2001 MILITARY (CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM	2. DATE 08 FEB 1999
	INSTALLATION	AND LOCATION: Fort McNair	District of C	olumbia
		st to remedy the deficiencies in a s \$21,333,000, based on the Instal		

1.COMPONENT										2.DATE	
	FY 20	000	MIL	LTAF	X CO	NST	RUCTION PR	OJE	CT DATA		
ARMY										08	FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AND	D LOCAT	ION					4.PROJECT TI	TLE			
Fort McNair											
District of Co							Chapel				
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATE	ORY CODE	3	7.1	PROJI	ECT NUMBER	8	B.PROJECT	COST (\$00	0)
									Auth		250
22896A			730				50687	I	Approp		380
				9	.COST	EST	IMATES				
	ITEM			UM	(M/E)		QUANT	ITY		UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI	TY										873
Chapel					(SF)		418.06 (4,500)	1,634	
Special Founda	tion			LS			-	-			(78)
Bell Tower				LS			-	-			(102)
IDS Installati	.on			LS			-	-			(10)
SUPPORTING FAC		<u>ES</u>									266
Electric Servi				LS			-	-			(11)
Water, Sewer,				LS	LS				(24)		
Paving, Walks,		s & Gu	tters	LS			-	-			(20)
Storm Drainage				LS			-	-			(10)
Site Imp(11		-	63)	LS			-	-			(181)
Antiterrorism	Force	Prote	ction	LS			-	-			(20)
				ļ							
ESTIMATED CONT											1,139
CONTINGENCY PE	RCENT	(5.0	0왕)								57
SUBTOTAL											1,196
SUPV, INSP & C	VERHE	AD (5	.70%)								68
TOTAL REQUEST											1,264
TOTAL REQUEST											1,250
INSTALLED EQT-	OTHER	APPRO	P								(0)
10 D			ml			1			1 6 1		

10.Description of Proposed Construction This project is incrementally funded. However, full authorization is requested in the year of initial appropriation. The Army plans to award this project using a single construction contract and requests advanced appropriation for the remaining amount. Construct a modified standard-design small chapel and adjacent bell tower. The modification will provide a side entrance from a formal boscage leading to off-site parking. Special foundation work is required. Work will include the demolition and relocation of the existing basketball court. Heating will be provided by a self-contained gas-fired furnace. Air conditioning (15 tons) will be required. Install an intrusion detection system (IDS). A fire and smoke detection and suppression system will be installed and tied to the installation-wide system. Supporting facilities include ties to various utility systems; electric service; transformer; exterior lighting; paving, walks, curbs and gutters; storm drainage; and site improvements. A boscage will be provided as the formal approach to the chapel and as a visual/sound barrier from the adjacent swimming pool. Demolish one temporary building (269 m2). Supporting facility costs are high due to the cost of demolition. Anti-terrorism/force protection measures include building screening. Comprehensive interior design services will be provided.

1.COMPONENT		2.DATE									
	FY 2000 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJE										
ARMY 3.INSTALLATION AN	ID LOCATION	08 FEB 1999									
J. INDIALIDATION AL	DECATION										
Fort McNair, I	District of Columbia										
4.PROJECT TITLE		5.PROJECT NUMBER									
Chapel 50687											
11 220.	410 2 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	TO CIED : NONE									
11. REQ:	418 m2 ADQT: NONE SU struct a modified standard-design small ch	BSTD: NONE									
	n bell tower. (Current Mission)	apei (120 Seat									
	This project is required to provide a sm	all chapel to serve the									
	ds of the residents, employees, academic s										
students of Fo		<u>-</u> .									
CURRENT SITUA	<u>TION:</u> The previous chapel was colocated	in another building									
	acks for Company A, 3rd Infantry Regiment.										
	nd removed from the building to allow for	the expansion of the									
	t McNair currently does not have a chapel.	and the manager and like									
IMPACT IF NOT											
	o adequately serve the spiritual needs of ademic staff/faculty, and students.	its residents,									
ADDITIONAL:	This project has been coordinated with th	e installation physical									
	, and all required physical security measu										
	anti-terrorism/force protection measures a										
Alternative me	ethods of meeting this requirement have be	en explored during									
project devel	opment. This project is the only feasible	option to meet the									
	A parametric cost estimate based on projec	t engineering was used									
to develop th	is budget estimate.										
12. SUPPLEME	NTAL DATA:										
	mated Design Data:										
(1)	Status:										
, ,	(a) Date Design Started	<u>JUL 1998</u>									
	(b) Percent Complete As Of January 1999.										
	(c) Date 35% Designed	<u>JAN 1999</u>									
	(d) Date Design Complete										
	(e) Parametric Cost Estimating Used to D	evelop Costs <u>YES</u>									
(2)	Basis:										
(2)	(a) Standard or Definitive Design: NO										
	(a) Standard of Definitive Design. No										
(3)	Total Design Cost $(c) = (a)+(b)$ OR $(d)+(e)$	(\$000)									
, ,	(a) Production of Plans and Specification										
	(b) All Other Design Costs	137									
	(c) Total Design Cost										
(d) Contract											
	(e) In-house	<u>87</u>									
/ 4 >	Constant to Chart	OGT 1000									
(4)	Construction Start	<u>OCT 1999</u>									
(5)	Construction Completion	мол 2000									
(3)	Combet accion Compilerion	<u>1107 2000</u>									

1.COMPONENT				2.DATE					
2.0044	FY 2000 MILIT	ARY CONSTRUCTION PROJ	ECT DATA	00 ===	TD 1000				
ARMY 3.INSTALLATION AND	I.OCATION			08 F.F	B 1999				
5. INSTALLATION AND	LOCATION								
Fort McNair, Dis	Fort McNair, District of Columbia								
4.PROJECT TITLE			5.PROJECT N	UMBER					
Chapel				506	587				
12. SUPPLEMENTA	<u>AL DATA:</u> (Continue								
	ted Design Data: (
	tea besign baca (concernaca,							
B. Equipme	ent associated wit	h this project which	will be pr	ovided fr	om				
other appropri									
				ıl Year					
Equipment		Procuring		priated	Cost				
Nomenclature	<u> </u>	<u>Appropriation</u>	<u>Or Re</u>	<u>equested</u>	<u>(\$000)</u>				
		NONE							
		NONE							

Installation Engineer: Mr. S. Stanard

. COMPONENT	FY	2000-2001 MILITA	RY CONSTR	UCTION PR	OGRAM		2. DA			
ARMY							08	FEB 1999		
INSTALLATION AND LO	CATION	4. COMMAND						5. AREA CONSTRUCTION COST INDEX		
Walter Reed AMC		US Army Health	Services	Command				0001 11011		
District of Columbi	a	•						0.96		
6. PERSONNEL STRENG	TH: PERMANE	ent si	UDENTS		SUP	PPORTED				
	OFFICER ENLIS	ST CIVIL OFFICER	R ENLIST C	IVIL OFF	ICER E	NLIST (CIVIL T	OTAL		
A. AS OF 30 SEP 199	8 1362 185	59 3092 6	183	1	114	119	566	7,302		
B. END FY 2005	1546 204	16 3425 29	370	1	114	119	586	8,216		
		7. INVENI	ORY DATA	(\$000)						
A. TOTAL AREA	• • • • • •	46 ha	(1	13 AC)						
		EP 1998					86,509			
		/ENTORY					14,037			
		THE FY 2000 PROGR					6,800			
		THE FY 2001 PROGR					0			
		(NEW MISSION ONLY					89,147			
						1	L96,993			
11. Gtu 101111							.,,,,,,			
8. PROJECTS REQUEST		000 PROGRAM:								
CATEGORY PROJECT) TD (III) III III				OST		STATUS		
CODE NUMBER 740 12608		DJECT TITLE ness Training Cen	tor			000) 6,800		COMPLETE 10/1999		
740 12000	Physical Fici	less framming cer.	icer			0,800	02/1999	10/1999		
			TOT	AL		6,800				
0										
9. FUTURE PROJECTS: CATEGORY					~	ST				
CODE	DRC	DECT TITLE				000)				
A. REQUESTED IN					(\$0	,00)				
B. PLANNED NEXT	FOUR PROGRAM Y	YEARS (NEW MISSIC	ONLY):	NONE						
10. MISSION OR MAJO			t-b- 3	d G		₽lo a d - ·	Jan. 2			
research and develo		red personnel of					_	s, medical		
research and develo	plient, and supp	port or arr warte	: Reed All	medica	ir cent	er acti	ivities.			
11. OUTSTANDING POL	LUTION AND SAFE	TTY DEFICIENCIES:								
						(\$0	000)			
A. AIR POLLUTIO							0			
B. WATER POLLUT							0			
C. OCCUPATIONAL	SAFETY AND HEA	ALTH					0			

ARMY ARMY	FY 2000-2001 MILITARY CONSTRU	CTION PROGRAM	2. DATE 08 FEB 1999
INSTALLATION	I AND LOCATION: Walter Reed AMC	District of C	olumbia
	est to remedy the deficiencies in all exists 493,809,000, based on the Installation		

1.COMPONENT		000				ECE 5181	2.DATE	
ARMY	FY 2	000 WIL	LTAR	RY COP	ISTRUCTION PROJ	ECT DATA		FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	ION			4.PROJECT TITLE	3		
Walter Reed AM								
District of Co	olumbi	a			Physical Fi	tness Tr	aining C	enter
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT	ı	6.CATEGORY CODE	1	7.P	ROJECT NUMBER	8.PROJECT	COST (\$00	0)
						Auth	6,	800
87796A		740			12608	Approp	1,	020
			9	.COST	ESTIMATES			
	ITEM		UM	(M/E)	QUANTITY		UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI				. , ,	~ -			4,708
Physical Fitne	ess Cei	nter	m2	(SF)	3,300 (35,525)	1,395	(4,605)
Antiterrorism			LS	, ,				(96)
Building Infor			LS					(7)
	0 _ 0.							(
SUPPORTING FAC		ES	1					1,433
Electric Servi			LS					(350)
Water, Sewer,			LS					(175)
Steam And/Or (Chille	d Water Dist	LS					(197)
Paving, Walks,	Curb	s & Gutters	LS					(22)
Storm Drainage	3		LS					(94)
Site Imp(50	00) Dei	mo()	LS					(500)
Information Sy	stems		LS					(95)
ESTIMATED CONT								6,141
CONTINGENCY PE	ERCENT.	(5.00%)						307
SUBTOTAL		()						6,448
SUPV, INSP & C)VERHE.	AD (5.70%)						368
TOTAL REQUEST								6,816
TOTAL REQUEST								6,800
INSTALLED EQT-	-OTHER	APPROP						(0)
10.Description of Propo	osed Const	ruction This	l s pr	roject	l : is incrementa	lly fund	ed. Howe	ver,
full authoriza	ation .	is requested	in	the y	ear of initial	appropr	iation.	The Army
plans to award	d this	project usir	ng a	sind	gle constructio	n contra	ct and r	equests
					g amount. Const			
	_			_	zanine, gymnas			5
					nd weight room,			howers.
_					ck, laundry, st			
					administrative			
					service; paving			
					ems; exterior l			
					stems; and sit			, BCOLIII
	_			_		_		aili+
	_				installation sy		phorr rg	СТТТГА
					features of th		· · · · · · ·	
					s include windo			
					d by existing c			
plant. Access design service				≀i⊥l k	oe provided. Co	mprehens	ive inte	rior
11. REQ:	5	,946 m2 ADQ1			NONE S	UBSTD:		1,471 m2
<u></u>	5	,	-		D			_ ,

I.COMPONENI						Z.DAIE
	FY 2000	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJEC'	r data	
ARMY						08 FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION					-
Walter Reed AM	MC, District o	of Columbia	a			
4.PROJECT TITLE				5	PROJECT 1	NUMBER
Physical Fitne	ess Training (Center				12608

PROJECT: (CONTINUED)

Mission)

<u>REQUIREMENT:</u> This project is required to support the military fitness program to maintain the readiness of military personnel assigned to Walter Reed Army Medical Center (WRAMC). The physical fitness center will also support two major medical tenants, Walter Reed Army Institute of Research (WRAIR) and the Armed Forces Institute of Pathology (AFIP). There are no facilities at the installation or at nearby installations or communities to adequately support the mission.

CURRENT SITUATION: The existing facility at WRAMC is inadequate to meet the needs of all military personnel assigned to this installation. The exercise and physical conditioning equipment was relocated to the swimming pool on Main Post following demolition of the gymnasium in 1972 to accommodate the new hospital construction. Currently, the temporary exercise area at the Main Post has over 90,000 visits annually, and serves 6,500 military, civilian, and patient personnel. Local area health and fitness club fees average \$150 annually. Lease costs for basketball courts are approximately \$14,400 annually. The cost to subsidize these fees for the military personnel would be approximately \$330,000 per year (\$150 x 2,200 military personnel). There are no buildings available on-post for conversion. WRAMC does not have an indoor basketball court, indoor exercise area, racquetball court(s), or weight room and cannot support an intramural program. Soldiers currently assigned to WRAMC take the Army Physical Fitness Test on the mezzanine of the Main Hospital. The current exercise area on Main Post would be returned to its original use as a swimming pool. Office and the exercise equipment would be installed in the new facility.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, military personnel assigned to WRAMC and its major medical tenants are deprived of a required quality physical fitness and sports program, resulting in a negative impact on individual readiness. The physical fitness program will continue as almost nonexistent and many team sports that foster leadership abilities, cohesion of units, and morale will not exist.

<u>ADDITIONAL:</u> This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security measures are included. Also, all required anti-terrorism/force protection measures are included. Alternative methods of meeting this requirement have been explored during project development. This project is the only feasible option to meet the requirement. A parametric cost estimate was used to develop this budget

estimate.

1.COMPONEN	IT							2.DATE	
		F	Y 2000 Y	MILITA	ARY CONSTR	JCTION PROJ	ECT DATA		
ARMY	7							08 FE	B 1999
.INSTALLA	ATION A	ND LOCA	rion						
alter R	Reed A	MC, Di	strict of	Colu	mbia				
.PROJECT	TITLE						5.PROJECT	NUMBER	
Physical	. Fitn	ess Tr	raining Ce	nter				126	808
0 0111									
		NTAL I		+					
A.	(1)	Statu	Design Da	.La•					
	(1)			an Ct	art od			משם	1000
						 anuary 1999			
						ng Used to			
		(-)							
	(2)	Basis	ş:						
		(a)	Standard	or De	finitive D	esign: YES	}		
		(b)	Where Mos	t Rec	ently Used	:			
		_							
	(3)					b) OR (d)+(` '	000)
		(a)				Specificati			
		(c) (d)							<u>580</u> 500
		(a) (e)	_					-	80
		(C)	iii iioasc.					• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
	(4)	Const	ruction S	tart.				DEC	1999
	. ,								
	(5)	Const	ruction C	omple	tion			<u>SEP</u>	2001
В.				d witl	h this pro	ject which	will be p	rovided fr	om
other	appro	priati	ons:				n:	-1 37	
n					D			al Year	Q
	pment				Procuring	t i on		opriated	Cost
NOILLE	<u>enclat</u>	ure			Appropria	CIOII	OL K	<u>equested</u>	(\$000
					NONE				
					1,01,2				

Installation Engineer: Mr. Ed Awni

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 2000

MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I) (DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS)

STATE		INSTALLATION (COMMAND)				NEW/	
	PROJECT		AUTI	HORIZATION	APPROPRIATION	CURRENT	
	NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE		REQUEST	REQUEST	MISSION	PAGE
Georgia	ı	Fort Benning (TRADOC)					69
	35310	Whole Barracks Complex Renewal		47,000	7,100	С	71
	38974	Ammunition Holding Area		1,400	420	С	74
		Subtotal Fort Benning PART I	\$		7,520		
		Fort Stewart (FORSCOM)					77
	39590	Multi-purpose Training Range		7,200	1,100	C	79
	43542	Whole Barracks Complex Renewal w/Dining		7,000	7,000	С	82
		Subtotal Fort Stewart PART I	\$	14,200	8,100		
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Georgia	\$	62,600	15,620		

_		T	2222 2001 1		: =0.70mpt	DDC			1 ^ T		
1.	COMPONENT	FY	7 2000–2001 M	/IILITAR	Y CONSTRU	CTION PRO)GRAM		2. I		
	ARMY								30	3 FEB 1999	
<u> </u>											
3.	INSTALLATION AND LO	CATION	4. COM	/MAND					5. A	AREA CONSTRU	CTION
		,	1							COST INDEX	
	Fort Benning	,	US Army T	ſrainin	ig and Doc	trine Com	mand				
	Georgia	,	1							0.8	1
\vdash											
	6. PERSONNEL STRENG	TH: PERMANI	ENT	STU	DENTS		SUPPO	RTED			
		OFFICER ENLIS	ST CIVIL OF	FFICER	ENLIST CI	VIL OFFI	ICER ENL	IST (CIVIL	TOTAL	
	A. AS OF 30 SEP 199		590 3003	1177	6990	0	17	52	2986	25,229	
	B. END FY 2005		794 2282		10379			52		27,857	
L										=:,:	
			7. 7	LVL\less	ORY DATA (<u>-</u>		_			
	A. TOTAL AREA				(184,38						
	B. INVENTORY TOT		•					6	-14 229		
									534,329		
	C. AUTHORIZATION								192,542		
	D. AUTHORIZATION	-							48,400		
	E. AUTHORIZATION								41,900		
	F. PLANNED IN NE	XT FOUR YEARS	(NEW MISSION	1 ONLY)					0		
	G. REMAINING DEF	'ICIENCY						1	110,650		
	H. GRAND TOTAL	,						ğ	986,421		
<u> </u>											
	8. PROJECTS REQUEST	ED IN THE FY 2	.000 PROGRAM:	:							
	CATEGORY PROJECT	1					COST		DESIG	N STATUS	
	CODE NUMBER	PR	OJECT TITLE				(\$000)	START	COMPLETE	
) Whole Barracl		Renewal				000		98 10/1999	
		4 Ammunition H	_					400		08 09/1999	
		44	J1011-J					10.	U =,	,0 01,	
					TOTA	т.	48,	4 ∩ ∩			
						ь	***	10.			
	9. FUTURE PROJECTS:	,									
	CATEGORY						COST				
	CATEGORY	DE	OJECT TITLE								
							(\$000)			
	A. REQUESTED IN						17				
	113	Aircraft Parl					17,				
	218	Consolidated	Maintenance	e Facii	ity		24,	900			
					TOTA	L	41,	900			
	B. PLANNED NEXT	FOUR PROGRAM	YEARS (NEW M	4ISSION	ONLY):	NONE					
	10. MISSION OR MAJO	R FUNCTIONS:									
	Provides suppor	t and faciliti	es for the (J.S. Ar	my Infant	ry Center	and Scl	hool,	, major	combat and	combat
	support forces, Mar	tin U.S. Army	Hospital, ot	ther te	nant and	satellite	ed activ	ities	s and ur	nits, and Re	serve
	Components Training	J •									
	-										
I											
I^-											

1. COMPONENT ARMY	FY 2000-2001 MILITARY CONST	RUCTION PROGRAM	2. DATE 08 FEB 1999
INSTALLATION	AND LOCATION: Fort Benning	Georgia	
11. OUTSTANDING POL	LUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES:	(\$00	0)
A. AIR POLLUTIO	N		0
B. WATER POLLUI			0
C. OCCUPATIONAL	SAFETY AND HEALTH		0
	st to remedy the deficiencies in all exs \$389,403,000, based on the Installation		

1.COMPONENT								2.DATE		
	FY 2	000 MIL 3	[TAI	RY CON	ST	RUCTION PROJ	JECT DATA			
ARMY		08 FEB								
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	'ION		4.PROJECT TITLE						
Fort Benning										
Georgia						Whole Barra	acks Comp	lex Rene	wal	
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATEGORY CODE	:	7.PH	ROJ	ECT NUMBER	8.PROJECT	COST (\$00	0)	
					000					
85796A		721				35310	Approp	7,	100	
		•	9	COST	EST	'IMATES	•			
	ITEM		UM	(M/E)		QUANTIT	Y	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)	
PRIMARY FACILI	TY								33,073	
Barracks			m2	(SF)		11,452 (123,268)	1,100	(12,599)	
Soldier Commun	nity B	uilding	m2	(SF)		1,512 (16,275)	1,100	(1,663)	
Company Operat	ions	Facilities	m2	(SF)		9,688 (104,281)	1,123	(10,878)	
Battalion Head	lquart	ers	m2	(SF)		5,275 (56,780)	1,177	(6,210)	
EMCS Connections			LS						(463)	
Total from C	Contin	uation page							(1,260)	
SUPPORTING FAC	CILITI	E <u>S</u>							9,604	
Electric Servi	.ce		LS						(1,802)	
Water, Sewer,	Gas		LS						(484)	
Steam And/Or C	Chille	d Water Dist	LS						(728)	
Paving, Walks,	Curb	s & Gutters	LS						(1,150)	
Storm Drainage			LS						(265)	
Site Imp(2,26	6) De	mo(2,637)	LS						(4,903)	
Information Sy	rstems		LS						(247)	
Antiterrorism	Force	Protection	LS						(25)	
ESTIMATED CONT	RACT	COST							42,677	
CONTINGENCY PE	ERCENT	(5.00%)							2,134	
SUBTOTAL									44,811	
SUPV, INSP & C	VERHE.	AD (5.70%)							2,554	
TOTAL REQUEST									47,365	
TOTAL REQUEST	(ROUN	DED)							47,000	
INSTALLED EQT-	OTHER	APPROP							()	
					l					

10.Description of Proposed Construction This project is incrementally funded. However, full authorization is requested in the year of initial appropriation. The Army plans to award this project using a single construction contract and requests advanced appropriation for the remaining amount. Construct standard-designed whole barracks complex. Project includes six barracks, one soldier community building, four battalion headquarters with classroom buildings, and 12 company operations facilities. Connect to existing energy monitoring and control system (EMCS). Barracks include living/sleeping rooms, semi-private baths, walk-in closets, storage, storage areas, and service areas. Install intrusion detection systems (IDS). Supporting facilities include utilities; electric service; exterior lighting; fire protection and alarm systems; lawn sprinkler system; paving, walks, curbs and gutters; parking and access drives; outdoor recreation areas; signage; dumpster and/or trash compactor enclosures; upgrade of sanitary sewer collection system and storm drainage system; retaining wall; borrow pit development; information systems; and site improvements. Anti-terrorist/force protection measures include security lighting. Access for the handicapped will be provided. Heating (gas-fired) and air conditioning (1,500 tons) will be provided by self-contained systems. Demolish eight buildings (13,352 m2) with asbestos abatement (13,352 m2). Comprehensive building and furnishings related interior design services will be provided.

1.COMPONENT					2.DATE	
	FY 2000	MILITARY CONS	TRUCTION PROJE	ECT DATA		
ARMY					08	FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION					
Fort Benning,	Georgia					
4.PROJECT TITLE				5.PROJECT NU	JMBER	
Whole Barracks	s Complex Ren	.ewal			3	5310
9. COST EST	IMATES (CONTI	NUED)				
				1	Unit	Cost
Item		UM (M/E)	QUANTITY	(COST	(\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI	ITY (CONTINUE	D)				
IDS Installati	ion	LS				(60)
Building Infor	rmation Syste	ms LS				(1,200
				r	Total	1,260
11. REQ:	3,080 PN	ADQT:	2,093 PN ST	JBSTD:		987 PN
PROJECT: Cons	struct a stan	dard-design bar	racks complex	with sold	ier com	munity
		ns facilities a				
classrooms. (0				1		
REQUIREMENT:		t is required t	to provide adec	guate, sta	ndard h	ousing
		t party enliste				
		ersonnel (maxim				
		struct company				
		erall, project				
_		service member				
		eight building				
CURRENT SITUAT		acilities this		replace we	re oria	inally
		ovide minimal a				
		ang latrines ar				
		ls. Rooms create				
		minimum ameniti				
		f the four barr				
		e first floor,				
_		onditions and a		_		_
		used in the bui		- 1		
IMPACT IF NOT		If this project		ded, permai	nent pa	rtv
		ntinue to be ho				
		and retention r				
		Excellence prog				
_		e of soldiers.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	oc Frovido		
ADDITIONAL:		has been coord	dinated with th	ne install	ation p	hvsical
		uired physical				
		m/force protect				
_		ting this requi				ina
		project is the				
		cost estimate k				
_		imate. During t				
		erty Maintenand				
		at Fort Bennir				
		d enlisted perm				
circ remaining	arraccombarre	a curracea bern	mancine Party Of	LICIC ID	ooo ber	POITITET

1 001/2017		Lo pamp
1.COMPONENT	FY 2000 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJE	
ARMY		08 FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AN		
Fort Benning, 4.PROJECT TITLE	Georgia	5.PROJECT NUMBER
Mholo Downogle	Compley Denoval	25210
WHOLE Barracks	s Complex Renewal	35310
ADDITIONAL:		
at this instal	lation.	
12. SUPPLEMEN	TAL DATA:	
A. Estir	nated Design Data:	
(1)	Status:	
	(a) Date Design Started	
	(b) Percent Complete As Of January 1999.	
	(c) Date 35% Designed	
	(d) Date Design Complete	
	(e) Parametric Cost Estimating Used to D	Develop Costs <u>YES</u>
(2)	Basis:	
	(a) Standard or Definitive Design: YES	
	(b) Where Most Recently Used:	
	Fort Benning	
(3)	Total Design Cost (c) = $(a)+(b)$ OR $(d)+(e)$	(\$000)
	(a) Production of Plans and Specification	
	(b) All Other Design Costs	155
	(c) Total Design Cost	<u>355</u>
	(d) Contract	
	(e) In-house	125
(4)	Construction Start	<u>APR 2000</u>
(5)	Construction Completion	OCT 2003
B. Equipother other approp	oment associated with this project which woriations:	vill be provided from
		Fiscal Year
Equipment	Procuring	Appropriated Cost
Nomenclati	are Appropriation	Or Requested (\$000)
	NA	

Installation Engineer: COL Randy Buck

1.COMPONENT								2.DATE			
I.COMPONENI	FY 2000	MTTT	ים גיייי	v con	STRUCTION	ово т	ביי האייא				
ARMY	FI 2000	МТТТ	.IAR	1 CON	SIRUCIION	PROU	ECI DAIA		FEB 1999		
3.INSTALLATION AN	D I.OCATION				4.PROJECT	ידידיד.	₹.	0.6	FED 1999		
Fort Benning	2 200111201				1111100201		_				
Georgia					Ammunit	ion	Holding	7200			
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT	6 CATEC	ORY CODE		7 DE	Ammunition Holding Area 7.PROJECT NUMBER 8.PROJECT COST (\$000)						
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT	O.CAIEG	OKI CODE		7.85	COUECI NUMBER		Auth		400		
46029A		442			38974		Approp	•	420		
40029A		442	٥	COST 1	STIMATES			•	1 20		
								acce	gog= (+000)		
PRIMARY FACILI	ITEM		UM	(M/E)	QUAI	TITY		UNIT COST	COST (\$000)		
Ammo Holding S			m ?	(SF)	929.03	1	10,000)	357.58			
Hardstand	onea			(SF)			58,502)				
Roads				(SF)			176,874)				
Noaus			ш	(SF)	10,432	(1/0,0/4/	7.19	(110)		
									1		
									1		
SUPPORTING FAC	ידו.דיידדי								500		
Electric Servi			LS						(89)		
Paving, Walks,		ttora	LS						(4)		
Storm Drainage		CCCIS	LS						(266)		
Site Imp(14)	LS						(141)		
Dice imp(i	er, Demo(,	ЦО						(/		
									1		
									1		
									1		
									1		
ESTIMATED CONT	RACT COST								1,243		
CONTINGENCY PE		0%)							62		
SUBTOTAL	(3.0	00,							1,305		
SUPV, INSP & C	VERHEAD (5	.70%)							74		
TOTAL REQUEST	()	,							1,379		
TOTAL REQUEST	(ROUNDED)								1,400		
INSTALLED EQT-	` '	P							()		
		=									
10.Description of Propo	osed Construction	This	pr	oject	is increme	enta	lly fund	ed. Howe	ver,		

10.Description of Proposed Construction This project is incrementally funded. However, full authorization is requested in the year of initial appropriation. The Army plans to award this project using a single construction contract and requests advanced appropriation for the remaining amount. Construct a covered shed with truck loading dock and hardstand. Supporting facilities include electric service, exterior lighting, lightning protection, paving, storm drainage, blast protection, and site improvements. Support facility cost is high due to the sitework requirements related to the remote siting adjacent to the airfield and the high cost of storm drainage.

11. REQ: 929 m2 ADQT: NONE SUBSTD: NONE

PROJECT: Construct an ammunition holding/loading facility in support of the Army Strategic Mobility Program. (Current Mission)

REQUIREMENT: An ammunition holding facility is required for temporary storage, or ammunition sorting if required by a mission change, and preparation for loading of palletized ammunition onto aircraft to support the 3D Brigade, 3D Infantry Division rapid deployment mission of the Division Ready Force Fly-away and Immediate Ready Company. Additionally, 463 L pallet loads require handling to meet air load planning requirements of the 75th Ranger Regiment. The covered shed must have a minimum interior height of 18

1.COMPONENT	FY 2000	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJEC	T DATA	Z.DAIE
ARMY						08 FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION					-
Fort Benning,	Georgia					
4.PROJECT TITLE				5	.PROJECT N	IUMBER
Ammunition Hol	ding Area					38974

REQUIREMENT: (CONTINUED)

feet and have lighting that will not affect aircraft operations. The new hot load area is to be located 1,300 feet from the center of the airfield runway. This vehicle hardstand is required to keep tracked vehicles clean as they are being prepared for loading onto deployment aircraft.

CURRENT SITUATION: Since 1984, ammunition for deployment/contingency missions has been brought to Lawson Army Airfield's (LAAF) Holding Area 32 where it is unloaded, stored, sorted and prepped for loading onto aircraft. This is an unimproved grassed area, which is not level and is poorly drained. Transfer of the ammunition from trucks to storage, final changes to the palletization of ammunition and movement from storage to the aircraft is slow and unpredictable at best. Inclement weather magnifies these problems due to the exposed ammunition and muddy conditions, thus slowing work and causing greater potential hazards. Temporary lighting must be acquired and set up for each operation. The potential for delays in deployment is significant, especially for the Ranger Regiment's 10 hour deployment requirement and the 18 hour requirement of the 3D Brigade. Fort Benning's current hot load area is located on an old taxiway approximately two miles from the aircraft loading apron.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, the ammunition will continue to be exposed to weather. Excessive wear and tear on loading equipment will continue, and a significant potential for deploying aircraft being delayed will persist.

<u>ADDITIONAL:</u> This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security measures are included. Also, no anti-terrorism/force protection measures are required. Alternative methods of meeting this requirement have been explored during project development. This project is the only feasible option to meet the requirement. A parametric cost estimate based on project engineering was used to develop this budget estimate.

12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:

- A. Estimated Design Data:
 - (1) Status:

(a)	Date Design Started	<u>APR 1998</u>
(b)	Percent Complete As Of January 1999	35.00
(C)	Date 35% Designed	<u>JAN 1999</u>
(d)	Date Design Complete	<u>SEP 1999</u>
(e)	Parametric Cost Estimating Used to Develop Costs	YES

- (2) Basis:
 - (a) Standard or Definitive Design: NO

1 001/2017			0 2777	
1.COMPONENT	FY 2000 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJE	יכית האידא	2.DATE	
ARMY	FI 2000 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROCE	CI DAIA	08 FT	EB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AN	I ID LOCATION		00 11	10 1000
Fort Benning,	Georgia			
4.PROJECT TITLE		5.PROJECT N	UMBER	
Ammunition Hol	lding Area		389	974
10 GIIDDI EMEN	THAT DAMA: (Continued)			
	NTAL DATA: (Continued) mated Design Data: (Continued)			
A. ESCI	(b) All Other Design Costs			80
	(c) Total Design Cost			
	(d) Contract			
	(e) In-house			160
(4)	Construction Start		<u>MAR</u>	2000
(5)			2	0001
(5)	Construction Completion		<u>AUG</u>	2001
B. Equip	pment associated with this project which w	vill be pr	ovided fr	com
other approp				
		Fisca	l Year	
Equipment	Procuring	Appro	priated	Cost
Nomenclati	<u>are</u> <u>Appropriation</u>	<u>Or Re</u>	<u>quested</u>	<u>(\$000)</u>
	NA			
	INA			

Installation Engineer: COL Randy Buck

1.	COMPONENT	FY	2000-2001 MILITARY	CONSTRUC	TION PRO	GRAM	2. D	ATE			
	ARMY						80	FEB 1999			
3.	INSTALLATION AND LOC	'ATTON	4. COMMAND					5. AREA CONSTRUCTION COST INDEX			
	Fort Stewart		US Army Forces (Command							
	Georgia							0.83			
	6. PERSONNEL STRENGT	TH: PERMANE	ent stui	DENTS		SUPPORTE					
		OFFICER ENLIS	ST CIVIL OFFICER E	ENLIST CIV	IL OFFI	CER ENLIST	CIVIL	IOTAL			
	A. AS OF 30 SEP 1998			121	0	16 60	2408	19,761			
	B. END FY 2005	1469 1380	08 1716 0	112	0	16 60	2408	19,589			
			7. INVENTOR	RY DATA (\$	000)						
	A. TOTAL AREA	••••	113,017 ha	(279,271	AC)						
	B. INVENTORY TOTA	L AS OF 30 SE	IP 1998				506,406				
	C. AUTHORIZATION	NOT YET IN INV	JENTORY				35,866				
			THE FY 2000 PROGRAM				14,200				
			THE FY 2001 PROGRAM				0				
			(NEW MISSION ONLY).				0				
							170,088				
	H. GRAND IOIAL				• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		766,060				
	8. PROJECTS REQUESTE	D IN THE FY 20	000 PROGRAM:								
	CATEGORY PROJECT					COST	DESIG	N STATUS			
	CODE NUMBER	PRO	DECT TITLE			(\$000)	START	COMPLETE			
	178 39590	Multi-purpose	e Training Range			7,200	01/1998	8 09/1999			
	721 43542	Whole Barrack	ks Complex Renewal	w/Dining		7,000	01/1998	8 09/1999			
				TOTAL		14,200					
	9. FUTURE PROJECTS: CATEGORY					COST					
	CODE	DRC	NECT TITLE			(\$000)					
		THE FY 2001 PF				(\$000)					
	~ ~										
	B. PLANNED NEXT	FOUR PROGRAM Y	YEARS (NEW MISSION	ONLY): N	ONE						
	10. MISSION OR MAJOR	FUNCTIONS:									
			antry Division (Me					_			
	support for tenant,		_			n and SOCOM	1 Ranger a	and Aviation			
	Battalions, satellit	ed activities.	and reserve compor	nents trai	ning.						
	11. OUTSTANDING POLL	יוועג אור) באבינ	TTV DEETCIENCIEC.								
	II. OOISIMNDING POLL	NOTION AND SAFE	PII DELICIENCTES.			(5	\$000)				
	A. AIR POLLUTION	1				()	0				
	B. WATER POLLUTI						0				
	C. OCCUPATIONAL	SAFETY AND HEA	ALTH				0				

1. COMPONENT ARMY	FY 2000-2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PR	ROGRAM	2. DATE 08 FEB 1999
INSTALLATION	N AND LOCATION: Fort Stewart	Georgia	
	ost to remedy the deficiencies in all existing per s \$420,108,000, based on the Installation Status		

1.COMPONENT									2.DATE	l	
	FY 2	000 MIL	ITAI	RY CO	NST	RUCTION P	ROJ	ECT DATA			
ARMY									08	FEB 1999	
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	ION		4.PROJECT TITLE							
Fort Stewart											
Georgia						Multi-pu	rpo	se Train	ing Range	е	
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT	i	6.CATEGORY COD	E	7.1	PROJ	ECT NUMBER		8.PROJECT	COST (\$00	0)	
						Auth 7,200					
22696A		178				39590		Approp	1,	1,100	
		•	Ğ	.COST	EST	'IMATES					
	ITEM		UM	(M/E)		QUAN'	TITY		UNIT COST	COST (\$000)	
PRIMARY FACILI	ITY									3,583	
Control Tower			m2	(SF)		40.13	(432)	1,486	(60)	
Covered Bleach	ners		m2	(SF)		53.51	(576)	389.73	(21)	
Mess Shelter			m2	(SF)		58.25	(627)	446.07	(26)	
After Action F	Review	(AAR) Bldg	m2	(SF)		148.65	(1,600)	1,039	(154)	
Latrines			m2	(SF)		122.54	(1,319)	1,681	(206)	
Total from C	Contin	uation page								(3,116)	
SUPPORTING FAC	CILITI	E <u>S</u>								2,867	
Electric Servi	ice		LS							(141)	
Water, Sewer,	Gas		LS							(101)	
Paving, Walks,	, Curb	s & Gutters	LS							(1,186)	
Site Imp(1,42	28) De	mo(1)	LS							(1,429)	
Information Sy	stems		LS							(10)	
ESTIMATED CONT	TRACT	COST								6,450	
CONTINGENCY PE	ERCENT	(5.00%)								323	
SUBTOTAL										6,773	
SUPV, INSP & C	OVERHE.	AD (5.70%)								386	
TOTAL REQUEST										7,159	
TOTAL REQUEST	(ROUN	DED)								7,200	
INSTALLED EQT-	-OTHER	APPROP								(1,148)	

10.Description of Proposed Construction This project is incrementally funded. However, full authorization is requested in the year of initial appropriation. The Army plans to award this project using a single construction contract and requests advanced appropriation for the remaining amount. Modernize and upgrade an existing tank gunnery range to an automated multi-purpose training range to support tank and Bradley Fighting Vehicle (BFV) gunnery. Primary facilities include all construction within the perimeter of the range complex and consist of firing lanes, tank trails, gravel course roads, target service roads, moving and stationary armored target emplacements, stationary personnel target emplacements, down-range target storage buildings, vehicle maintenance and holding areas, ammunition holding area with loading dock, control tower, operations/storage building, instruction building, bleacher enclosure, covered mess area, latrines, information systems and site improvements. Supporting facilities include electric service, upgrade access road, sewage systems, information systems, and site improvements. Heating (gas-fired) and air conditioning (6 tons) will be provided by self-contained units. Demolish one building (8 m2). Supporting cost are high due to remote location and relatively low cost design of primary facilites. Targetry will be provided by Other Procurement, Army.

1.COMPONENT						2.DATE				
FY 2000 MI	LITAI	RY CONST	RUCTION I	ROJ	ECT DATA					
ARMY						08 1	FEB 1999			
3.INSTALLATION AND LOCATION										
Fort Stewart, Georgia										
4.PROJECT TITLE					5.PROJECT	NUMBER				
Multi-purpose Training Range						39	9590			
						,				
9. COST ESTIMATES (CONTINUED)									
						Unit	Cost			
Item	UM	(M/E)	QUAN'	TITY		COST	(\$000)			
PRIMARY FACILITY (CONTINUED)										
Operations/Target Storage Bldg	m2	(SF)	278.71	(3,000)	949.82	(265)			
Well/Pump House & Storage Tank	m2	(SF)	23.41	(252)	1,083	(25)			
Tent Pads	m2	(SF)	570.80	(6,144)	99.15	(57)			
Range Flag Pole	EΑ		1			4,825	(5)			
Maintenance Staging/Ammunition	m2	(SF)	4,676	(50,336)	61.93	(290)			
Target Control/Electrical Work	LS						(648)			
Target Emplcements	EΑ		54			32,017	(1,729)			
Defilad Positions	EA		3			31,597	(95)			
Building Information Systems	LS						(2)			
						Total	3,116			

11. REQ: 2 EA ADQT: 1 EA SUBSTD: NONE

PROJECT: Modify and upgrade an existing tank gunnery range to a multi-purpose training range. (Current Mission)

<u>REQUIREMENT:</u> A multi-purpose training range is required to support Mechanized Gunnery Training for one Active Heavy Division, four Enhanced Brigades, and Reserve Component Units in accordance with Tank Gunnery and Bradley Fighting Vehicle Gunnery Standards. This range is required to support firing of Tank/Bradley Tables V through XII.

CURRENT SITUATION: Fort Stewart currently has five active gunnery ranges to support Fort Stewart and a six state region, including the 3rd Infantry Division, 48th Brigade Georgia Army National Guard, 218th Brigade South Carolina Army National Guard, 278th Armored Cavalry Regiment Tennessee Army National Guard, and the 30th Brigade North Carolina Army National Guard. Currently, only one tank range is automated and capable of supporting Tables VIII-XII. Gunnery training is now being conducted on outdated, non-automated facilities. Non-automated facilities require significant unit time and troop labor to requisition, transport, emplace, maintain and recover targetry and equipment. Additionally, manual scoring is required. Maximum range availability for firing Tables VIII-XII is 254 days. Current training requirement is 236 days for active components and 96 days for reserve forces, totaling 332 days per year. Availability of this range will increase capacity for Tables VIII-XII to 508 days.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, Fort Stewart will be unable to provide all required mandatory Gunnery Training and subsequent Gunnery Qualifications to enhance the combat readiness of the 3rd Infantry Division and National Guard Units. Current training requirements will continue to exceed the support capabilities of the existing range facilities, thereby degrading training effectiveness.

1.COMPONENT		2.DATE		
T. COME OINDIAT	FY 2000 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJE			
ARMY	FI 2000 MILLIAN CONSTRUCTION INCO		FEB 1999	
3.INSTALLATION AN	L LOCATION		1111 1111	
Fort Stewart,	Georgia			
4.PROJECT TITLE	0001910	5.PROJECT NUMBER		
Multi-purpose	Training Range	3	39590	
- -				
ADDITIONAL:	This project has been coordinated with th	ne installation p	hysical	
security plan	, and all required physical security measu	ares are included	l. Also,	
no anti-terro	rism/force protection measures are require	ed. An economic a	nalysis	
has been prepa	ared and was utilized in evaluating this p	project. A parame	tric	
cost estimate	based on project engineering was used to	develop this bud	lget	
estimate.				
	NTAL DATA:			
	mated Design Data:			
(1)	Status:		1000	
	(a) Date Design Started			
	(b) Percent Complete As Of January 1999.			
	(c) Date 35% Designed			
	(d) Date Design Complete			
	(e) Parametric Cost Estimating Used to I	evelop Costs	YES	
(0)				
(2)	Basis:			
	(a) Standard or Definitive Design: NO			
(3)	Total Design Cost (c) = $(a)+(b)$ OR $(d)+(e)$	<u>-</u>).	(\$000)	
(3)	(a) Production of Plans and Specification	,	· · · · ·	
	(b) All Other Design Costs			
	(c) Total Design Cost		<u> 550</u>	
	(d) Contract		450	
	(e) In-house		100	
	(e) III House		100	
(4)	Construction Start	.т 2	M 2000	
(1)	Constitute to in State		<u>uv 2000</u>	
(5)	Construction Completion	NC)V 2002	
(3)	competation completion		77 2002	
B. Equi	pment associated with this project which w	will be provided	from	
other approp				
11 1		Fiscal Year		
Equipment	Procuring	Appropriated	l Cost	
Nomenclati		Or Requested		
Targetry	OPA	2000	1,138	
Info Sys - 1		2000	10	
		-	_ •	

Installation Engineer: Mohammad Dadkhah

1,148

TOTAL

1.COMPONENT									2.DATE	
	FY 2	000 MIL I	TAI	RY COI	1SI	RUCTION P	ROJ	ECT DATA		
ARMY								08	FEB 1999	
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	ION	4.PROJECT TITLE							ļ
Fort Stewart						Whole Ba	ırra	cks Comp	lex Rene	wal
Georgia						w/Dining	J			
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT	•	6.CATEGORY CODE		7.P	ROJ	ECT NUMBER		8.PROJECT	COST (\$00	0)
								Auth	-	000
22696A		721				43542		Approp	7,	000
			9	.COST	EST	IMATES				
	ITEM		UM	(M/E)		QUAN	TITY	7	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI	<u>YT1</u>									32,442
Barracks				(SF)		12,089		130,125)		
Soldier Commur	_	_		(SF)				13,347)		(1,479)
Company Operat				(SF)				62,452)		
Battalion Headquarters			m2	(SF)		2,518	(27,104)		(3,021)
Dining Facility			m2	(SF)		2,237	(24,079)	1,822	(4,076)
Total from ((3,362)
SUPPORTING FAC		E <u>S</u>								9,337
Electric Servi			LS							(1,506)
Water, Sewer,			LS							(460)
Steam And/Or (,				(2,370)
Paving, Walks,		s & Gutters	LS							(1,737)
Storm Drainage			LS							(457)
Site Imp(2,11		mo(583)	LS							(2,700)
Information Sy	stems		LS							(107)
ESTIMATED CONT	TRACT (COST								41,779
CONTINGENCY PE	ERCENT	(5.00%)								2,089
SUBTOTAL										43,868
SUPV, INSP & C	OVERHE	AD (5.70%)								2,500
TOTAL REQUEST										46,368
TOTAL REQUEST	(ROUN	DED)								46,000
INSTALLED EQT-	-OTHER	APPROP								()
10 P	1 . 0	ml- i -	<u> </u>		Ч.			11 61		

10.Description of Proposed Construction This project is incrementally funded. In FY 98 Congress authorized \$54 million and appropriated \$11.5 million. The Army plans to award this project using a single construction contract and requests advanced appropriation for the remaining amount. Construct a standard-design Whole Barracks Renewal Complex. This is Phase two of a three phase project. Barracks include living/sleeping rooms, semi-private baths, walk-in closets, storage, and a service area. Project also includes a standard-design two-story soldier community building with offices, laundry, mailboxes, kitchen, activity rooms and separate bulk storage spaces. Construct a standard-design dining facility with carry-out and canopy. Construct two medium size standard-design battalion headquarters and eight standard-design two-story company headquarters. Supporting facilities include utilities; electric service; fire protection and alarm system; paving, walks, curbs and gutters; parking; sewer; storm drainage; sports courts; information systems; and site improvements. Expansion of energy plant and construction of hot/chilled water lines will provide heating and air conditioning for barracks complex in the 1200 Block. Heating and air conditioning for the 200-300 block complex will be provided by self-contained units. Demolish 14 buildings (4,298 m2) and utility support systems within the footprint of construction. Comprehensive interior design services are required. Anti-terrorism/force protection measures include

1.COMPONENT					2.DATE	
	FY 2000 MIL :	ITARY CONSTR	RUCTION PROJE	CT DATA		
ARMY					08 1	FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AND	D LOCATION					
Fort Stewart,	Georgia					
4.PROJECT TITLE				5.PROJECT N	JUMBER	
Whole Barracks	S Complex Renewal	w/Dining			4.	3542
9. COST ESTI	MATES (CONTINUED)					
					Unit	Cost
Item		UM (M/E)	QUANTITY		COST	(\$000)
DDIMADA BAGIII						
	TTY (CONTINUED) / Plant Addition	LS				(1,471)
EMCS	Plant Addition					
EMCS IDS Installati	on	LS LS				(525) (48)
	Force Protection	LS				(150)
	mation Systems	LS				(1,168)
Burruring miror	macion systems	ПЭ			Total	3,362
					10001	3,302
DESCRIPTION OF	PROPOSED CONSTRU	CTION: (CON	TINUED)			
vehicle barrie	ers, steel clad do	ors, and ref	lective frac	qment rete	ention for	ilm on
windows.	•	•	_	-		
11. REQ:	1,352 PN ADQ	T:	278 PN SU	JBSTD:	1	,122 PN
PROJECT: Cons	struct standard-de	sign barrack	s for unacco	ompanied e	enlisted	
personnel hous	sing (UEPH), a lar	ge soldier d	community but	ilding, a	large d:	ining
facility, two	medium battalion	headquarters	s, and eight	company h	ıeadquart	ters (1
large, 4 mediu	um, 3 small). (Cur	rent Missior	1)			
REQUIREMENT:	This project is	required to	meet new sta	andards fo	or single	е
soldier barrac	cks and to allow t	his installa	ation to prod	ceed in th	ne develo	opment
	e Soldier Communit					zation
is 408 personn	nel. Intended util					
CURRENT SITUAT		_	currently has			
	buildings were c					
	aining three perma					
	ed upon a module o					
	ch shared by six m					
	1978. Upon comple					
	a bath shared by		_		_	lities
_	adequate space f					_
	(50), adequate wor					
	soldier. The liv					
	lets. These facil					
_	rooms. In addition					
_	also has five sem					
	969, and 1969, res					
_	ces and the XVIII				ersized,	old,
	nis project demoli					_
IMPACT IF NOT			is not provid			
	ria will require a					
	ation to live off-					
largest portion	on of the single s	oraier popul	ation, the i	requiremen	IC CO IIV	ve

1.COMPONENT						2.DATE		
ARMY	FY 2000	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJECT	DATA	08	FEB 1	1999
3.INSTALLATION AND	D LOCATION							-
Fort Stewart,	Georgia							
4.PROJECT TITLE				5.	PROJECT 1	IUMBER		
Whole Barracks	Complex Rene	ewal w/Din	ing				43542	

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: (CONTINUED)

off-post will effect substantial financial difficulty upon the soldier due to the need for transportation and separate rations, and the tendency of this group to be subjected to high rent situations. Personal problems such as financial difficulty yield poor morale, and thereby reduce the soldier's ability to contribute to the accomplishment of the required unit mission. This project has been coordinated with the installation physical ADDITIONAL: security plan, and all required physical security measures are included. Also, all required anti-terrorism/force protection measures are included. Alternative methods of meeting this requirement have been explored during project development. This project is the only feasible option to meet the requirement. A parametric cost estimate based on project engineering was used to develop this budget estimate. Upon completion of this project the remaining permanent party requirement is 714 personnel at this installation. During the past two years, approximately \$1.550 million has been spent on Real Property Maintenance for barracks at Hunter Army Airfield.

12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:

- A. Estimated Design Data:
 - (1) Status:

(a)	Date Design Started	<u>JAN 1998</u>
(b)	Percent Complete As Of January 1999	35.00
(C)	Date 35% Designed	<u>JAN 1999</u>
(d)	Date Design Complete	SEP 1999
(e)	Parametric Cost Estimating Used to Develop Costs	YES

- (2) Basis:
 - (a) Standard or Definitive Design: YES
 - (b) Where Most Recently Used:
 Fort Jackson

(3)	Total Design Cost $(c) = (a)+(b)$ OR $(d)+(e)$:	(\$000)
	(a) Production of Plans and Specifications	2,000
	(b) All Other Design Costs	500
	(c) Total Design Cost	2,500
	(d) Contract	
	(e) In-house	2,500
(4)	Construction Start	MAR 2000
(5)	Construction Completion	DEC 2002

1				
1.COMPONENT	FY 2000 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT	CT DATA	2.DATE	
ARMY 3.INSTALLATION AN	ID TOCATION		08 FE	B 1999
3.1M31ADDALION AN	ID LOCATION			
Fort Stewart,				
4.PROJECT TITLE		5.PROJECT N	UMBER	
Whole Barracks	s Complex Renewal w/Dining		435	42
12 <u>. SUPPLEME</u>	NTAL DATA: (CONTINUED)			
B. Equip	pment associated with this project which w	ill be pr	ovided fr	om
other approp	oriations:	Fisca	al Year	
Equipment			priated	Cost
Nomenclati	ure <u>Appropriation</u>	<u>Or Re</u>	<u>equested</u>	(\$000)
ĺ	NA			
ĺ				
ĺ				
ĺ				
ĺ				
ĺ				
ĺ				
ĺ				
1				
ĺ				
ĺ				
1				
ĺ				
ĺ				
ĺ				
1				
ĺ				
	Installation Engineer: Rodne	y Carter		

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 2000

MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I) (DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS)

STATE	PROJECT NUMBER	INSTALLATION (COMMAND) PROJECT TITLE	AUTHO	ORIZATION A	APPROPRIATION REQUEST	NEW/ CURRENT MISSION	PAGE
Hawaii	46902	Schofield Barracks (USARPAC) Whole Barracks Complex Renewal		95,000	14,200	С	89 91
		Subtotal Schofield Barracks PART I	\$	95,000	14,200		
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Hawaii	\$	95,000	14,200		

1 (0) (0) (1)	EBY 2000 20	01 MIT TONDY GOT	TOTAL TOTAL I		1 1	53 mm
1. COMPONENT	FY ∠UUU-∠u	001 MILITARY CON	ISTRUCTION E	?ROGRAM		DATE
ARMY						08 FEB 1999
3. INSTALLATION AND LOCAT	:ION 4.	COMMAND			5.	AREA CONSTRUCTION
						COST INDEX
Schofield Barracks	US Ar	my Pacific				
Hawaii						1.57
6. PERSONNEL STRENGTH:	PERMANENT	STUDENTS	3	SUPPORT	ED	
	OFFICER ENLIST CIVIL					TOTAL
	1334 11425 141		39 0	117 116		
B. END FY 2005	1414 11370 121		59 0	108 114		
R. MM LI 7002	1414 11370 161	9 0 0	19 0	T00 TTT	، دیدے ا	1/,403
			(*000)			
<u>_</u>		7. INVENTORY DA				
A. TOTAL AREA	•		52,864 AC)			
B. INVENTORY TOTAL	AS OF 30 SEP 1998.			• •	701,42	
C. AUTHORIZATION NO	OT YET IN INVENTORY.			••	199,10	15
D. AUTHORIZATION RE	EQUESTED IN THE FY 2	.000 PROGRAM	. .		95,00	00
E. AUTHORIZATION RE	EQUESTED IN THE FY 2	001 PROGRAM			35,90	0
	FOUR YEARS (NEW MIS				•	0
	FNCY				149,26	
	LENCY					
H. GRAND IOIAL	·····	·······	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· ·	1,098,79	<u></u>
TOO DECIMEND	2000 PDOC					
8. PROJECTS REQUESTED	IN THE FY 2000 PROG	RAM:				
CATEGORY PROJECT				COST		SIGN STATUS
CODE NUMBER	PROJECT TI	TLE		(\$000)	STA	ART COMPLETE
721 46902 W	Thole Barracks Compl	.ex Renewal		95,00	0 01/1	.998 09/1999
			TOTAL	95,00	0	
9. FUTURE PROJECTS:						
CATEGORY				COST		
	דים יוד⊘מד ⊘כיי					
CODE	PROJECT TI	TLE		(\$000)		
A. REQUESTED IN TH		_				
721 W	Whole Barracks Compl	ex Renewal		35,90	0	
			TOTAL	35,90	0	
B. PLANNED NEXT FO	DUR PROGRAM YEARS (N	EW MISSION ONLY	(): NONE			
			·			
10. MISSION OR MAJOR F	± γντ∨τιπ•Cγτ1G •					
		! ==== t-xoona	- thoin (' +ho
	s houses peacetime g	_				
headquarters for the 2	_		_			
Army Information System	ms Command and the	45th Support Gr	oup are als	so housed th	ere. In	addition, members of
the other services occ	upy housing at Scho	field.				

1. COMPONENT ARMY	FY 2000-2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCT:	ION PROGRAM	2. DATE 08 FEB 1999
INSTALLATION	I AND LOCATION: Schofield Barracks	Hawaii	
11. OUTSTANDING POL	LUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES:	(\$00	0)
A. AIR POLLUTIO	NC		0
B. WATER POLLUI	MOI.		0
C. OCCUPATIONAL	SAFETY AND HEALTH		0
REMARKS :			
	ost to remedy the deficiencies in all existing CC 5736 F3F 000 based on the Installation CC		
October 1998.	s \$736,535,000, based on the Installation S	tatus keport informa	tion on conditions as of

RARMY ARMY COMPONENT									3 DAME		
ARMY 3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION Schofield Barracks Hawaii 5. PROGRAM ELEMENT 2.2696A 7.21 7. PROJECT NUMBER 8. PROJECT COST (\$000) Auth 95,000 Au	I.COMPONENI	EV O	000 MTT	יגידד	מע מסגי	c m	ים ארטיים	Ω ΤΕ-	משר בייים	2.DATE	
A.PROJECT TITLE	7 7 7 7 7 7	FY Z	OOO MIL	TIAI	KI CON	ъΤ	RUCTION PR	.UU E	CI DATA		EED 1000
Schofield Barracks		D 10035	IT ON				4 DDOTTIGE TO	mr p		08	FEB 1999
Whole Barracks Complex Renewal 5. PROGRAM ELEMENT							4.PROJECT TI	TLE			
S. PROGRAM ELEMENT		racks									
14,200 3,005T ESTIMATES 146902 3,005T ESTIMATES 1,000 1,00	5.PROGRAM ELEMENT	ı	6.CATEGORY CODI	E	7.PF	OJ:	ECT NUMBER	1	B.PROJECT		
14,300 14,300 14,300 14,300 14,300 14,300 15 14,300 15 14,300 15 15 15 15 15 15 15											
ITEM	22696A		721				46902	, i	Approp	14,	200
### PRIMARY FACILITY Barracks	9.COST ESTIMATES										
### Barracks m2 (SF) 12,000 (129,167) 1,714 (20,568) ### Soldiers Community Building m2 (SF) 1,618 (17,416) 1,388 (2,246) ### Company Operations Facilities m2 (SF) 10,448 (112,461) 1,614 (16,863) ### Soldiers Gear Wash Area m2 (SF) 946 (10,183) 1,573 (1,488) ### Battalion Headquarters m2 (SF) 2,904 (31,258) 1,824 (5,297) ### Total from Continuation page Total from Continuation page		ITEM		UM	(M/E)		QUANTI	TTY		UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
Soldiers Community Building m2 (SF) 1,618 (17,416) 1,388 (2,246 10,448 (112,461) 1,614 (16,863 10,448 (112,461) 1,614 (16,863 10,448 (112,461) 1,614 (16,863 10,448 (112,461) 1,614 (16,863 10,448 (112,461) 1,614 (16,863 10,448 (112,461) 1,614 (16,863 10,448 (112,461) 1,614 (16,863 10,448 (112,461) 1,614 (16,863 10,448 (112,461) 1,614 (16,863 10,448 (112,461) 1,614 (16,863 10,448 (112,461) 1,614 (16,863 10,448 (112,461) 1,614 (16,863 10,448 (112,461) 1,614 (16,863 10,448 (112,461) 1,614 (16,863 10,448 (112,461) 1,614 (16,863 10,448 (112,461) 1,614 (16,863 10,448 (112,461) 1,614 (16,863 10,448 (112,461) 1,614 (16,863 10,448 (112,461) 1,614 (16,863 14,968 1,614 1,614 (16,863 14,968 1,614 1,614 (16,863 14,968 1,614 1,614 (16,863 14,968 1,614 1,614 (16,863 14,968 1,614 1,614 (16,863 14,968 1,614 1,614 (16,863 14,968 1,614 1,614 (16,863 14,968 1,614 1,614 (16,863 14,968 1,968	PRIMARY FACILI	ITY									60,849
Company Operations Facilities m2 (SF) 10,448 (112,461) 1,614 (16,863 Soldiers Gear Wash Area m2 (SF) 946 (10,183) 1,573 (1,488 Battalion Headquarters m2 (SF) 2,904 (31,258) 1,824 (5,297 Total from Continuation page SUPPORTING FACILITIES Electric Service LS (1,875 Water, Sewer, Gas LS (3,652 Paving, Walks, Curbs & Gutters LS (6,017 Site Imp(2,767) Demo(3,455) LS (6,222 Information Systems LS (3,001 SUBTOTAL SUPPORTING ESTIMATED CONTRACT COST (3,001 SUBTOTAL SUPPO, INSP & OVERHEAD (6.50%) TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED)	Barracks			m2	(SF)		12,000 (1	29,167)	1,714	(20,568)
Soldiers Gear Wash Area m2 (SF) 946 (10,183) 1,573 (1,488 1,573 1,488 1,573 1,488 1,573 1,488 1,573 1,488 1,573 1,488 1,573 1,488 1,573 1,488 1,573 1,488 1,573 1,488 1,573 1,488 1,573 1,488 1,573 1,488 1,573 1,488 1,573 1,488 1,573 1,488 1,573 1,488 1,573 1,488 1,573 1,573 1,488 1,573 1,573 1,488 1,573 1,573 1,488 1,573 1,488 1,573 1,573 1,488 1,573 1,488 1,573 1,573 1,488 1,573 1,573 1,488 1,573 1,573 1,488 1,573 1,573 1,488 1,573 1,573 1,488 1,573 1,573 1,488 1,573 1,573 1,488 1,573 1,573 1,488 1,573 1,573 1,573 1,573 1,573 1,488 1,573	Soldiers Commu	unity	Building	m2	(SF)		1,618 (17,416)	1,388	(2,246)
### Battalion Headquarters	Company Operations Facilities			m2	(SF)		10,448 (1	12,461)	1,614	(16,863)
Total from Continuation page (14,387 SUPPORTING FACILITIES 23,879 Electric Service LS (1,875 Water, Sewer, Gas LS (3,652 Paving, Walks, Curbs & Gutters LS (6,017 Site Imp(2,767) Demo(3,455) LS (6,222 Information Systems LS (3,001 ESTIMATED CONTRACT COST (3,001 CONTINGENCY PERCENT (5.00%) SUBTOTAL SUPPV, INSP & OVERHEAD (6.50%) TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED) CONTINGENCY (ROUNDED) (14,387 23,879 (1,875 (3,652 (6,017 (6,017 (6,017 (3,011 84,728 84,728 84,728 94,747 95,000	Soldiers Gear Wash Area			m2	(SF)		946 (10,183)	1,573	(1,488)
SUPPORTING FACILITIES 23,879	Battalion Headquarters			m2	(SF)		2,904 (31,258)	1,824	(5,297)
Electric Service	Total from Continuation page										(14,387)
Water, Sewer, Gas LS (3,652 Paving, Walks, Curbs & Gutters LS (3,112 Storm Drainage LS (6,017 Site Imp(2,767) Demo(3,455) LS (6,222 Information Systems LS (3,652 CONTINGENCY PERCENT (5.00%) LS (3,001 SUBTOTAL 88,964 SUPV, INSP & OVERHEAD (6.50%) 5,783 TOTAL REQUEST 95,000	SUPPORTING FACILITIES										23,879
Paving, Walks, Curbs & Gutters LS	Electric Servi	ice		LS			_	-			(1,875)
Storm Drainage	Water, Sewer,	Gas		LS			_	_			(3,652)
Site Imp(2,767) Demo(3,455) LS	Paving, Walks,	, Curb	s & Gutters	LS			_	_			(3,112)
Information Systems LS (3,001 ESTIMATED CONTRACT COST CONTINGENCY PERCENT (5.00%) SUBTOTAL SUPV, INSP & OVERHEAD (6.50%) TOTAL REQUEST TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED) LS (3,001 84,728 4,236 88,964 5,783 94,747 95,000	Storm Drainage	2		LS			_	_			(6,017)
Information Systems LS (3,001 ESTIMATED CONTRACT COST CONTINGENCY PERCENT (5.00%) SUBTOTAL SUPV, INSP & OVERHEAD (6.50%) TOTAL REQUEST TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED) LS (3,001 84,728 4,236 88,964 5,783 94,747 95,000	Site Imp(2,76	57) De	mo(3,455)	LS			_	_			(6,222)
ESTIMATED CONTRACT COST CONTINGENCY PERCENT (5.00%) SUBTOTAL SUPV, INSP & OVERHEAD (6.50%) TOTAL REQUEST TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED) 84,728 4,236 88,964 5,783 94,747	_			LS			_	_			
CONTINGENCY PERCENT (5.00%) SUBTOTAL SUPV, INSP & OVERHEAD (6.50%) TOTAL REQUEST TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED) SUBTOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED) 4,236 88,964 5,783 94,747											. , ,
CONTINGENCY PERCENT (5.00%) SUBTOTAL SUPV, INSP & OVERHEAD (6.50%) TOTAL REQUEST TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED) SUBTOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED) 4,236 88,964 5,783 94,747											
CONTINGENCY PERCENT (5.00%) SUBTOTAL SUPV, INSP & OVERHEAD (6.50%) TOTAL REQUEST TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED) SUBTOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED) 4,236 88,964 5,783 94,747											
CONTINGENCY PERCENT (5.00%) SUBTOTAL SUPV, INSP & OVERHEAD (6.50%) TOTAL REQUEST TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED) SUBTOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED) 4,236 88,964 5,783 94,747	ESTIMATED CONT	TRACT	COST	1							84,728
SUBTOTAL 88,964 SUPV, INSP & OVERHEAD (6.50%) 5,783 TOTAL REQUEST 94,747 TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED) 95,000		_									•
SUPV, INSP & OVERHEAD (6.50%) 5,783 TOTAL REQUEST 94,747 TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED) 95,000	,										
TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED) 94,747 TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED) 95,000											
TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED) 95,000											
	1-										
	~	•	•								()
											()

10.Description of Proposed Construction This project is incrementally funded. However, full authorization is requested in the year of initial appropriation. The Army plans to award this project using a single construction contract and requests advanced appropriation for the remaining amount. Construct a standard-design whole barracks renewal complex. Barracks include living/sleeping rooms, semi-private baths, walk-in closets, service areas, janitor's closets, mechanical rooms, electrical room, elevators, telecommunication room, and construct a water tank and pump system. The barracks will be five-stories in height due to very limited space. Construct a standard-design soldier community building (SCB). The SCB includes lobby, manager's office, mailroom, television lounge, activities room, laundry kitchen, mudroom, vending area, janitor's closet, toilets, mechanical room, electrical room, telecommunication room and bulk storage. Construct four small company, eight medium company and three large company two story, standard-design company operations facilities (COF). Each COF includes offices, conference room, toilet and showers, janitor's closet, equipment maintenance area, unit storage, general storage, lockers for TA-50 gear, arms vault, mechanical room, electrical room and telecommunications room. Install an intrusion detection system (IDS). Construct covered soldier gear wash areas adjacent to the COFs for cleaning of personal military gear and used as a formation area during inclement weather.

1.COMPONENT							2.DATE		
	FY 2000 MI	LITAR	Y CONS	TRUCTION E	ROJ	ECT DATA			
ARMY							08	FEB 1999	
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION								
Schofield Barracks, Hawaii									
4.PROJECT TITLE						5.PROJECT	NUMBER		
Whole Barracks	s Complex Renewal						4	6902	
9. COST ESTI	MATES (CONTINUED	<u>))</u>							
							Unit	Cost	
Item		UM	(M/E)	QUANT	rity		COST	(\$000)	
	(
	ITY (CONTINUED)	0	· \	20.00	,	300 00)	2 226	(100)	
	Center Building		(SF)	92.90	(999.97)	2,026	(188)	
IDS Installati		LS						(56)	
Multipurpose C	Court	EA		1			118,000	(118)	
Dining Facilit	-y	m2	(SF)	2,272	(24,456)	3,096	(7,034)	
Replacement Tr	aining Center	m2	(SF)	1,190	(12,809)	1,656	(1,971)	
Water Tank 1 M	Mgal	EA		1			1250000	(1,250)	
Pump Sta. w/St	andby Generator	EA		1			800,000	(800)	
Building Infor	rmation Systems	LS						(2,970)	
							Total	14,387	

DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION: (CONTINUED)

Construct two large-size battalion two-story standard-design battalion headquarters. Battalion headquarters includes lobby, offices, conference room, resource center, classrooms, toilets, showers, storage, janitor's closet, mechanical room, electrical room, telecommunication room and elevator. Construct a standard-design enlisted personnel dining facility with dining room, serving line, kitchen, dishwashers, refrigerators, freezers, dry storage, offices, janitor's closet, toilets, mechanical room, electrical room, telecommunication room and a loading dock. Construct a replacement training center with welding shop and division artillery. Supporting facilities include utilities; electric service; exterior lighting; fire protection and alarm systems; paving, walks, curbs and gutters; fencing; parking; road improvements; storm drainage; information systems; and site improvements. Access for the handicapped will be provided for the SCB and the Battalion Headquarters. Infrastructure for cable television service will be provided. Environmental remediation is required at the construction site. Air conditioning will be provided for the barracks (562 kW), SCB (127 kW), COFs (342 kW), dining (127 kW), training center (176 kW), and the battalion headquarters (296 kW). Demolish 13 buildings (37,568 SM) within the footprint. Asbestos abatement for removal of vinyl asbestos tile flooring is required prior to the demolition of existing buildings. The supporting facility cost is high due to relocation of utility lines, road improvements, permanent relocation of telephones, local area network, oceanic cables, and demolition. Comprehensive building and furnishings related interior design services are required.

11. REQ:	4,201	PN A	.DQT:	1,361	PN	SUBSTD:	2,840 PN
PROJECT:	Construct two	stand	ard-design	barracks	faci	lity, a	standard-design
soldier	community build:	ing (4	00 personne	el (PN)),	fift	een star	dard-design
company	operations facil	lities	, two stand	lard-desig	gn ba	attalion	headquarters, a

DD 1 FORM 76 1391C

1.COMPONENT	EV	2000	MTT TTADV	CONSTRUCTION	DDO.TEC	מידגרו ידי	2.DATE
ARMY	FI	2000	MILLIARI	CONSTRUCTION	PRODEC	.I DAIA	08 FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATIO	N					•
Schofield Barr	acks, F	Iawaii					
4.PROJECT TITLE					į	PROJECT I	NUMBER
Whole Barracks	: Comple	ex Rene	ewal				46902

PROJECT: (CONTINUED)

standard design enlisted personnel dining facility (801-1300 person capacity) to meet the Whole Barracks Renewal Program Standards. Construct replacement facilities for a training center. (Current Mission)

REQUIREMENT: This project is the first part of a multi-phase project to provide barracks for 400 personnel (PN) out of the total maximum utilization of 1,180 PN required for this barracks complex. The barracks complex will support the Division HHC, 45th Corps Support Group, 25th Division Artillery, 125th Signal Battalion and the 25th Infantry Division (Light) (ID(L)) 1st/62nd Air Defense Artillery. This project is one of many projects in a strategy to bring all billets to meet current criteria of the Army Whole Barracks Renewal standards, and is essential for implementing the long range plan to provide adequate barracks for the entire 25th ID and it's supporting elements. Personnel are currently housed in an existing substandard CURRENT SITUATION: (90 SF per man) barracks building located on this Schofield Barracks site earmarked for demolition as a part of this project. Existing living accommodations do not meet current Army standards. The soldiers still use gang latrines and showers. Buildings lack proper plumbing, lighting, ventilation, and partitions for security, privacy, comfort and noise abatement. Billeting is currently located in the same building as the unit operations and headquarters facilities. This condition does not meet the current Army Whole Barracks Renewal standards to provide quality living conditions for the soldier by separating the administrative and operations facilities from the barracks.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, personnel will continue to live in deteriorated barracks facilities constructed in the 1940s and below current Army standards. Personnel must double-up in living quarters that are currently substandard or live off base during the scheduled modernization of existing barracks. This will adversely affect the soldiers' quality-of-life and morale, compromising retention rates and ultimately, unit readiness. Maintenance costs for utilities and billet areas due to facility age will continue to increase.

ADDITIONAL: This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security measures are included. Also, no anti-terrorism/force protection measures are required. Upon completion of this project, the remaining permanent party requirement is 2,440 personnel at this installation. Alternative methods of meeting this requirement have been explored during project development. During the past two years, approximately \$7 million has been spent on Real Property Maintenance for barracks at Schofield Barracks. This project is the only feasible option to meet the requirement. A parametric cost estimate based on project engineering was used to develop this budget estimate.

1.COMPONI	ENT	I					2.DATE	
		FY	2000 MILI	TARY CONSTRUCTI	ON PROJE			
ARM							08 FE	B 1999
3.INSTAL	LATION A	ND LOCATI	ON					
- 1 61		,						
Schoile 4.PROJECT		racks,	Hawall			5.PROJECT NU	IMDED	
4.PROJEC.	L TITLE					5.PROJECT NO	IMBEK	
Whole E	Barrack	s Compl	ex Renewal				469	02
12. SU		NTAL DA						
Α.			esign Data:					
	(1)	Status					T 7 NT	1000
				tarted ete As Of Janua				
				gned				
				omplete				
				st Estimating U				
	(2)	Basis:						
				efinitive Desig	n: YES			
			here Most Re chofield Bar	<u>-</u>				
		5	cholleid Bar.	racks				
	(3)	Total	Design Cost	(c) = (a) + (b) C	R (d)+(e	e):	(\$0	(00)
	(-)			Plans and Spec				
		(b) A	ll Other Des	ign Costs				800
		(c) T	otal Design	Cost			2	<u>800</u>
		(e) I	n-house		• • • • • • •		• • •	400
	(4)	Constr	uction Start				NOV	1000
	(1)	COHSCI	uccion Start				<u>_NOV_</u>	<u> </u>
	(5)	Constr	uction Compl	etion			<u>NOV</u>	2001
В.				th this project	which w	vill be pr	ovided fr	om
other	appro	priatio	ns:			Figgs	l Year	
Fan	ipment			Procuring			r rear priated	Cost
	<u>nenclat</u>			Appropriation	L		<u>quested</u>	<u>(\$000)</u>
					-			3.4
				NA				
1								
i								
				— ·				
			Instal	lation Engineer	EN I	DENNIS J.	FON'TANT A	7

Phone Number:

(808) 656-1289

DEPARIMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 2000 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I)

(DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS)

STATE		INSTALLATION (COMMAND)			NEW/	
	PROJECT		AUTHORIZATION	APPROPRIATION	CURRENT	
	NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE	REQUEST	REQUEST	MISSION	PAGE
Indiana	ı	Newport Army Ammunition Plant (AMC)				97
	50041	Ammunition Demilitarization Fac Ph II	0	61,200	N	99
		Subtotal Newport Army Ammunition Plant PART I	\$ 0	61,200		
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Indiana	\$ 0	61,200		

. COMPONENT ARMY	F	7 2000-2001 MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROGRAM	2. DATE 08 FEB 1999
ARMI					08 FEB 1999
INSTALLATION AND LA	OCATION	4. COMMAND			5. AREA CONSTRUCTION
					COST INDEX
Newport Army Ammun	ition Plant	US Army Materiel	Command		
Indiana					1.01
6. PERSONNEL STREN	GTH: PERMAN	IENT STUD	DENTS	SUPPORTED	
	OFFICER ENL	ST CIVIL OFFICER E	ENLIST CIVIL (OFFICER ENLIST C	IVIL TOTAL
A. AS OF 30 SEP 19	98 1	0 15 0	0 0	0 6	209 231
B. END FY 2005	1	0 15 0	0 0	0 6	209 231
		7 TNMFNTIOR	RY DATA (\$000)		
A. TOTAL AREA			(8,498 AC)		
B. INVENTORY TO	TAL AS OF 30 S	SEP 1998		1	05,131
C. AUTHORIZATIO	N NOT YET IN I	IVENTORY			0
D. AUTHORIZATIO	N REQUESTED IN	THE FY 2000 PROGRAM	1		61,200
E. AUTHORIZATIO	N REQUESTED IN	THE FY 2001 PROGRAM	1		75,300
F. PLANNED IN N	EXT FOUR YEARS	(NEW MISSION ONLY).			39,900
G. REMAINING DE	FICIENCY			1	32,600
H. GRAND TOTAL.				4	15,781
8. PROJECTS REQUES	י עים יחשיר ואד רויםיו ' עים יחשיר ואד רויםיו	2000 DROCRAM:			
CATEGORY PROJECT		1000 11001111		COST	DESIGN STATUS
		ROJECT TITLE		(\$000)	
		Demilitarization Fac	Ph II		03/1997 08/1997
				•	
			TOTAL	61,200	
9. FUTURE PROJECTS	:				
CATEGORY				COST	
CODE	PI	ROJECT TITLE		(\$000)	
A. REQUESTED I	N THE FY 2001 I	PROGRAM:			
216	Ammunition I	Demilitarization Fac	Ph III	75,300	
				== 000	
			TOTAL	75,300	
B. PLANNED NEX	I FOUR PROGRAM	YEARS (NEW MISSION	ONLY):		
216	Ammunition I	Demilitarization Fac	e Ph IV	39,900	
			TOTAL	39,900	
10. MISSION OR MAJO	OR FUNCTIONS:		101AL	39,900	
Manufacture of	explosives and	d chemical agent sur	veillance.		

ARMY	FY 2000-2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION	PROGRAM	08 FEB 1999
INSTALI	.ATION AND LOCATION: Newport Army Ammunition Plant	Indiana	
11. OUTSTANDIN	G POLLUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES:	(\$000))
A. AIR POI			0
B. WATER F	POLLUTION CIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH		0
C. OCCUPAT	IONAL SAFEII AND REALIN		U
REMARKS :			
	nstallation.		

1.COMPONENT									2.DATE	
I.COMPONENT	FY 2	000 3477	TWAI	OV CON	C TOTAL	DIICTTON DI	D T	ECT DAMA		
74 77 74 77	FY Z	UUU MIL	TTAI	KI CON	δTF	RUCTION PI	KUJ.	ECT DATA		EED 1000
ARMY 3.INSTALLATION AN	D 10030	TON			-	4.PROJECT T	TOT	1	08	FEB 1999
						4.PROJECT T	TTTE	<u>.</u>		
Newport Army A	Ammuni	tion Plant								
Indiana Amm							on :			Fac Ph II
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATEGORY COD	E	7.PR	ROJE	CT NUMBER		8.PROJECT	COST (\$00	0)
								Auth		
78007A		216				50041		Approp	61,	200
			Ğ	O.COST E	ESTI	MATES				
	ITEM		UM	(M/E)		QUANT	TTY		UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI	TY									133,949
Chemical Demil	Buil	ding	m2	(SF)		5,601	(60,287)	11,200	(62,729)
Process Auxili	lary B	uilding	m2	(SF)		1,366	(14,700)	6,207	(8,476)
Farm Filter Bu	ildin	g	m2	(SF)		1,901	(20,460)	3,373	(6,411)
Utility Buildi	ng		m2	(SF)		1,417	(15,250)	5,107	(7,236)
Supercritical	Water	Ox Bldg	m2	(SF)		854.71	(9,200)	8,017	
Total from (Contin	uation page								(42,245)
SUPPORTING FAC	CILITI	ES								27,657
Electric Servi	Lce		LS			-				(11,489)
Water, Sewer,	Gas		LS			-				(355)
Paving, Walks,		s & Gutters	LS			-				(2,016)
Storm Drainage			LS			-				(1,188)
Site Imp(12,60		mo()	LS			-				(12,609)
	,	,								(==,:::,
ESTIMATED CONT	ייים אריי ו	COST								161,606
CONTINGENCY PE										16,161
SUBTOTAL	11.01111	(±0.00)								177,767
SUPV, INSP & (WEBHE	AD (5 70%)								10,133
TOTAL REQUEST	^ A TITTITI	(3.70%)								187,900
TOTAL REQUEST	/ DOITMI	DED)								187,900
INSTALLED EOT-										(110,983)
TNOINTIED FOI-	-OIHER	APPKUP								(110,983)
				ļ					L	

10.Description of Proposed Construction Construct a Chemical Stockpile Disposal Program (CSDP) facility using incremental authorization and appropriations which are split over more than one fiscal year. This request is for Increment II (\$61.2 million). Increment I (Project Number (PN) 50026, \$11.5 million) is included in the FY 1999 MILCON budget, Increment III (PN 50042, \$75.3 million) is planned for FY 2001 and Increment IV (PN 50043, \$39.9 million) is planned for FY 2002. This project will provide for the construction of facilities to be used for pilot testing of an alternative to incineration. The technology to be implemented at Newport Chemical Depot is neutralization followed by onsite Supercritical Water Oxidation (SCWO). Changes are anticipated during pilot plant operations due to the Research and Development nature of this one-of-a-kind prototype process plant and the optimization required prior to commencing full production operations. Work includes a chemical demilitarization building (CDB) with an adjoining transfer corridor to Building 144; a process auxiliary building; a filter farm building; a utility building; a personnel and maintenance facility with change room, maintenance storage and a medical treatment area; process support and administrative building; chemical analysis laboratory; an entry control facility; a Supercritical Water Oxidation (SCWO) building; a solid waste storage building and a standby diesel generator building. Features include fire protection, a

1.COMPONENT							2.DATE		
	FY 2000	MILITAR	Y CONS	TRUCTION E	ROJ	ECT DATA			
ARMY							08	FEB 1999	
3.INSTALLATION AND	D LOCATION								
Newport Army Ammunition Plant, Indiana									
4.PROJECT TITLE						5.PROJECT	NUMBER		
Ammunition Dem	ilitarization	Fac Ph	II				5	0041	
						•			
9. COST ESTI	MATES (CONTINU	JED)							
							Unit	Cost	
Item		UM	(M/E)	QUAN'	TITY		COST	(\$000)	
PRIMARY FACILI	TY (CONTINUED)	<u>.</u>							
Ton Container	Tranfer Corrid	dor m2	(SF)	371.61	(4,000)	3,276	(1,217)	
Water Treatmen	ıt Area	m2	(SF)	278.71	(3,000)	4,084	(1,138)	
Personnel Supp	ort Building	m2	(SF)	1,170	(12,590)	2,575	(3,012)	
Entry Control	Facility	m2	(SF)	124.49	(1,340)	11,702	(1,457)	
Personnel Main	tenance Buildi	ng m2	(SF)	1,735	(18,680)	3,405	(5,909)	
Laboratory		m2	(SF)	1,320	(14,213)	8,987	(11,866)	
Lab Filter Bui	lding	LS						(821)	
Warehouse		m2	(SF)	2,601	(28,000)	1,045	(2,719)	
Design Costs		LS						(11,314)	
Intrution Dete	ction System	LS						(2,792)	
							Total	42,245	

DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION: (CONTINUED)

part of the chemical stockpile disposal program.

cascading heating, ventilation, and air conditioning (HVAC) system with airlocks for agent containment, air filtration, toxic chemical resistive coatings and surfaces. Installation of an intrusion detection system (IDS). Supporting facilities include utilities, electric service with an electrical substation, standby electric generators, information systems, security fencing and lighting, storm drainage, paving walks, curbs and gutters, and site improvements. Heating will be provided by a gas-fired central system; air conditioning will be provided by self- contained units.

11. REQ: 18,740 m2 ADQT: NONE SUBSTD: NONE PROJECT: Design and construct a toxic chemical agent destruction facility. (New Mission)

REQUIREMENT: This project is required to destroy toxic chemical agent stored at Newport Chemical Depot in a safe, environmentally acceptable manner. Congress has mandated the disposal of the existing unitary chemical stockpile under Public Laws 99-145, 99-661, and 100-180. The Army submitted an implementation plan to Congress in March 1988 in response to a specific Congressional request, which cites this facility as an integral and essential

CURRENT SITUATION: Steel containers (1 ton) holding lethal chemical agent are stored inside Building 144 at the installation. These containers are of no strategic value but they must be safely stored and inspected to ensure that there is no risk to the public or the environment. The monitoring and surveillance costs for safe storage continue to accrue. No other acceptable disposal facilities are available.

<u>IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED:</u> If this project is not approved, the Army will not be able to comply with the Congressional mandate for chemical munitions

1.COMPONENT			2.0	ATE
	I	FY 2000 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJEC		
ARMY	Z			08 FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATIO	N AND LOCA	TION		
		ition Plant, Indiana		
4.PROJECT TIT	LE		5.PROJECT NUMB	EK
Ammunition	Demilit:	arization Fac Ph II		50041
Zimmaiii Ci Oii	Demilie	ziizacion iac in ii		30011
IMPACT IF N	NOT PROV	IDED: (CONTINUED)		
stockpile d	disposal	. Also, maintenance and surveillance	costs will d	continue to
grow as the	e agent a	and containers deteriorate with age. 5	The threat t	to the
health of I		ployees and to the environment will co		
ADDITIONAL:		mates are based upon the best availab		
		associated with design and construction		
		s project has been coordinated with the		
		plan, and all required physical secur: anti-terrorism/force protection measu	_	
incidaed. F	AISO, NO	andi-terrorism/force protection measu	dies ale lec	quirea.
12. SUPPLE	EMENTAL I	DATA:		
		Design Data:		
(1		_		
	(a)	Date Design Started		. <u>MAR 1997</u>
	(b)	Percent Complete As Of January 1999.		35.00
	(c)	Date 35% Designed		. <u>AUG 1997</u>
	(d)	Date Design Complete		
	(e)	Parametric Cost Estimating Used to De	evelop Costs	5 <u>NO</u>
(2	2) Basis	a.		
(2	(a)	Standard or Definitive Design: NO		
	(α)	beanadra of belimierve besign. No		
(3	B) Tota	l Design Cost $(c) = (a)+(b)$ OR $(d)+(e)$):	(\$000)
		Production of Plans and Specification		10,975
	(b)	All Other Design Costs		. <u>2,675</u>
	(c)	Total Design Cost		13,650
	(d)	Contract		11,600
	(e)	In-house		2,050
(4	l) Congi	truction Start		EED 1000
(-	t) Consi	ruction Start	• • • • • • • • • •	. <u>FEB 1999</u>
(5	5) Const	truction Completion		AUG 2002
(-	, 30110		 	

Installation Engineer: Mr. Kevin Rudduck

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 2000 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I) (DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS)

STATE		INSTALLATION (COMMAND)				NEW/	
	PROJECT		AUTHOR	IZATION APPRO	PRIATION	CURRENT	
	NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE		REQUEST	REQUEST	MISSION	PAGE
Kansas		Fort Leavenworth (TRADOC)					105
	45561	Water Treatment Plant		8,100	1,200	C	107
	49466	Whole Barracks Complex Renewal		26,000	3,900	С	110
	50784	US Disciplinary Barracks Ph III		0	18,800	C	113
		Subtotal Fort Leavenworth PART I	\$	34,100	23,900		
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Kansas	\$	34,100	23,900		

1. COMPONENT	FY	2000-2001 MILITARY	CONSTRUC	TION PR	OGRAM		2. DA	Œ
ARMY							08 1	FEB 1999
3. INSTALLATION AND L	OCATION	4. COMMAND						EA CONSTRUCTION
Fort Leavenworth		US Army Training	and Dogt	rino Co	mmand		COS	ST INDEX
Kansas		US Army Training	and Doct	.rme co	iiiiaria			1.08
	Strii. Diadmanta	NITI CITI IDI	ENTEG		CL IDDODI	IIID		
6. PERSONNEL STREN		NT STUDI T CIVIL OFFICER EI	-	/IL OFF	SUPPORT		VIL TO)T'AL
A. AS OF 30 SEP 19			0		134 92		1533	8,437
B. END FY 2005	1062 142	6 1232 1895	0	66	120 65	3	1515	7,969
		7. INVENTOR	ע דיי ארו ע	2000)				
A. TOTAL AREA		2,281 ha						
		P 1998				24	7,850	
C. AUTHORIZATIO	N NOT YET IN INV	ENTORY				5	8,714	
D. AUTHORIZATIO	N REQUESTED IN T	HE FY 2000 PROGRAM				5	2,900	
E. AUTHORIZATIO	N REQUESTED IN T	HE FY 2001 PROGRAM					0	
F. PLANNED IN N	EXT FOUR YEARS (NEW MISSION ONLY).					0	
G. REMAINING DE	FICIENCY	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				6	3,737	
H. GRAND TOTAL.				• • • • • • • •		42	3,601	
8. PROJECTS REQUES	TED IN THE FY 20	00 PROGRAM:						
CATEGORY PROJEC	Г				COST		DESIGN	STATUS
CODE NUMBER	PRO	JECT TITLE			(\$000)		START	COMPLETE
841 4556	1 Water Treatme	nt Plant			8,10	0	10/1998	09/1999
730 5078	4 US Disciplina	ry Barracks Ph III			18,80	0	07/1994	12/1996
721 4946	6 Whole Barrack	s Complex Renewal			26,00	0	02/1999	10/1999
			TOTAL		52,90	10		
9. FUTURE PROJECTS	:							
CATEGORY					COST			
CODE A. REOUESTED I	PRO N THE FY 2001 PR	JECT TITLE OGRAM: NONE			(\$000)			
-		EARS (NEW MISSION (ONTI VI · N	ĭ∩NTE¹				
D. PLANNED INEA		EARS (NEW MISSION (лишт) •					
10. MISSION OR MAJ								
		gistical support to	o IIS Arms	z Comman	d and Gene	ral	Staff Co	ollege IIS Army
Disciplinary Barra			_					orrege, ob rum
	· -							
11. OUTSTANDING PO	LLUTION AND SAFE	TY DEFICIENCIES:						
						(\$00	0)	
A. AIR POLLUTION							0	
B. WATER POLLU							0	
C. OCCUPATIONA	L SAFETY AND HEA	LTH					0	

1.	ARMY ARMY	FY 2000-2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM	2. DATE 08 FEB 1999
	INSTALLATION	I AND LOCATION: Fort Leavenworth Kansas	
		ost to remedy the deficiencies in all existing permanent and se s \$223,347,000, based on the Installation Status Report inform	

1.COMPONENT						2.DATE	
F	Y 2000 MII	ITARY	CONS	TRUCTION PROJE	CT DATA		
ARMY						08	FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AND L	OCATION			4.PROJECT TITLE			
Fort Leavenworth	L						
Kansas				Water Treatm	nent Plan	nt	
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT	6.CATEGORY COD	Έ	7.PRC	JECT NUMBER	8.PROJECT	COST (\$00	0)
					Auth	8,	100
85796A	841			45561	Approp	•	200
		9.C	OST ES	STIMATES			
IT	EM	UM (M	I/E)	OUANTITY	·	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILITY		011 (11	, -,	2			6,790
Buildings		LS					(2,588)
Pump, Well & Pip	ing	LS					(1,218)
Tankage & Basin	J	LS					(2,045)
Monitors, Contro	ls & Equipment	LS	s				(932)
Building Informa		LS	S				(7)
	_						
SUPPORTING FACIL	ITIES						474
Water, Sewer, Ga	.s	LS					(31)
Paving, Walks, C	urbs & Gutters	LS					(65)
Site Imp(347)	Demo()	LS					(347)
Information Syst	ems	LS					(31)
ESTIMATED CONTRA	CT COST						7,264
CONTINGENCY PERC	ENT (5.00%)						363
SUBTOTAL							7,627
SUPV, INSP & OVE	RHEAD (5.70%)						435
TOTAL REQUEST							8,062
TOTAL REQUEST (R	OUNDED)						8,100
INSTALLED EQT-OT	HER APPROP						()

10.Description of Proposed Construction This project is incrementally funded. However, full authorization is requested in the year of initial appropriation. The Army plans to award this project using a single construction contract and requests advanced appropriation for the remaining amount. Modernize existing water treatment plant. Project includes installation of additional pumping stages for wells and construction of a flood-proof well and well house; flow meter; replace motors and install by-pass lines; construct a first stage rapid mix tank; and convert settling basins to flocculation basins. Erect a new effluent flow channel and install a solids contact clarifier. Convert secondary mixing basin to a recarbonation basin and install a rapid mix chamber. Repair concrete beams and walkways on secondary settling basins and install a backwash storage tank. Construct a chemical feed building addition and install new equipment. Relocate chlorine storage building and construct a loading dock. Replace chemical feeders and storage units. Replace high service pumps and meter. Reroute sanitary wastewater lines and install a wastewater containment tank. Construct a sludge press building addition and install storage tank, press equipment, pumps and force main. Construct a control room inside existing building and replace existing control panel. Repair tile and wall cracks and install vibration isolators for equipment. Install steam heating system and replace piping distribution system. Air conditioning will

1.COMPONENT							Z.DATE			
	FY	2000	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJEC	r data				
ARMY							08	FEB	1999	
3.INSTALLATION AND	D LOCATIO	N					-			
Fort Leavenwor	th, Kan	ısas								
4.PROJECT TITLE					5	PROJECT N	IUMBER			
Water Treatmen	t Plant						4	45561	L	

DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION: (CONTINUED)

884 m2 ADQT:

be provided by a self-contained unit (12.5 tons). Install exhaust fans in the restrooms and sandblasting room, and dehumidification in the pipe gallery. Supporting facilities include sewer main, fencing and fence relocation, paving, and site improvements. Access for the handicapped will be provided.

NONE

SUBSTD:

611 m2

<u>PROJECT:</u> Modernize an existing water treatment plant. (Current Mission) REQUIREMENT: This project is required to supply adequate water for domestic use and fire protection to support the Fort Leavenworth mission and to remain in compliance with the provisions set forth in the installation's National Pollutant Discharge Eliminations System (NPDES) permit. The water treatment plant has exceeded its 50 year life expectancy and requires modernization. CURRENT SITUATION: The water supply source for Fort Leavenworth consists of a lime softening treatment plant that processes raw water obtained from an underground aquifer by five wells. Existing wells are located in the 100 year flood plain and are susceptible to flooding as evidenced by the Missouri River Flood of 1993. The treatment plant, constructed in 1934, is over 60 years old. Although it has been maintained in relatively good condition, the plant has experienced significant deterioration, and the treatment process is technologically obsolete and inefficient. The current capacity of the holding tank is insufficient, and the design does not allow for easy removal of sludge. These factors combined with a deteriorating pump cause the installation to discharge sludge directly to a two-cell lagoon. This direct discharge is a violation of the installation's NPDES permit. Meters and pumps are old and require constant maintenance or manual adjustment. The aeration, mixing and settling stages do not effectively remove gases and minerals from the raw water. This has led to accelerated cleaning and repair of basins, frequent replacement of filters, and an increase in the amount of expensive chemicals used to maintain water quality standards. Concrete basins are spalling, and valves and gates either leak or do not operate properly. The fluoride feeder often clogs and must be cleaned regularly. Excessive vibration of pumps has caused cracking in the concrete structure. Electronic controls have been corroded by high humidity levels requiring frequent replacement of sensors and manual adjustment to correct malfunctions. IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, the technologically obsolete process will result in increasing maintenance and repair costs for the plant and equipment and for the entire distribution system being encrusted with mineral deposits. Supply costs will remain high since additional expensive chemicals must be used to compensate for inefficiency. Ultimately, the treatment plant will be unable to produce water conforming with established standards, and sludge operations will subject us to a Notice of

Violation (NOV) under the Clean Water Act (CWA) and assesssment of fines and penalties. Additionally, further deterioration of the treatment plant could have a severely negative impact on mission accomplishment and soldier quality

11. REO:

1.COMPONENT		2.DAT	רס
1.COMI ONENI	FY 2000 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJE		
ARMY			08 FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION	AND LOCATION	-	
Fort Leaven 4.PROJECT TITL	worth, Kansas	5.PROJECT NUMBER	
4.FROUECT TITE		J.FROUECT NOMBER	
Water Treat	ment Plant		45561
IMPACT IF N	OT PROVIDED: (CONTINUED)		
of life.			
ADDITIONAL:			
	an, and all required physical security measu rorism/force protection measures are require		
	epared and utilized in evaluating this proje		
_	sed on project engineering was used to devel		
estimate.		1	
12. SUPPLE	MENTAL DATA:		
	timated Design Data:		
(1			
(=	(a) Date Design Started		OCT 1998
	(b) Percent Complete As Of January 1999.		
	(c) Date 35% Designed		<u>JAN 1999</u>
	(d) Date Design Complete		<u>JAN 2000</u>
	(e) Parametric Cost Estimating Used to D	evelop Costs	YES
(2) Basis:		
	(a) Standard or Definitive Design: NO		
(3	Total Design Cost (c) = $(a)+(b)$ OR $(d)+(e)$):	(\$000)
	(a) Production of Plans and Specification		
	(b) All Other Design Costs		
	(c) Total Design Cost		
	(d) Contract		<u>565</u> 160
	(e) In-house		160
(4) Construction Start	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	MAR 2000
(5) Construction Completion		<u>JUN 2001</u>

Installation Engineer: COL Steve Woods, DPW Phone Number: 913 684-5646

PREVIOUS EDITIONS MAY BE USED INTERNALLY
UNTIL EXHAUSTED

1.COMPONENT								2.DATE	
	FY 2	000 MIL	[TAF	RY CON	ST	RUCTION PRO	JECT DATA		
ARMY								08	FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	ION				4.PROJECT TIT	LE		
Fort Leavenwor	rth								
Kansas						Whole Barr	acks Comp	lex Rene	wal
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT	ı	6.CATEGORY CODE	1	7.PI	ROJ	ECT NUMBER	8.PROJECT	COST (\$00	0)
							Auth	26,	
85796A		721				49466	Approp	3,	900
			Ş	COST	EST	IMATES			
	ITEM		UM	(M/E)		QUANTI	Ϋ́	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI	TY								17,859
Barracks				(SF)		7,028 (· ·	
Soldier Commur				(SF)			14,618)		
Company Operat		Facilities		(SF)		2,131 (22,934)	1,539	(3,278)
IDS Installati			LS						(74)
EMCS Connection			LS						(113)
Total from ((1,397)
SUPPORTING FAC		E <u>S</u>							5,133
Electric Servi	Lce		LS						(638)
Water, Sewer,			LS					(624)	
Steam And/Or (LS					(216)	
Paving, Walks,		s & Gutters	LS						(1,189)
Storm Drainage			LS						(139)
Site Imp(1,61		mo(610)	LS						(2,228)
Information Sy	stems		LS						(99)
ESTIMATED CONT									22,992
CONTINGENCY PE	ERCENT	(5.00%)							1,150
SUBTOTAL									24,142
SUPV, INSP & (OVERHE.	AD (5.70%)							1,376
TOTAL REQUEST									25,518
TOTAL REQUEST									26,000
INSTALLED EQT-	-OTHER	APPROP							()
								I	

10.Description of Proposed Construction This project is incrementally funded. However, full authorization is requested in the year of initial appropriation. The Army plans to award this project using a single construction contract and requests advanced appropriation for the remaining amount. Construct a standard-design whole barracks renewal complex. Project includes barracks, a soldier community building with equipment storage area, three company operations facilities, and outdoor recreational facilities. Barracks include living/sleeping rooms with semi-private baths, walk-in closets, service area, bulk storage areas, dayrooms and laundry facilities. Connect to an existing energy monitoring and control system (EMCS). Install an intrusion detection system (IDS). Supporting facilities include utilities; electric service and exterior lighting; fire protection and alarm systems; paving, walks, curbs and gutters; access roads and parking; storm drainage and sanitary sewer; fencing; dumpster enclosures; information systems; and site improvements. Heating and air conditioning (330 tons) will be provided by self-contained systems. Comprehensive building and furnishings related interior design services are required. Demolish two buildings (6,430 m2) including asbestos and lead based paint removal. Comprehensive interior design services will be provided.

1.COMPONENT 2.DATE **FY** 2000 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA 08 FEB 1999 **ARMY** 3.INSTALLATION AND LOCATION Fort Leavenworth, Kansas 4.PROJECT TITLE 5.PROJECT NUMBER Whole Barracks Complex Renewal 49466 9. COST ESTIMATES (CONTINUED) Unit Cost (\$000) Item UM (M/E) OUANTITY COST PRIMARY FACILITY (CONTINUED) Special Foundations (991)LS Building Information Systems LS (406)1,397 Total 317 PN ADOT: 299 PN 11. REO: 18 PN SUBSTD: PROJECT: Construct a standard-design whole barracks renewal complex, including a soldier community building, three company operations facilities and outdoor recreational facilities. (Current Mission) REQUIREMENT: This project is required to provide unaccompanied enlisted soldier barracks which comply with current Army standards for size, security, storage and privacy for unaccompanied permanent party personnel. The maximum utilization will be 240 personnel. Existing building is a two-story barracks and was CURRENT SITUATION: constructed in 1882. Two other buildings are two and three story barracks which were constructed in 1965. All three are primarily masonry construction. The existing barracks have two, three, or four person rooms and gang latrines. Building components, systems and finishes have deteriorated and are in need of major repairs or replacement. Interior lighting is poor, and electrical systems fail to meet requirements of the National Electrical Code (NEC). Additionally, none of these buildings meet current building code requirements for resisting lateral forces, i.e. seismic resistance. If this project is not provided, permanent party IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: enlisted personnel will continue to be housed in substandard facilities, resulting in lower morale and retention rates. Improvements, in keeping with the Army's Whole Barracks Renewal and Communities of Excellence programs, will not be provided which will adversely affect the welfare of these barracks residents. This project has been coordinated with the installation physical ADDITIONAL: security plan, and all required physical security measures are included. Also, no anti-terrorism/force protection measures are required. An economic analysis has been prepared and utilized in the evaluation of this project. A parametric cost estimate was used to develop the budget estimate. During the past two years approximately \$3.0 million of Real Property Maintenance has been spent on unaccompanied enlisted personnel housing at Fort Leavenworth. Upon completion of this project, the remaining unaccompanied enlisted permanent party deficit is 59 personnel at this installation.

1.COMPONEN	JT	<u> </u>			2.DATE
		FY 2000 MILITAR	Y CONSTRUCTION PR	OJECT DATA	
ARMY					08 FEB 1999
3.INSTALLA	ATION A	ND LOCATION			
Fort Lea	venwo	rth, Kansas			
4.PROJECT		Tony name as		5.PROJECT N	UMBER
Whole Ba	arrack	s Complex Renewal			49466
12. SUE	PPLEME	NTAL DATA:			
A.		mated Design Data:			
	(1)	Status:			
			ted		
			e As Of January 19		
			ed elete		
			Estimating Used t		
		(-,			
	(2)	Basis:			
		(a) Standard or Defi	nitive Design: N	10	
	(3)	Total Design Cost (c)	= (a) + (b) OR (d)	+(e):	(\$000)
	(3)		ans and Specifica		
			Costs		
			st		
		(e) In-house		• • • • • • • • • • • • •	520
	(4)	Construction Start			<u>MAR 2000</u>
	(5)	Construction Completi	on		<u>JUN 2001</u>
В.	Equi	pment associated with	this project which	ch will be pr	ovided from
other	appro	priations:			
		,			l Year
	pment enclat		rocuring Appropriation		priated Cost equested (\$000)
<u> </u>	LIICIAC	<u>1</u>	<u>ippropriacion</u>	<u>or no</u>	<u> </u>
			NA		
				Σ Gι :	221
			ion Engineer: CC)L Steve Wood	ls, DPW

1.COMPONENT								2.DATE	
	FY 2	000 м тт.	[TAT	RY CON	STI	RUCTION PRO	OJECT DATA		
ARMY				5511					FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	ION			T	4.PROJECT TI	TLE	00	110 1000
Fort Leavenwor	^th								
Kansas	. С11					IIS Discin	linary Bar	racke Dh	TTT
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT	ı	6.CATEGORY CODE	!	7 PR	OLTE	CT NUMBER		COST (\$00	
5.11tooldul bbblilli		o.emildom cobl	•	,	.001	ici woribbit	Auth		0 /
85796A		730				50784	Approp	18,	800
03770A		730		O.COST E	יידי			10,	000
	TODA		_		101.		m.,		GOGE (4000)
PRIMARY FACIL	ITEM		UM	(M/E)		QUANTI	T.X	UNIT COST	COST (\$000) 46,610
Confinement Ho			m 2	(SF)		11 179 (120,327)	1,597	•
Special Housin	_			(SF)			46,275)		
Entry & Lobby	_	itor		(SF)			22,702)		
Administration				(SF)			21,774)	I	
Gymnasium/Recreation				(SF)			37,867)		
Total from (1112	(51.)		3,310 (37,007)	1,000	(11,774)
SUPPORTING FAC			-						14,840
Electric Servi		<u> </u>	LS				_		(2,981)
Water, Sewer,			LS				_		(2,330)
Steam And/Or (d Water Diet					_		(144)
Paving, Walks			LS				_		(3,088)
Storm Drainage		s & Guccers	LS				_		(813)
Site Imp(4,67		mo()	LS				_		(4,679)
Information Sy		/	LS				_		(805)
IIIIOI Macion by	, b c c iiib		ЦО						(005)
ESTIMATED CONT	TRACT (COST	1						61,450
CONTINGENCY PE									3,073
SUBTOTAL		(3.000)							64,523
SUPV, INSP & (VERHE	AD (5 70%)							3,678
TOTAL REQUEST		(3.700)							68,201
TOTAL REQUEST	(ROIIN	DED)							68,200
INSTALLED EOT-									(1,885)
	O 111111								(1,000)
	_								_

10.Description of Proposed Construction This project provides funding to complete the \$68.2 million three-phased construction project. In FY 98 Congress authorized \$63 million for this project. The authorization was increased to \$68.2 million pursuant to 10 USC 2853 (Congressional notification dated April 10, 1998). The first phase, Project Number 41069, was funded with a FY 98 appropriation of \$20 million, a FY 99 appropriation of \$29 million funded phase 2, and a \$18.8 million appropriation in FY 00 will complete the funding of the project. Construct a long-term, maximum security confinement and rehabilitation facility (512 person capacity). Primary facilities include general and special confinement housing with showers and latrines; administrative areas; entry, lobby, visiting and staff areas; armory; kitchen and dining area; medical and dental facilities; storage area; perimeter security fencing and guard house; educational and vocational training space; gymnasium; outdoor recreation area; religious and library areas; maintenance shops; warehouse; laundry; and hazardous materials storage. Prewired workstations will be provided in administrative areas. An interior design package including kitchen, laundry and medical and dental layouts will be provided. Primary facilities will be connected to the existing energy monitoring and control system (EMCS) and will be provided with a fire alarm and protection system and an electronic security system. Supporting facilities include utilities; electric service; perimeter

1.COMPONENT							2.DATE	
	FY 2000 MI	LITA	RY CONS	TRUCTION P	ROJE	ECT DATA		
ARMY							08	FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AND	3.INSTALLATION AND LOCATION							
Fort Leavenwor	th, Kansas							
4.PROJECT TITLE						5.PROJECT	NUMBER	
US Disciplinary Barracks Ph III 50784								
0 0000 0000		. \						
9. COST ESTI	MATES (CONTINUED	1_					Unit	Cost
Item		TTM	(M/E)	OUANT	тту		COST	(\$000)
100111		014	(14/15)	QUAIVI	T11		CODI	(\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI	TY (CONTINUED)							
Laundry/Food S		m2	(SF)	2,666	(28,699)	1,060	(2,827)
Vocations		m2	(SF)	3,048	(32,803)	1,115	(3,397)
Maintenance Fa	cility	m2	(SF)	646.88		6,963)	1,437	(930)
Back Sallyport		m2	(SF)	154.96	(1,668)	2,180	(338)
Central Plant		m2	(SF)	887.13	(9,549)	2,659	(2,359)
Security Fenci	.ng	m	(LF)	2,358	(7,736)	349.31	(824)
EMCS Connection	n	LS						(59)
Building Infor	mation Systems	LS						(1,040)
							Total	11,774
	PROPOSED CONSTR							
	protection and							
	drainage; infor							cess
	capped will be pr							0.0
	ility plant with	_					_	
tons. Lay away	existing confin	.emen	t facil	1ty (318,6	86 [n2) (38 D	ullaings) -
11. REQ:	2,937 m2 AD	ОТ:		NONE		JBSTD:	29	,608 m2
	struct a 512 pers		owi mum					,000 1112
	facility. (Curr			_	OIII.	inemenc a	.iid	
REQUIREMENT:	-				the	Armv/s E	xecutive	Agent
		_				_		_
	mission to safely confine military inmates from all services and conduct correctional and rehabilitation treatment. Confinement is not limited to							
	ousing, but also							
	tual and vocation						1 1.220	•
CURRENT SITUAT		_		Barracks (USDI	3) is the	only ex	isting,
_		_			_		4 _	_ J.

DD $_{1}$ FORM $_{76}$ 1391C

long-term, maximum security corrections facility in the Department of Defense.

long-term inmates of all Services. Constructed in the early 1900s, the radial plan is comprised of four domicile wings with eight tiers of 40 cells, three administrative wings, one dining, and a central rotunda. The structural concrete walls, floors and roof are severely cracked, and the reinforcing is exposed and deteriorating. A structural analysis of the domiciles uncovered

It is an integral part of the military justice system and confines the

serious deficiencies in the steel, concrete, and masonry construction. Collapse of the facility is possible. The cell blocks are of considerable height causing temperature stratification which wastes fuel and inhibits proper ventilation. The antiquated design of the cell block areas necessitate excessive guard manpower to ensure proper custody and control of inmates.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, excessive operations and maintenance costs will continue. Valuable Military Police

1.COMPONENT			2.DATE
	FY 2000 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJE	CT DATA	
ARMY			08 FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION		00 111 1999
Fort Leavenwor	rth Vangag		
4.PROJECT TITLE	. CII, Ralisas	5.PROJECT NU	IMDED
4.PROUECT TITLE		5.PROUECT NO	JUDER
IIC Diaginlines	or Downsalia Dh. III		50784
US DISCIPITIAL	ry Barracks Ph III		50764
TMDACT TE NOT	PROVIDED: (CONTINUED)		
	continue to be stretched to meet guard re		a (t.m.ata)
_		_	
	of the present facility will continue res	_	_
	llure. Actual failure of the domicile buil	_	a result in
_	serious injury or death of guards and inma		
ADDITIONAL:	This project has been coordinated with the		
	and all required physical security measu		
	rism/force protection measures are require		-
	ared and utilized in evaluating this proje	ect. This	budget
estimate is ba	ased on an awarded contract.		
	ITAL DATA:		
	nated Design Data:		
(1)	Status:		
	(a) Date Design Started		
	(b) Percent Complete As Of January 1999.		100.00
	(c) Date 35% Designed		<u>DEC 1994</u>
	(d) Date Design Complete		<u>DEC 1996</u>
	(e) Parametric Cost Estimating Used to I	Develop Co	sts <u>NO</u>
(2)	Basis:		
	(a) Standard or Definitive Design: NO		
(3)	Total Design Cost (c) = $(a)+(b)$ OR $(d)+(e)$	<u>;</u>):	(\$000)

(a) Production of Plans and Specifications..... 2,580 (b) All Other Design Costs..... <u>1,570</u> (c) Total Design Cost..... <u>4,150</u> Contract....._____3,540

In-house..... <u>610</u>

(d) (e)

EN 2000 MILITARY CONCERNIQUION PROTECT PARA	
ARMY FY 2000 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA 08 FEB 1999	9
3.INSTALLATION AND LOCATION	
Fort Leavenworth, Kansas	
4.PROJECT TITLE 5.PROJECT NUMBER	
US Disciplinary Barracks Ph III 50784	

12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA: (CONTINUED)

Equipment Nomenclature	Procuring Appropriation	Fiscal Year Appropriated <u>Or Requested</u>	Cost (\$000)
Info Sys - ISC	OPA	2000	1,782
Info Sys - PROP	OPA	2000	103
		TOTAL	1,885

Installation Engineer: COL Steve Woods, DPW

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 2000 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I) (DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS)

STATE		INSTALLATION (COMMAND)				NEW/	
	PROJECT		AUT	THORIZATION	APPROPRIATION	CURRENT	
	NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE		REQUEST	REQUEST	MISSION	PAGE
Kentuck	-	Blue Grass Army Depot (AMC)					119
	8986	Ammunition Surveillance Facility		6,000	900	C	121
	21994	Ammunition Demilitarization Fac Ph I		195,800	11,800	N	124
	33927	Ammunition Demilitarization Support		11,000	11,000	N	128
		Subtotal Blue Grass Army Depot PART I	\$	212,800	23,700		
		Fort Campbell (FORSCOM)					131
	10663	MOUT Training Complex		14,400	2,150	C	133
	50407	Sabre Heliport Improvements		16,500	2,475	C	136
	51665	Whole Barracks Complex Renewal Ph II		0	4,800	C	139
	51687	Physical Fitness Training Center		6,000	900	C	142
		Subtotal Fort Campbell PART I	\$	36,900	10,325		
		Fort Knox (TRADOC)					145
	51681	Multi-purpose Digital Training Range Ph II		0	2,400	С	147
		Subtotal Fort Knox PART I	\$	0	2,400		
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Kentucky	\$	249,700	36,425		

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

L. COMPONENT	Hr.	Y 2000-2001 MILITARY	CONSTRUC	TTON PROC	ZPΔM	2. DATE	
ARMY		1 2000 2001 111111111	COINDINGE	TION TICC	II CF 11-1	08 FEB 1999	
ARITI						OO FEEL LYSY	
. INSTALLATION AND LO	 : ^^atton	4. COMMAND				5. AREA CONSTRUC	MOT:TON
. INDIALILMITON FREE -	OCALLON	T. CONTRACT				5. AREA CONSTRUC	CIIO
Blue Grass Army Dep		US Army Materiel	Command			CODI TIME	
Kentucky	:por	US ALINY PARCELLEL	COllinaria			0.98	.0
Kericucky				_		0.50	3
6. PERSONNEL STREN	NGTH: PERMAN	NENT STUDE			SUPPORTED		_
O. PEROUNNEL DITTE	_	NENT CIVIL OFFICER EN					
ו מקום חל היי ביי ביי			0 NLISL CIVI	TL OFFIC			
A. AS OF 30 SEP 19	998 5 5	10 543 0 9 458 0	0				
B. END FY 2005	5 	9 458 ∪ 	U 	0	0 4	243 719	
		7 TM/F/NTY)R'	איייערייי (לו	2001	-		
» m∿m»ı vöbV		7. INVENTORY					
A. TOTAL AREA		5,907 ha	(14,596			044	
		SEP 1998				49,211	
		NVENTORY				5,300	
	~	THE FY 2000 PROGRAM.				212,800	
	~	THE FY 2001 PROGRAM.				51,000	
		(NEW MISSION ONLY)				130,800	
G. REMAINING DE	FICIENCY					0	
H. GRAND TOTAL.			• • • • • • • • •			152,311	
8. PROJECTS REQUES		2000 PROGRAM:					
CATEGORY PROJECT	T				COST	DESIGN STATUS	
CODE NUMBER	.t PF	ROJECT TITLE			(\$000)	START COMPLETE	
216 3392	27 Ammunition I	Demilitarization Supp	port		11,000	11/1991 12/1996	
216 2199	94 Ammunition I	Demilitarization Fac	Ph I		195,800	10/1990 09/1996	
216 8986	36 Ammunition S	Surveillance Facility	Y		6,000	02/1998 09/1999	
			TOTAL		212,800		
9. FUTURE PROJECTS	_ 3:						
CATEGORY					COST		
CODE	PJ	ROJECT TITLE			(\$000)		
	IN THE FY 2001 F				Vir. s		
216		Demilitarization Fac	Ph II		51,000		
 -	* ***	January Control of the Control of th	111		~=,		
			TOTAL		51,000		
B. PLANNED NEX	YT FOUR PROGRAM	YEARS (NEW MISSION C	ONLY):				
216		Demilitarization Fac			91,100		
216		Demilitarization Fac			30,700		
216		Demilitarization Fac			9,000		
210	PHILICIA -	Jenii I Lai I Zacion I Lac	P11- v		9,000		
			TOTAL		130,800		
				_	100,1.		_
10. MISSION OR MAJO	TOR FINCTIONS:						
		epot activity providi	ing for t	he receir	ot storage	issue and mainten	ance
		i provide installation					
other facilities as		_	MI DUEL.	J 60	التاتم ـــ	Izaciono, w	٠.
ULIEL LUCILICADA	is may in money.	lea.					

1. COMPONENT ARMY	FY 2000-2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION	N PROGRAM	2. DATE 08 FEB 1999
INSTALLATION	AND LOCATION: Blue Grass Army Depot	Kentucky	
11. OUTSTANDING POL	LUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES:	(\$00	1)
A. AIR POLLUTIO	N	(\$00	0
B. WATER POLLUT			0
C. OCCUPATIONAL	SAFETY AND HEALTH		0
	st to remedy the deficiencies in all existing s \$18,739,000, based on the Installation State		

1.COMPONENT									2.DATE		_
	FY 2	000 MILI	TAI	RY COI	IST:	RUCTION 1	PROJI	ECT DATA			
ARMY									08	FEB 1999	
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	ION		4.PROJECT TITLE							_
Blue Grass Arm	ny Dep	ot.									
Kentucky						Ammunit	ion s	Surveill	ance Fac	ility	
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT	1	6.CATEGORY CODE		7.P	ROJI	ECT NUMBER			COST (\$00		_
								Auth		000	
46029A		216				8986		Approp		900	
1002311		210	Ç	COST	EST	IMATES				<i>3</i> 0 0	_
	ITEM		_	(M/E)			TITY		UNIT COST	COST (\$000)	_
PRIMARY FACILI			01.1	(11/11/		QUAI	VIIII		ONII COBI	4,755	
Ammunition Sur		ance Shop	m 2	(SF)		1,846	(19,870)	1,545		
Loading Dock		ande blief		(SF)		88.82		956)			
Deluge System				(SF)		20.44		220)			
Jib Crane w/ R	2011-11	n Door	EΑ	(22)				220,	38,621		
Modify Storage	-		EΑ			147			12,397		
Total from C									12,35,	(14	
SUPPORTING FAC										625	
Electric Servi		<u> </u>	LS							(263	
Water, Sewer,			LS							(58	
Paving, Walks,		s & Gutters	LS							(46	
Storm Drainage		J & GACCETS	LS							(11	
_	34) Dei	mo ()	LS							(184	
Information Sy			LS							(63	
inioimacion by	Decino									(03	,
ESTIMATED CONT	TRACT (COST								5,380	
CONTINGENCY PE										269	
SUBTOTAL		(3.333)								5,649	_
SUPV, INSP & C	WEBHE	AD (5 70%)								322	
TOTAL REQUEST		(3.700)								5,971	-
TOTAL REQUEST	(ROIIN	DED)								6,000	
INSTALLED EQT-)
11,011,11111111111111111111111111111111	O 111111C	111 1 1101								(,
					٠.						_

10.Description of Proposed Construction This project is incrementally funded. However, full authorization is requested in the year of initial appropriation. The Army plans to award this project using a single construction contract and requests advanced appropriation for the remaining amount. Construct an ammunition surveillance facility to include six inspection bays, four storage cubicles, two test cubicles, and bay support area. Project includes office area, break room, and tool room. Special features include overhead bay doors, jib and bridge cranes, compressed air system, and sprinkler deluge system. Work also includes replacing the doors and repairing access ramps to underground storage igloos. Install an intrusion detection system (IDS). Supporting facilities include utilities; electric service; lightning protection; fire protection and alarm systems; parking, walks, curbs and gutters; loading apron; storm drainage; fuel tank, pad and berm; information systems; and site improvements. Access for the handicapped will be provided. Heating and air conditioning (2.5 tons) will be provided by self-contained units.

11. REQ: 1,846 m2 ADQT: NONE SUBSTD: 616 m2 PROJECT: Construct an ammunition surveillance facility and repair doors and access ramps to underground storage igloos. (Current Mission)

1.COMPONENT						2.DATE				
	FY 2000 M :	ILITAR	Y CONST	RUCTION PROJ	ECT DATA					
ARMY						08	FEB 1999			
3.INSTALLATION AN	3.INSTALLATION AND LOCATION									
Blue Grass Arm	ny Depot, Kentuc	ky								
4.PROJECT TITLE					5.PROJECT N	IUMBER				
Ammunition Sur	rveillance Facil	ity					8986			
9. COST ESTI	MATES (CONTINUE	<u>D)</u>								
						Unit	Cost			
Item		UM	(M/E)	QUANTITY	?	COST	(\$000)			
	TY (CONTINUED)						ļ			
IDS Installati	lon	LS					(10)			
Building Infor	mation Systems	LS					(4)			
242242113 211201	macron bybeemb						/			

REQUIREMENT: This project is required to provide an adequate ammunition surveillance facility with secure storage areas, adequate explosive safety provisions and sufficient space to meet increased inspection requirements imposed by the Ammunition Tiering Program and the Army Strategic Mobility Program (ASMP). These programs require the rapid deployment of ammunition. The increased shipping requirements make it necessary to modernize the underground storage igloos.

CURRENT SITUATION: The facility currently utilized for ammunition surveillance was built in 1943. This structure does not provide essential explosive safety features, such as blow-out panels or substantial blast walls, and must operate under stringent quantity constraints and explosive safety waivers. The facility does not meet security requirements for overnight storage of explosives, so that work in progress must be repacked and returned to secure storage igloos overnight. This process wastes a significant portion of each workday hauling items to and from igloos and unpacking/repacking items being inspected. In addition, the current facility lacks space to properly utilize many of the large items of surveillance and materiel handling equipment required to accomplish this function. The current igloos are equipped with single narrow doors that greatly reduce access for over-sized ammunition items. The door configuration requires that large items be handled from the side rather than the center of gravity. This practice puts material handling personnel at risk for injury and causes damage to the materials being handled.

<u>IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED:</u> If this project is not provided, this Depot will not be able to increase ammunition shipping operations consistent with ASMP requirements. Ammunition delivery delays could prevent a timely departure of elements of the Rapid Deployment Force, or leave deployed elements critically short of ammunition.

<u>ADDITIONAL:</u> This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security measures are included. Also, no anti-terrorism/force protection measures are required. Alternate methods of meeting this requirement have been explored during project development. This project is the only feasible option to meet this requirement. A parametric cost estimate based on project engineering was used to develop this budget estimate.

1.COMPONE	NT		THE 2000 NOTE THE	ADII GONGEDUGETON DDOT		.DATE	
ARM'	v		FY 2000 MILITA	ARY CONSTRUCTION PROJ	ECT DATA	በይ ፑፑ	B 1999
3.INSTALL		ND LOC.	ATION		<u>!</u>	00 FE	В 1000
Blue Gra	ass Ar	my De	epot, Kentucky				
4.PROJECT	TITLE				5.PROJECT NUM	IBER	
						000	
Ammunit	ion Su	rveil	llance Facility			898	6
12. SU	PPLEME	NTAL	DATA:				
Α.			 d Design Data:				
	(1)	Stat	us:				
		(a)		arted			
		(b)		te As Of January 1999			
		(C)		ned			
		(d)		mplete			
		(e)	Parametric Cos	t Estimating Used to	Develop Cost	ts	YES
	(2)	Basi	g •				
	(2)	(a)		finitive Design: NO			
		(α)	Scandara or Sc				
	(3)	Tota	al Design Cost (c) = (a) + (b) OR (d) + (c)	e):	(\$0	00)
		(a)	Production of	Plans and Specificati	ons		350
		(b)	All Other Desi	gn Costs			436
		(c)	_	ost			
		(d)					
		(e)	In-house		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• •	<u> 186</u>
	(4)	Cons	struction Start.			<u>JAN</u>	2000
	(5)	Cons	struction Comple	tion		<u>JUN</u>	2001
В.	Faui	nmant	aggodiated wit	h this project which	will be pro	wided fr	COM
	appro			ir chis project which	will be pro-	vided ii	Oili
		L			Fiscal	Year	
Equ	ipment			Procuring	Approp	riated	Cost
Nome	enclat	ure		<u>Appropriation</u>	<u>Or Req</u>		(\$000)
				NA			

Installation Engineer: Ms. Bille Haslatt

1.COMPONENT									2.DATE	
	FY 2	000 MIL	ITAI	RY CON	ST	RUCTION PR	OJI	ECT DATA		
ARMY										FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	ION		4.PROJECT TITLE					00	
Blue Grass Arm	ıv Den	ot								
Kentucky	, DCP					Ammunitio	n I	Demilita	rization	Fac Dh T
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATEGORY COD	F.	7 PR	O.T	ECT NUMBER	/11 1		COST (\$00	
5.11cocidin Ellinini		o.cmidooki cobi	_	,	.00.	BCI WONDER		Auth	195,	•
78007A		216				21994		Approp	11,	
70007A		210	(O.COST E	ייי				11,	500
	TODA		_		101		T 173.7		IDITE GOOD	GOGT (4000)
PRIMARY FACILI	ITEM		UM	I (M/E)		QUANT	T.I.A		UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
Munition Demil		dina	m 2	(SF)		7 661 (82,466)	11,947	•
Process & Util		_		(SF)				20,200)		
Container Hand	_	_		(SF)				37,300)		
Container Hand	iiiig .	Bulluling		(SF)		603.87 (
Process Suppor	-+ Diii	ldina		(SF)		1,186 (12,767)		
Total from (ш∠	(SF)		1,100 (12,707)	3,009	(19,850)
SUPPORTING FAC			-							34,705
Electric Servi		<u> </u>	LS			_	_			(16,275)
Water, Sewer,			LS				_			(5,836)
Paving, Walks,		a & Cuttora	LS				_			(5,830)
Storm Drainage		s & Gutters	LS				_			(1,140)
Site Imp(4,89		mo()	LS			_	_			(4,897)
Information Sy		illo ()	LS			_	_			(4,697)
IIIIOI Macion Sy	/SCEIIIS		го			_	_			(737)
ESTIMATED CONT	יים א פייי	СОСТ	+							176,420
CONTINGENCY PE	_									8,821
SUBTOTAL	TIVETAT	(3.00%)								185,241
SUPV, INSP & C	WEDUE	<u>ል</u> ከ (5 70%ነ								105,241
TOTAL REQUEST	, A 11/11[1]	(J. 10%)								195,800
TOTAL REQUEST	/ DOITM	DED)								195,800
INSTALLED EQT-										(109,407)
TMOTHUDED EÕI-	OIUEK	AFFROP								(±0 <i>3,4</i> 0/)
			_1							

10.Description of Proposed Construction Construct a Chemical Stockpile Disposal Program (CSDP) facility using incremental appropriations which are split over more than one fiscal year. This request is for Increment I (\$11.8 million). Increment II (Project Number (PN) 40845, \$51.0 million) is planned for FY 2001, Increment III (PN 47847, \$91.1 million) is planned for FY 2002, Increment IV (PN 50552, \$30.7 million) is planned for FY 2003, and Increment V (PN 51027, \$11.2 million) is planned for FY 2004. This project, at full funding and authorization, will result in the construction of a site-adapted toxic chemical munitions demilitarization (Demil) facility for processing lethal chemical munitions presently stored at Blue Grass Army Depot. Work includes a munitions demilitarization building (MDB) with blast containment area connected by an enclosed corridor to a munitions container handling building; a process utilities building with bulk chemical storage, brine reduction facilities, and a boiler room; a personnel and maintenance facility with change rooms, maintenance storage and a medical treatment area; a warehouse; a process support and administrative building; a chemical analysis laboratory; an entry control facility; and office/storage space and laboratory for non-US inspectors and associated US escorts. Features include blast doors, fire protection, a cascading heating, ventilation, air conditioning (HVAC) system with airlocks, air filtration, protective clothing area, toxic chemical

1.COMPONENT							2.DATE	
	FY 2000 M 3	LITAF	Y CONS	TRUCTION E	PROJ	ECT DATA		
ARMY							08 1	FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION						-	
Blue Grass Arm	ny Depot, Kentucl	ζУ						
4.PROJECT TITLE						5.PROJECT	NUMBER	
Ammunition Dem	nilitarization Fa	ac Ph	I				2.	1994
,				,				
9. COST ESTI	MATES (CONTINUE	<u>)</u>						
							Unit	Cost
Item		UM	(M/E)	QUANT	ГІТҮ	•	COST	(\$000)
	······································							
	TY (CONTINUED)	0	(O.T.)	1 726	,	10 (02)	2 415	(5.000)
	enance Building		(SF)	•	•	18,683)	•	
Entry Control	Facility	m2	(SF)	115.48	(1,243)	•	
Laboratory		m2	(SF)	780.39	(8,400)	9,096	(7,098)
Treaty Complia	nce Facility	m2	(SF)	281.68	(3,032)	6,185	(1,742)
Warehouse		m2	(SF)	2,601	(28,000)	873.71	(2,273)
IDS Installati	.on	LS						(519)
Building Infor	rmation Systems	LS						(796)
							Total	19,850

DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION: (CONTINUED)

resistive coatings and surfaces, and explosion-proof electrical fixtures. Install an intrusion detection system (IDS). Supporting facilities include utilities; electric service with an electrical substation; standby electric generators; security fencing and lighting; paving, walks, curbs and gutters; storm drainage; information systems; fuel storage; and site improvements. Heating will be provided by a gas-fired central system. Air conditioning (500 tons) will be provided by self-contained units.

11. REQ: 20,307 m2 ADQT: NONE SUBSTD: NONE

<u>PROJECT:</u> Construct a toxic chemical agent munitions demilitarization facility. (New Mission)

REQUIREMENT: This project is required to demilitarize and dispose of the toxic chemical agents and munitions stored at Blue Grass Army Depot in a safe, environmentally acceptable manner. The Army submitted an implementation plan to Congress in March 1988 in response to a specific request which cites this facility as an integral and essential part of the chemical stockpile disposal program.

CURRENT SITUATION: Rockets and projectiles containing lethal chemical agents are stored in igloos at the installation. Some of these munitions are currently deteriorating at an accelerated rate. These munitions are of no strategic value but they must be safely stored and inspected so that there is no risk to the public or the environment. The monitoring and surveillance costs for safe storage continue to accrue. No other acceptable disposal facilities are available.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, the Army will not comply with the Congressional mandate for chemical munitions stockpile disposal. Also, maintenance and surveillance costs will continue to accumulate. The threat to the health of Depot employees and to the environment will continue.

ADDITIONAL: This project has been coordinated with the installation physical

1.COMPONENT				2.DATE
7 DM37	FY 2000 MIL	ITARY CONSTRUCTION PRO	OJECT DATA	00 EED 1000
ARMY 3.INSTALLATION AN	D IOCATION			08 FEB 1999
3.21.021	D 100111101.			
Blue Grass Arm	ny Depot, Kentucky			
4.PROJECT TITLE			5.PROJECT N	UMBER
Ammunition Dem	militarization Fac	Ph I		21994
* ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ .	/ OOMETAHIED \			
ADDITIONAL:		physical security mea	oquraq are i	naludod Algo
		ion measures are requ		IICIUUCU. AIBO,
110 41102 2222	10m/10100 F=1111	1011 11100001100 0111 1111	1100.	
12. SUPPLEMEN	TAL DATA:			
A. Estim	mated Design Data:			
(1)	Status:			
		Started		
		lete As Of January 19 igned		
		Completeost Estimating Used to		
	(e) Farametric C	OSC ESCIMACING OSCA C	O Develob Co	SLS110
(2)	Basis:			
	(a) Standard or	Definitive Design: Y	ES	
		ecently Used:		
	Anniston Arm	y Depot		
(2)	m t-1 D-siam Cost	/ \	. / = \ •	(4000)
(3)		(c) = (a)+(b) OR (d) f Plans and Specifica		(\$000) 6 528
		sign Costs		
		Cost		
	(e) In-house			3,009
,				
(4)	Construction Star	t	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	<u>APR 2000</u>
(5)	Construction Comp	letion		TIIN 2003
(5,	COIDCI accioil com-	1001011		· · · <u> </u>
		ith this project which	h will be pr	ovided from
other approp	riations:			
-		5		ıl Year
Equipment		Procuring		opriated Cost
Nomenclatu	<u>ire</u>	<u>Appropriation</u>	OT VE	equested (\$000)
Process Equi	pment	CAMDD	1995	125
Process Equi	_	CAMDD	2000	
Process Equi		CAMDD	2001	
Carbon Filtr	ration System	CAMDD	2001	13,818
IDS Equipmen		OPA	1997	
Info Sys - I		OPA	2000	
Info Sys - F	PROP	OPA	2000	66
			TOT	
			101	AL 109,407

DD ₁ FORM ₇₆ **1391C**

1.COMPONENT	0000				2.DATE
7. 17. 14.5.7	FY 2000	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJECT DATA	00 EED 1000
ARMY 3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION				08 FEB 1999
Blue Grass Arm	ny Depot, Kent	ucky			
4.PROJECT TITLE				5.PROJECT N	TUMBER
		_			
Ammunition Dem	nilitarization	ı Fac Ph I			21994
	I	installati	on Engineer:	Joe Elliott	
			er: (606) 62		

1.COMPONENT									2.DATE			
	FY 2	000 MILI	TAF	RY C	ONSI	RUCTION	PROJ	ECT DATA				
ARMY									08	FEB 1999		
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	ION				4.PROJECT	TITLE	1	-			
Blue Grass Arm	v Dep	ot										
Kentucky	2 -1			Ammunition Demilitarization Sup						Support		
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATEGORY CODE		7	. PROJ	ECT NUMBER			COST (\$00			
								Auth	11,			
78007A		216				33927		Approp	11,			
70007A		210	C	COS	T EST	IMATES						
	TODM		_		_		NTM T MXZ		UNIT COST	COST (\$000)		
PRIMARY FACILI	ITEM		UM	(M/I	S)	QUA	NTITY		UNIT COST	7,376		
Vehicle Mnt/Re		λγορ	m 2	(SF	,	1,589	1	17,100)	894.16			
Chemical Suppo		_		(SF		809.19		8,710)				
Access Control				(SF		41.81		450)				
Expand Securit	y Con					131.55		1,416)				
Access Road			m2	(SY)	20,569	(24,600)	42.45			
Total from C										(2,582)		
SUPPORTING FAC	LLITI:	<u>ES</u>								2,535		
Electric Servi	.ce		LS							(474)		
Water, Sewer,	& Gas		LS							(275)		
Paving, Walks,	Curb	s & Gutters	LS							(306)		
Storm Drainage	:		LS							(36)		
Site Imp(1,26	0) Dei	mo()	LS							(1,260)		
Information Sy	stems		LS							(171)		
Security Barri		/Controls	LS							(13)		
-										, ,		
ESTIMATED CONT	'RACT (COST								9,911		
CONTINGENCY PE										496		
SUBTOTAL		(10,407		
SUPV, INSP & C	WEBHE	AD (5 70%)								<u>593</u>		
TOTAL REQUEST	V 11111111	(3.700)								11,000		
TOTAL REQUEST	(POIINI	(PFD)								11,000		
INSTALLED EQT-	-	•										
INSTALLED EQT-	OIRER	APPROP								()		
10.Description of Propo	and Const	rustion Cons	+ 201	ıat	and	expand f	agil:	ition to	gunnort	+ h o		
Chemical Stock												
buildings for												
issue, protect												
control facili												
vehicles and c												
recharge for c	perat	ing equipment	, 6	and	cove	red over	nigh	t parking	g. Expan	d the		
existing secur	ity c	ontrol buildi	ng	wit	hin	the rest	rict	ed area.	Constru	ct an		
access road an	d wid	en/improve in	ter	rior	roa	ds of th	e st	orage are	ea. Supp	orting		
facilities inc	lude	extending uti	lit	cies	tha	t suppor	t the	e demili	tarizati	on plant		
to the support	buil	dings; paving	r; f	ire	pro	tection	and a	alarm sys	stems; s	ecurity		
fencing, gates												
and site impro												
boiler. Air co												
system. Mechan												
provided. Supp												
provided. Supp lengthy utilit				. uu		, circ rell		TOCACTOIL	AATTT CIT T	CAUTTED		

NONE

SUBSTD:

2,571 m2 ADQT:

11. REQ:

NONE

4						10	
1.COMPONENT ARMY	FY 2000 MII	JITARY C	ONSTRUCT	ION PRO	JECT DATA	2.DATE 08	FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION						
	my Depot, Kentucky	7					
4.PROJECT TITLE					5.PROJECT	NUMBER	
Ammunition Dem	militarization Sur	pport				3	3927
9. COST ESTI	IMATES (CONTINUED)	۷					
Item		UM (M/	E)	QUANTIT	Y	Unit COST	Cost (\$000)
Widen Roads - Upgrade Roads	ITY (CONTINUED) Storage Area - Storage Area rmation Systems	m2 (SY m2 (SY LS	•),351 (),703 (36,300) 72,600)	49.68 16.77 Total	(1,508) (1,018) (56) 2,582
REQUIREMENT: disposal of the Depot. Congressionalle CURRENT SITUATE SUPPORTING THE IMPACT IF NOT will be unable stored there. agents will not ADDITIONAL: security plan,	e operations of the PROVIDED: If the to support or supp	require agents ne dispo CSDP can meframe., no fac ne Cheminis projustain to mandated been cod physic	d to sup and muni sal of to be implificated Stocet is not be demilible timefrated ordinated al secur	pport the tions so the existence of the	te demilita stored at B sting unita and compl e Grass are sisposal Fa rided, the stion of the the dispo the instal ssures are	lue Gras ry chemi eted wit capable cility. installa e toxic sal of t lation p	s Army cal hin the of tion agents hese
A. Estin	NTAL DATA: mated Design Data: Status: (a) Date Design (b) Percent Comp (c) Date 35% Des (d) Date Design (e) Parametric (Started plete As signed Complet	Of Janu 	ary 199	99	<u>AU</u>	100.00 G 1992 C 1996
(2)	Basis: (a) Standard or	Definit	ive Desi	.gn: NC)		
(3)	Total Design Cost (a) Production of (b) All Other Design (c) Total Design (d) Contract (e) In-house	of Plans esign Co n Cost	and Spests	ecificat	ions		300 750

1.COMPONENT	<u> </u>			2.DATE	1
	FY 2000 MILI	CARY CONSTRUCTION PROJ	ECT DATA		
ARMY 3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION			08 FE	B 1999
	my Depot, Kentucky		Te promes in		
4.PROJECT TITLE			5.PROJECT N	UMBER	
Ammunition Dem	militarization Suppo	ort		339	27
12. SUPPLEMEN	NTAL DATA: (Continue	ad)			
	mated Design Data:				
(4)					2000
(4)	Construction Start			··· FER	2000
(5)	Construction Comple	etion		··· FEB	2001
		th this project which	will be pr	ovided fr	com
other approp	priations:			7 **	
Equipment		Procuring		l Year priated	Cost
Nomenclati	<u>ire</u>	<u>Appropriation</u>		quested	<u>(\$000)</u>
		NA			
		NA			

Installation Engineer: Joe Elliott

DD 1 FORM 76 **1391C**

1. COMPONENT	I EV	2000-2001 MILITARY	י וארייים ומייים או נ	DD ΛΩD λΜ	2. DATE
	1.1	ZUUU-ZUUI MIIIIIIAKI	CONSTRUCTION :	PROGRAM	
ARMY					08 FEB 1999
	<u> </u>				
3. INSTALLATION AND LC	CATION	4. COMMAND			5. AREA CONSTRUCTION
					COST INDEX
Fort Campbell		US Army Forces C	ommand		
Kentucky					1.02
1					
6. PERSONNEL STRENG	TH: PERMANI	ENT STUD	FNTC	SUPPORTED	
o. Hagorana Sirano		ST CIVIL OFFICER E			IVIL TOTAL
7 70 OE 30 OED 100					
A. AS OF 30 SEP 199			134 0	23 157	3338 29,027
B. END FY 2005	2928 2033	38 1916 8	134 0	23 157	3338 28,842
		7. INVENTOR	Y DATA (\$000)		
A. TOTAL AREA		42,520 ha	(105,070 AC)		
B. INVENTORY TOT	TAL AS OF 30 SI	EP 1998		8	18,986
C. AUTHORIZATION	NOT YET IN IN	/ENTORY		2	64,641
D. AUTHORIZATION	REQUESTED IN T	THE FY 2000 PROGRAM	[.		41,700
		THE FY 2001 PROGRAM			45,900
	~	(NEW MISSION ONLY).			0
		(NEW PIESSION ONLI).			-
					25,306
H. GRAND TOTAL	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1,2	53,733
8. PROJECTS REQUEST	ED IN THE FY 20	000 PROGRAM:			
CATEGORY PROJECT				COST	DESIGN STATUS
CODE NUMBER	PRO	DJECT TITLE		(\$000)	START COMPLETE
179 10663	MOUT Training	g Complex		14,400	10/1998 09/1999
111 50407	Sabre Helipon	rt Improvements		16,500	02/1999 09/1999
721 51665	Whole Barrac	ks Complex Renewal :	Ph II	4,800	01/1998 09/1999
		ness Training Cente		6,000	02/1998 09/1999
710 51007	THYSICAL TIC	less manning cence	_	0,000	02/1990 03/1999
			TOTAL	41,700	
			TOTAL	41,700	
0 THEFT DD0 TEGERS.					
9. FUTURE PROJECTS:					
CATEGORY				COST	
CODE	PRO	DJECT TITLE		(\$000)	
A. REQUESTED IN	THE FY 2001 P	ROGRAM:			
721	Whole Barrac	ks Complex Renewal		45,900	
			TOTAL	45,900	
B. PLANNED NEXT	FOUR PROGRAM	YEARS (NEW MISSION	ONLY): NONE		
			-		
10. MISSION OR MAJO	R FUNCTIONS:				
		rborne (Air Accault) Division and	other non-divi	sional support units.
	-				d discharge the Fort
			_		-
		_			tion. Provide command and
control, and prepar	re designated u	nits to rapidly dep	loy worldwide f	tor the perform	ance of combat, combat
support, and combat	service suppor	rt missions as assi	gned.		

1. COMPONENT ARMY	FY 2000-2001 MILITARY CONST	RUCTION PROGRAM	2. DATE 08 FEB 1999
INSTALLATION	AND LOCATION: Fort Campbell	Kentucky	
11. OUTSTANDING POL	LUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES:	(400	0)
A. AIR POLLUTIO	N	(\$00	0
B. WATER POLLUT			0
C. OCCUPATIONAL	SAFETY AND HEALTH		0
	st to remedy the deficiencies in all ex s \$467,178,000, based on the Installati		

1.COMPONENT						2.DATE	
	FY 2000 MIL	JITARY (CONSI	RUCTION PROJE	ECT DATA		
ARMY						08	FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AND	LOCATION			4.PROJECT TITLE	-		
Fort Campbell							ļ
Kentucky				MOUT Trainir	ng Comple	x	
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT	6.CATEGORY COD	Œ	7.PROJ	JECT NUMBER	8.PROJECT		0)
					Auth	14,	400
22696A	179			10663	Approp		150
		9.CO	ST EST	TIMATES		•	
	ITEM	UM (M)	/E)	QUANTITY	Ţ	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILIT	<u> </u>	- ,		~ -			9,715
Training Comple	ex	LS					(6,574)
AAR Facility		LS					(297)
Water well w/pu	amp	EA		1		81,975	(82)
UG CTF Strom Se	ewers	LS					(137)
Training Comple	ex Roads/Prkg	LS					(124)
Total from Co	ontinuation page						(2,501)
SUPPORTING FAC					1		3,262
Electric Servic	ce	LS					(584)
Water, Sewer, (Gas	LS					(1,378)
Paving, Walks,	Curbs & Gutters	LS	LS				(381)
Storm Drainage		LS					(348)
Site Imp(338	B) Demo()	LS					(338)
Information Sys	stems	LS					(233)
ESTIMATED CONTE	RACT COST						12,977
CONTINGENCY PER	RCENT (5.00%)						649
SUBTOTAL							13,626
SUPV, INSP & OV	VERHEAD (5.70%)						777
TOTAL REQUEST							14,403
TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED)							14,400
INSTALLED EQT-0	OTHER APPROP						()

10.Description of Proposed Construction This project is incrementally funded. However, full authorization is requested in the year of initial appropriation. The Army plans to award this project using a single construction contract and requests advanced appropriation for the remaining amount. Construct a military operations on urbanized terrain (MOUT) Collective Training Facility (CTF) in accordance with current US Army standards. The CTF is a company/battalion task force training facility. The company CTF consists of an urban complex with intact buildings (including a latrine), rubble buildings, road and parking surfaces, an underground sewer system, a storm drainage system in the CTF area that will be connected to a drainage channel with a bridge, a remote After Action Review Facility, paved streets and supporting features. Installation of an intrusion detection system (IDS) is required. Unique targeting control and scoring systems will be provided. In addition to the MOUT buildings, primary facilities include the support buildings, covered mess, vehicular maintenance and staging area. Supporting facilities include all construction outside the perimeter and consists of extending electrical service, security lighting, erosion control, latrine, fencing, gates, parking, extension of potable water and sewer service, and access road improvements.

1.COMPONENT							2.DATE	
	FY 2000	MILITAR	Y CONS	TRUCTION F	PROJE	CT DATA		
ARMY	ı						08	FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AND	D LOCATION							
Fort Campbell,	Kentucky							
4.PROJECT TITLE						5.PROJECT I	NUMBER	
MOUT Training	Complex						1	L0663
9. COST ESTI	MATES (CONTINU	<u>UED)</u>						
							Unit	Cost
Item		UM	(M/E)	QUANT	TITY		COST	(\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI	TY (CONTINUED)						
IDS Installati	.on	LS						(16)
Field Range la	ıtrines	m2	(SF)	37.16	(400)	981.38	(36)
Targetry		LS						(2,398)
Building Infor	mation Systems	s LS						(51)
							Total	2,501

<u>11. REQ:</u> 1 EA ADQT: NONE SUBSTD: NONE

PROJECT: Construct a military operations on urbanized terrain training
complex. (Current Mission)

REQUIREMENT: This complex integrates all major urban challenges into a training complex. This project is required to provide facilities for training units of the 101st Airborne Division (Air Assault), 160th SOAR, 5th Special Forces, Reserves and National Guard with a new type of training environment, meeting the lessons learned from recent combat deployment within threat and urban areas. This complex supports unit training and provides senarios ranging from urban unrest, operations other than war (OTW), to multi-threat and mid intensity close in combat. This facility presents a diversity of cultural settings and includes all primary elements of a common urban area. As more and more of the world becomes urban in nature, the need for members and units of the division to become proficient in military operations in urban areas and to sustain this proficiency are critical. A facility of this type is necessary for individual and small unit training, since MOUT operations are characterized by semi-independent action by small units to accomplish the methodical clearance and security of assigned zones.

methodical clearance and security of assigned zones.

<u>CURRENT SITUATION:</u> At present, there are no existing facilities on this installation for troops to acquire and maintain the proficiency required in

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, it will be difficult for the Division to obtain and sustain the necessary combat proficiency required to win in an urban environment. This proficiency can be achieved and sustained by training in a facility that provides realistic training under simulated combat conditions.

<u>ADDITIONAL:</u> This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security measures are included. Also, no anti-terrorism/force protection measures are required. An economic Analysis has been prepared and utilized in evaluating this project. A parametric cost estimate based on project engineering was used to develop this budget estimate.

MOUT operations.

			1.0		
1.COMPONENT	FY 2000 MILITARY CO	NOTE OF THE		.DATE	
ARMY	FY 2000 MILITARY COL	NSTRUCTION PROJE	CI DAIA	በዩ ሮሮ	в 1999
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION			U0 FE	В 1999
	2 200111011				
Fort Campbell	Kentucky				
4.PROJECT TITLE	neneuen,		5.PROJECT NUM	MBER	
MOUT Training	Complex			106	63
12. SUPPLEMEN	TAL DATA:				
A. Estir	ated Design Data:				
(1)	Status:				
	(a) Date Design Started.				
	(b) Percent Complete As				
	(c) Date 35% Designed				
	(d) Date Design Complete				
	(e) Parametric Cost Esti	mating Used to D	Develop Cos	ts	<u> NO</u>
(0)	D				
(2)	Basis: (a) Standard or Definiti	Dogioni NO			
	(a) Standard or Definiti	ve Design: NO			
(3)	Total Design Cost (c) = (a)+(b) OP (d)+(c	·) ·	(\$0	00)
(3)	(a) Production of Plans				
	(b) All Other Design Cos				
	(c) Total Design Cost				
	(d) Contract				
	(e) In-house				288
(4)	Construction Start			<u>JAN</u>	2000
(5)	Construction Completion		• • • • • • • • • •	<u>JUN</u>	<u>2001</u>
D. Hamila			.:11 ba		
B. Equiportable other appropriate of the second sec	ment associated with this	project which w	viii be pro	viaea ir	OIII
Other approp	riacions.		Fiscal	Vear	
Equipment	Procu	rina	Approp		Cost
Nomenclati		<u>priation</u>	Or Req		(\$000)
]	NA			
	Installation	Engineer: COL J	James DeLon	y, EN	

1.COMPONENT										0 5300		
I.COMPONENT	 0/	000				am	DUGETON	DD 0 T		2.DATE		
3.73.44	FY 20	300	WTT1	TAL	KY CO	ирт	RUCTION :	PROJ.	ECT DATA		0 ===	1000
ARMY 3.INSTALLATION AN	D TOGAM	TON					4.PROJECT	m T m T E	1	U	8 F.F.B	1999
	D LOCAL	ION					4.PROJECI	11111				
Fort Campbell												
Kentucky	1								ort Impr			
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATE	GORY CODE		7.1	PROJ	ECT NUMBER		8.PROJECT			
				Auth						16,500		
22696A 111			111				50407		Approp	2	,475	
				9	.COST	EST	IMATES					
	ITEM			UM	(M/E)	QUAI	YTITY		UNIT COST		T (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI	TY											12,343
Helicopter Run	nway			m2	(SY)		41,806	(50,000)	98.4	8	(4,117)
Parallel Taxiw	<i>ı</i> ay			m2	(SY)		20,999	(25,115)	116.1	1	(2,438)
VFR Helipad				m2	(SY)		928.94	(1,111)	127.1	0	(118)
Apron Expansio	on			m2	(SY)		50,168	(60,000)	81.5	7	(4,092)
Land Acquisiti	on			LS								(1,578)
_												
SUPPORTING FAC	CILITII	ES				+						2,477
Electric Servi				LS								(193)
Storm Drainage				LS								(224)
Site Imp(1,69		no ()	LS								(1,696)
Antiterrorism			ection	LS								(364)
	10100		3002011									(301)
ESTIMATED CONT	ים אלידי (COCT.				+					+	14,820
CONTINGENCY PE			10e1									741
	RCENI	(5.0	00%)									
SUBTOTAL),,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	7.D / [700.)									15,561
SUPV, INSP & C	V EKHEA	AD (5	つ./ひざ)									887
TOTAL REQUEST	/ D.O.T.	DED)										16,448
TOTAL REQUEST												16,500
INSTALLED EQT-	-OTHER	APPRO	ŊΡ									(0)

10.Description of Proposed Construction This project is incrementally funded. However, full authorization is requested in the year of initial appropriation. The Army plans to award this project using a single construction contract and requests advanced appropriation for the remaining amount. Expand Sabre Heliport to include construction of a new helicopter runway, replacement of the existing helicopter runway, construction of a refueling helipad, and expansion of the existing aprons. This work will include installation of the operational lighting and provide for the purchase of additional land (130 acres) southeast of the airfield for the associated approach traffic pattern. Supporting facilities include the alteration of existing drainage patterns and the addition of storm drainage structures. In addition, the incoming electrical distribution line would be upgraded and service would be extended to the new runway lighting system. Physical security measures including a perimeter surveillance road and perimeter security fencing will be incorporated into the design.

11. REQ: 207,626 m2 ADQT: 134,418 m2 SUBSTD: NONE
PROJECT: Construct runway and helipad improvements at Sabre Heliport.

(Current Mission)

1.COMPONENT							2.DATE		
	FY	2000	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJECT	DATA			
ARMY							0.8	FEB	1999
3.INSTALLATION AND LOCATION									
Fort Campbell,	Kentuc	cky							
4.PROJECT TITLE					5.	PROJECT 1	UMBER		
Sabre Heliport	Improv	rements	\$					50407	7

<u>REQUIREMENT:</u> This project is required to provide adequate heliport

facilities at the Sabre Heliport on Fort Campbell, Kentucky. This project is required to provide runways, taxiways, helipads, and aprons that are sufficient to support the assigned aircraft and increased air traffic assigned to this heliport. The aircraft assigned to this facility are mainly UH-60s. The number of Instrument Flight Rules (IFR) flights and Visual Flight Rules (VFR) flights in the last 12 months are 3,205 and 71,218 respectively for a total of 74,423 fights. The acquisition of 130 acres of land is also required to sustain low altitude mission essential flights. CURRENT SITUATION: Sabre Heliport was originally constructed in 1976 as a limited use VFR tactical helicopter facility. There are currently three assault battalions and an aviation intermediate (AVIM) unit assigned to Sabre Heliport. In addition, the 160th Special Aviation Operations Regiment performs required training for their OH6 aircraft at Sabre. Additional airfield facilities at Fort Campbell do not have the capacity to accommodate these missions. These operations require that Sabre Heliport operate as a Non-Precision IFR helicopter runway. While supporting these units, this heliport has evolved into a heavily used facility that has outgrown its existing facilities and continues to operate under a temporary waiver issued by the US Army Aeronautical Services Agency, which expires April 2001. This waiver was granted April 1996. IFR flights cannot occur without this waiver. There would only be VFR flights for light helicopters, which would exclude Apache, Blackhawk, Chinnook helicopters. After April 2001, the airfield will be restricted to OH-58, OH-6, and UH-1 helicopters only. Existing surface structures do not meet established safety and operational criteria standards. Deficiencies include inadequate runway width, lack of VFR and IFR runway lateral clearance, excessive grades within the primary surface area, inadequate separation distance between the IFR runway centerline and ramp apron, and the lack of IFR helipad and runway lighting. These deficiencies increase the risk of accident or failure, decrease the operational efficiency, and limit the ability of Division aviation units to perform the necessary training mission. This project will correct all the deficiencies. IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, Sabre Heliport will have to request an extension of the current waiver and continue to operate under diminished conditions. If an extension is required and not granted, the Sabre Heliport would no longer be allowed to operate under IFR (instrument flight rules) and would be required to operate under VFR (visual flight rules). Operation under VFR rules would not effectively support the operation and training mission of aircraft in use today. Reassignment of the impacted aircraft to the other airfield facilities at Fort Campbell is not possible because they lack the capacity required to support these aircraft. Without the acquisition of the 130 acres of land, low altitude mission essential flights would be seriously impaired. The ability to perform effective aircraft operations and the necessary training will be negatively impacted. The risk of a potential accident or failure will remain high.

1.COMPONENT						2.DATE
	FY 20	00 MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJECT	DATA	
ARMY						08 FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AND	D LOCATION					-
l						
Fort Campbell,	Kentucky					
4.PROJECT TITLE				5.	PROJECT N	UMBER
Sabre Heliport	Improveme	ents				50407
				•		
ADDITTOMAT •	This proj	agt had boom	goordinated w	ith the	inatall	ation physical

<u>ADDITIONAL:</u> This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security measures are included. Also, no anti-terrorism/force protection measures are required. Alternative methods of meeting this requirement have been explored during project development. This project is the only feasible option to meet this requirement. A parametric cost estimate was used to develop this budget estimate.

Installation Engineer: COL James DeLony, EN

Phone Number: 502 798-8980

1.COMPONENT								2.DATE		
	FY 2	000 MIL	ITAR	Y CON	ISTE	RUCTION PRO	JECT DATA			
ARMY								08	FEB 1999	
3.INSTALLATION AN	ND LOCAT	ION		4.PROJECT TITLE						
Fort Campbell										
Kentucky						Whole Barr	acks Comp	lex Renev	wal Ph II	
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT 6.CATEGORY COL				7.PROJECT NUMBER 8.PROJECT C					0)	
							Auth			
22696A		721				51665	Approp	4,	800	
		•	9	.COST	ESTI	MATES	•			
	ITEM		UM	(M/E)		QUANTIT	Ϋ́	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)	
PRIMARY FACIL	ITY								32,193	
Barracks			m2	(SF)		10,197 (109,759)	1,383	(14,100)	
Soldier Commu	nity B	uilding	m2	(SF)		1,371 (14,757)	1,406	(1,927	
Company Operations Facilities			m2	(SF)		6,816 (73,365)	1,389	(9,469	
Battalion Headquarters			m2	(SF)		3,981 (42,852)	1,409	(5,609	
IDS Installation			LS						(45	
Total from	Contin	uation page							(1,043	
SUPPORTING FA	CILITI	E <u>S</u>							2,904	
Electric Serv	ice		LS						(268)	
Water, Sewer,	Gas		LS						(125)	
Paving, Walks	, Curb	s & Gutters	LS						(894)	
Storm Drainag	е		LS						(730)	
Site Imp(8	21) De	mo()	LS						(821)	
Information S	ystems		LS						(66)	
ESTIMATED CON	TRACT	COST							35,097	
CONTINGENCY P	ERCENT	(5.00%)							1,755	
SUBTOTAL									36,852	
SUPV, INSP &	OVERHE	AD (5.70%)							2,101	
TOTAL REQUEST									38,953	
TOTAL REQUEST	(ROUN	DED)							39,000	
INSTALLED EQT	-OTHER	APPROP							()	

10.Description of Proposed Construction This project is incrementally funded. In FY 99, Congress authorized \$32 million and appropriated \$7 million. The Army plans to award this project using a single construction contract and requests advanced appropriation for the remaining amount. This project completes the remaining facilities in the Congressionally Added FY 99 Whole Barracks Complex Renewal, which includes a barracks building and the associated soldier community facility, three large battalion headquarters and nine small company operations facilities. Barracks include living/sleeping rooms, semi-private baths, and walk-in closets. Soldier community buildings includes dayrooms, television rooms, storage, and laundry facilities. Install an intrusion detection system (IDS). Connect to the energy monitoring and control systems (EMCS). Anti-terrorist/force protection measures include the use of reflective fragment retention film on windows and reinforced concrete and concrete masonry for exterior walls. Supporting facilities include utilities; electric service; fire protection and alarm systems; paving, walks, curbs and gutters; parking; access roads; storm drainage; information systems; and site improvements. Access for the handicapped will be provided in administrative areas. Heating will be provided by gas-fired units and air conditioning (570 tons) by self-contained units. Comprehensive interior design services will be provided

1.COMPONENT	2.DATE	
FY 2000 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJE		
ARMY	0.8	3 FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AND LOCATION		
Fort Campbell, Kentucky		
4.PROJECT TITLE	5.PROJECT NUMBER	
Whole Barracks Complex Renewal Ph II		51665
9. COST ESTIMATES (CONTINUED)		
	Unit	Cost
Item UM (M/E) QUANTITY	COST	(\$000)
PRIMARY FACILITY (CONTINUED)		
EMCS Connection LS		(140)
Antiterrorism Force Protection LS		(200)
Building Information Systems LS	 	(703)
	Total	1,043
11. REQ: 7,129 PN ADQT: 4,271 PN SU	IRSTD:	2,858 PN
PROJECT: Construct a standard-design barracks and comp		•
(Current Mission)	daily operacions	compicx.
REQUIREMENT: This project is required to provide barr	racke company	
operations, and soldier community facilities. Maximum u		236
spaces, intended utilization is 280 E1-E4 and 28 E5-E6.		330
<u>CURRENT SITUATION:</u> Soldiers are living in inadequate		harracks
that do not provide the minimum net square footage requ		
standards. Fort Campbell has no soldiers presently house		_
barracks standards. Thirty-two of 40 battalions are in		
These barracks have gang latrines, deteriorating heatir		
and undersized sewage drains that overflow into showers		_
quarters.	,,,	
IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provide	ded, single sold	liers
stationed at Fort Campbell will continue to live in bar		
authorized living space, properly functioning heating a		
adequately sized utilities, safety and security compone		
have facilities that provide security, privacy and comf		
ADDITIONAL: This project has been coordinated with the	ne installation	physical
security plan, and all required physical security measu	res are include	ed. Also,
all required anti-terrorism/force protection measures a	are included. Ar	ı
economic analysis has been prepared and utilized in eva	aluating this pr	roject. A
parametric cost estimate based on a project engineering	g was used to de	evelop
this budget estimate. During the past two years, \$5.7 m	million has been	n spent
on Real Property Maintenance for unaccompanied enlisted	_	_
Fort Campbell. Upon completion of this project, the rem		
enlisted permanent party deficit is 2,522 personnel at	this installati	on.
10 000000000000000000000000000000000000		
12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:		
A. Estimated Design Data:		
(1) Status:	_	TANT 1000
(a) Date Design Started		
(b) Percent Complete As Of January 1999.		
(c) Date 33% Designed		1777

DD 1 FORM 76 **1391C**

1.COMPONENT	Т		2.DATE	
ARMY	FY 2000 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJE	ECT DATA		В 1999
ARMY 3.INSTALLATION AN	JD I.OCATION		UÖ FE.	В Тэээ
Fort Campbell,				
4.PROJECT TITLE	, 100101111	5.PROJECT N	UMBER	
	· ·			
Whole Barracks	s Complex Renewal Ph II		516	65
	NTAL DATA: (Continued) mated Design Data: (Continued) (d) Date Design Complete (e) Parametric Cost Estimating Used to I			
(2)	Basis: (a) Standard or Definitive Design: YES (b) Where Most Recently Used: Fort Campbell			
(3)	Total Design Cost (c) = (a)+(b) OR (d)+(e) (a) Production of Plans and Specification (b) All Other Design Costs	ons	1	,500 300 ,800
(4)	Construction Start		JAN	2000
(5)	Construction Completion		DEC	2001
B. Equipother approp	pment associated with this project which w	_		om
<u> </u>			ıl Year	<u>.</u>
Equipment Nomenclatu	Procuring ure Appropriation		priated equested	Cost <u>(\$000)</u>
11001	<u></u>	<u> </u>	<u>queser</u>	1700-1
	NA			
i	Installation Engineer: COL J	James DeLo	ny, EN	

1.COMPONENT								2.DATE	
	FY 2	000 MILI	TARY	CONS	TRUCTION P	ROJE	ECT DATA		
ARMY								08	FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AND	D LOCAT	ION			4.PROJECT T	TTLE		<u>-</u>	
Fort Campbell									
Kentucky					enter				
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATEGORY CODE		7.PRC	JECT NUMBER		8.PROJECT	COST (\$00	0)
							Auth		000
22696A		740			51687		Approp		900
			9.0	OST E	STIMATES				
	ITEM		UM (I	M/E)	QUANT	TITY		UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI						,	0= 4=0)	4 0 = 4	4,873
Physical Fitne			m2 (S	SF)	3,480	(37,458)	1,351	(4,701)
Antiterrorism			LS						(74)
Building Infor	matio	n Systems	LS						(98)
CLIDDODETIIC ELO									F10
SUPPORTING FAC		<u> </u>	т С						510
Electric Servi			LS		•				(39)
Water, Sewer,		- C C-++	LS		•				(17)
Paving, Walks,		s & Gutters	LS		•				(317)
Storm Drainage			LS		•				(52)
_	9) Dei	mo()	LS		•				(59)
Information Sy	stems		LS						(26)
ESTIMATED CONT	ידי א מי	70cm							5,383
CONTINGENCY PE									269
SUBTOTAL	ICENI	(3.00%)							5,652
SUPV, INSP & C		AD (5 70%)							322
TOTAL REQUEST	VERRE	AD (3.70%)							5,974
TOTAL REQUEST	(DOITINT	רבט /							6,000
INSTALLED EQT-									(0)
INSTALLED EQT-	OIHER	APPROP							(0)
10.Description of Propo	sed Const	ruction This	nro:	iect	is incremen	ntal	lly funde	ed Howe	ver
full authoriza									
plans to award									
advanced appro									
physical fitne									-
racquetball co		_		_					
storage, admin									
issue room. Co									
Supporting fac									
curbs and gutt									
Heating and ai									
unit. Anti-ter									
windows and re		_							
						vario.			
Comprehensive interior design services will be provided.									
 11. REQ:	1	,745 m2 ADQT	·:		1,084 m2	SI	JBSTD:		186 m2
		a standard-d		n phr				(Curren	
Mission)	or ucc	a beamaru-c	.corgi	- 1211)	DICAL LICIN	CDD	CCIICCI.	(CALLEII	_

DD ₁ FORM ₇₆ **1391**

EV 200	∩ мтт т т л р у	CONCUDITORION	DDO TECT	משגם	Z.DATE
F1 200	MILITARI	CONSTRUCTION	PROJECT	DATA	08 FEB 1999
D LOCATION					
Kentucky					
			5.	PROJECT N	IUMBER
ess Training	g Center				51687
	D LOCATION	D LOCATION	D LOCATION , Kentucky	D LOCATION Kentucky	D LOCATION Kentucky 5.PROJECT N

REQUIREMENT: This project is required to provide a consolidated physical fitness facility for approximately 22,864 military personnel and their families. This facility would provide the area and equipment necessary to maintain required fitness levels for active duty personnel, as well as provide facilities for recreational use. These facilities will also increase the quality of life for military dependents.

CURRENT SITUATION: The existing physical fitness facilities at Fort Campbell are overcrowded and deteriorating. Currently Fort Campbell has a deficit of gymnasium space and the existing facilities have inadequate equipment storage areas and locker room facilites. In addition, the currently overcrowded facilities are not easily accessed from the new Aviation Brigade Barracks Complex or the proposed DISCOM Barracks Complex. The proposed facility would provide up-to-date facilities that would be easily accessible to these new barracks complexes.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, Fort Campbell will continue to suffer from a shortfall of adequate physical fitness facilites. This situation will adversely impact physical fitness training and conditioning. In addition, soldiers housed in the new barracks complex areas will be required to find transportation to the already overcrowded existing facilities. Active duty personnel and their dependents will be deprived of the use of these facilites for recreational use.

<u>ADDITIONAL:</u> This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security measures are included. Also, all required anti-terrorism/force protection measures are included. Alternative methods of meeting this requirement have been explored during project development. This project is the only feasible option to meet this requirement. A parametric cost estimate was used to develop this budget

12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:

estimate.

- A. Estimated Design Data:
 - (1) Status:

(a)	Date Design Started	<u>FEB 1999</u>
(b)	Percent Complete As Of January 1999	

- (d) Date Design Complete..... <u>SEP 1999</u>
- (e) Parametric Cost Estimating Used to Develop Costs _____YES
- (2) Basis:
 - (a) Standard or Definitive Design: YES
 - (b) Where Most Recently Used:
 Fort Detrick
- (3) Total Design Cost (c) = (a)+(b) OR (d)+(e): (\$000)
 - (a) Production of Plans and Specifications...... 350

1.COMPONENT	I			2.DATE	
I. COMPONENT	FY 2000 MILI	TARY CONSTRUCTION	PROJECT DATA	Z.DAIE	
ARMY				08 FI	EB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION			•	
	_				
Fort Campbell	, Kentucky		5.PROJECT N	TIMBED.	
4.PROJECT TITLE			5.PROJECT N	IUMBER	
Physical Fitne	ess Training Center			516	587
7	J				
	NTAL DATA: (Continu				
A. Estir	mated Design Data:				1=0
		ign Costs			
		Cost			500
					500
	(- ,				
(4)	Construction Start			<u>JAN</u>	2000
(5)	Construction Compl	etion		<u>JUN</u>	2001
B. Equi	oment associated wi	th this project wh	ich will be pr	covided fi	com
other approp			1		
				al Year	
Equipment		Procuring		priated	Cost
Nomenclati	<u>ire</u>	<u>Appropriation</u>	<u>Or Re</u>	equested	<u>(\$000)</u>
		NONE			
		110112			
		lation Engineer:		ony, EN	

1.	COMPONENT	FY	2000-2001	. MILITAR	Y CONSTR	UCTION PRO	OGRAM		2. D	ATE
	ARMY	1							08	FEB 1999
_			т							
3.	INSTALLATION AND LO	CATION	4. C	OMMAND						REA CONSTRUCTION
		ļ	HG I	—	1 75.	:			C	OST INDEX
	Fort Knox Kentucky	ļ	US Army	Training	g and Do	octrine Cor	mmana			1.01
L	Rentucky		<u> </u>							1.01
	6. PERSONNEL STRENG	TH: PERMAN	ENT	STUI	DENTS		SUI	PPORTED)	
		OFFICER ENLI	ST CIVIL	OFFICER F	ENLIST C	IVIL OFF	ICER I	ENLIST	CIVIL	TOTAL
j	A. AS OF 30 SEP 1998	8 1142 63	3189	391	4506	0	53	2031	2961	20,647
	B. END FY 2005	1119 62	2551	388	5787	0	52	2035	2965	21,182
	7. INVENTORY DATA (\$000)									
j	A. TOTAL AREA		44,203		(109,2					
	B. INVENTORY TOTA	AL AS OF 30 S	EP 1998						474,719	
l	C. AUTHORIZATION	NOT YET IN IN	VENTORY						125,613	
	D. AUTHORIZATION	REQUESTED IN	THE FY 200	0 PROGRAM	۰				2,400	
	E. AUTHORIZATION	REQUESTED IN	THE FY 200	1 PROGRAM	۰				0	
	F. PLANNED IN NE	XT FOUR YEARS	(NEW MISSI	ON ONLY).					0	
	G. REMAINING DEF	ICIENCY							42,103	
	H. GRAND TOTAL					• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			658,435	
	8. PROJECTS REQUESTS	ED IN THE FY 2	2000 PROGRA							
	CATEGORY PROJECT						C	OST	DESIG	N STATUS
	CODE NUMBER	PR	OJECT TITL	Æ			(\$(000)	START	COMPLETE
	178 51681	Multi-purpos	e Digital	Training	Range F	h II				08 06/1999
					TOI	`AL		2,400		
	9. FUTURE PROJECTS:									
	CATEGORY							OST		
	CODE		OJECT TITL				(\$0	000)		
	A. REQUESTED IN	THE FY 2001 P	ROGRAM: N	ONE						
	B. PLANNED NEXT	FOUR PROGRAM	YEARS (NEW	MISSION	ONLY):	NONE				

10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUNCTIONS:

Fort Knox houses the following: Headquarters Fort Knox, USA Armor School, 1st and 4th Training Brigades, USAARMC Headquarters Commandant/Commander of Troops, 12th Cavalry Regiment, 194th Armored Task Force, Fort Knox MEDDAC, Fort Knox DENTAC, 46th AG Battalion(Reception), US Army Research Institute, Armor Research and Development Activity, U.S. Army Second ROTC Region, U.S. Army ROTC Cadet Command, USA Readiness Group Knox, Training Group, U.S. Army Information System Command, Logistical Assistance and Protection of Gold Depository, Det 5, 5th Weather Squadron (USAF), USA NCO Academy/Drill Sergeant School, U.S. Army Legal Services Agency, AMC Logistic Assistance Office - Fort Knox, Fort Knox District, Third Region, USACIDC, TRADOC Management Engineering Agency, U.S. Army TMDE Support Operation, Summer Training, Reserve and National Guard Training Support, Support of Civilian Components.

ARMY	FY 2000-2001 MILITARY CO.	MANDON PRODUCTION	08 FEB 1999
INSTALLATION	AND LOCATION: Fort Knox	Kentucky	
11. OUTSTANDING POL	LUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES:	(\$00	
A. AIR POLLUTIC	N	(\$00	0
B. WATER POLLUI			0
C. OCCUPATIONAL	SAFETY AND HEALTH		0
	mate to remedy the deficiencies in a tallation is \$361,985,000, based on tober 1998.		

1.COMPONENT						2.DATE		
	FY 2000 MIL	ITARY	CONS	TRUCTION PROJ	ECT DATA			
ARMY				Τ.		08	FEB 1999	
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION			4.PROJECT TITLE				
Fort Knox			Multi-purpose Digital Training Rang					
Kentucky				Ph II				
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT 6.CATEGORY COD			7.PRO	JECT NUMBER	8.PROJECT (COST (\$00	0)	
					Auth			
85796A	178			51681	Approp	2,	400	
		9.C	OST ES	TIMATES				
	ITEM	UM (M	[/E)	QUANTITY	U	NIT COST	COST (\$000)	
PRIMARY FACILI							19,264	
Multi-Purp Dig		LS					(18,866)	
Erosion Contro		LS					(390)	
IDS Installati	lon	LS					(8)	
SUPPORTING FAC	CILITIES						1,720	
Electric Servi	lce	LS					(459)	
Water, Sewer,	Gas	LS					(553)	
Paving, Walks,	Curbs & Gutters	LS					(590)	
Site Imp(11	11) Demo(8)	LS					(118)	
ESTIMATED CONT	TRACT COST						20,984	
CONTINGENCY PE	ERCENT (5.00%)						1,049	
SUBTOTAL							22,033	
SUPV, INSP & C	OVERHEAD (5.70%)						1,256	
TOTAL REQUEST							23,289	
TOTAL REQUEST	(ROUNDED)						23,000	
INSTALLED EQT-							()	
·							, ,	
10 Dii F D					. L . 11 E			

10.Description of Proposed Construction This project is an incrementally funded project to modernize and upgrade Wilcox Tank Range. In FY 99, Congress authorized \$23 million and appropriated \$7 million (Project Number 45236) for Phase I. The Army plans to award this project using a single construction contract and requests advance appropriation for the remaining amount. Modernize and upgrade Wilcox Tank Range to a multi-purpose digital training Range (MPDTR) with one lane (two firing trails). Primary facilities include all construction within the perimeter of the range complex and consist of 60 stationary and six armor moving targets, 100 stationary and 25 moving infantry targets, 25 infantry hostile fire simulators, six defilade positions, control and After Action Review building, restroom, ammunition breakdown building, bleacher enclosure, ammunition dock, covered mess, vehicle storage and maintenance area, vehicle staging area, electrical and data distribution system, control systems and instrumentation, tank trails, target maintenance roads, limit markers, flagpole with beacon, storm drainage, erosion control, waste oil storage, oil and water separator, and fire protection system. Install an intrusion detection system (IDS). Heating and air conditioning (12 tons) for the control and AAR building will be provided by self-contained systems. Mechanical ventilation: 4,000 CFM. Supporting facilities include primary electrical service; secondary electrical service, security lighting, parking, access road

I.COMPONENT	FY 2000	MTT TTADV	CONSTRUCTION	DDO.TEC	ת האתא	Z.DATE
ARMY	F1 2000	MILLIANI	CONSTRUCTION	PRODEC	I DAIA	08 FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION					•
Fort Program	alerr					
Fort Knox, Ker	itucky					
4.PROJECT TITLE				5	.PROJECT I	NUMBER
Multi-purpose	Digital Trair	ing Pange	Dh II			51681
TIGICI PULPUSC	D-9-04- 11-411	itiig Kalige	T 11 T T			21001

DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION: (CONTINUED)

improvements, water distribution lines, security fencing, range gates, information systems, site improvements. Demolish two buildings $(33\ m2)$ within the footprint of this project.

11. REO: 1 EA ADQT: NONE SUBSTD: NONE PROJECT: Modernize and upgrade Wilcox Tank Range to a new standard-design Multi-Purpose Digital Training Range (MPDTR). (Current Mission) REQUIREMENT: This project is required to provide modern training capabilities supporting known gunnery tasks for the Armor School and non-resident Active Duty, Reserve and National Guard Forces employing state-of-the-art primary weapons systems. The range will support modern tank, M1A2 SEP Abrams series armor vehicle, Bradley and helicopter crew qualification gunnery, and a demanding dismounted Infantry Squad Battle Course. This range will provide the ground space needed to support the extended engagement ranges consistent with the reality of an Armor threat environment and will train the mounted force in the "near in fight" associated to engagements within restricted terrain. The location and organization of this facility provide a stand alone gunnery range, and/or a unique facility complimenting the Mounted Urban Combat Training Site supporting training within restricted terrain. This project is the fourth tank range in the Fort Knox, Range Modernization Plan. Once the process is completed, Fort Knox will reduce its tank range inventory from 14 to 6. This 57 percent reduction in tank ranges produces a 40 percent increase in training capability while reducing maintenance costs tied to outdated facility upkeep. Additionally, range support facilities will include the necessary communications equipment to support the new digital gunnery doctrine.

CURRENT SITUATION: Existing facilities cannot support current and future light/heavy armor standard tank live-fire training requirements for the M1 series tank and the M2/M3 Bradley Fighting Vehicle as required. In addition, no training facilities exist for attack helicopter aerial gunnery training. The need is currently being met through modified and degraded tank and aerial gunnery standards of firing on existing tank ranges and training areas. Additionally, no facilities exist which exercises the digitized battlefield requirements of training to the reality of today's live training environment. This range will support Armor Crewman Non-commissioned Officer (NCO) Advanced Course (ANCOC), Basic NCO Course (BNCOC), Scout Commander Certification Course (SCCC), Tank Commander Certification Course (TCCC), Master Gunner (MG) Course, Armor Officer Basic (AOB) Course, Armor Officer Basic - Reserve Component (AOB-RC), Armor Officer Advance Course (AOAC), Armor Officer Advance Course-Reserve Component (ACOC-RC), Third Class Combined Arms Training (TCCAT), Pre-Command Course (PCC), OSUT (Armor Crewman), and Marines OSUT. Fort Knox, as the "Home of Armor and Cavalry", must provide for these needs to support readiness of our forces to meet current and future deployment demands. If this project is not provided, there will be a IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED:

I.COMPONENI		0000		~~			Z.DAIE		
ARMY	FY	2000	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJECT	DATA	08 FEB 1999		
3.INSTALLATION AND LOCATION									
Fort Knox, Kentucky									
4.PROJECT TITLE					5.F	PROJECT N	IUMBER		
Multi-purpose	Digital	Train	ning Range	Ph II			51681		
i									

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: (CONTINUED)

continuation of major training shortfalls for the Active Army, Army Reserve, and National Guard units training at Fort Knox. The mounted force cannot step forward to meet the realities of current and future deployments without a training facility aligned to readiness for this mission. Support of armor Combined Arms Training Strategy (CATS), Regional Training Center (RTC), and readiness of the Armor force will be severely impaired. These various units will continue to train with little or no hope of attaining the degree of proficiency required for combat.

<u>ADDITIONAL:</u> This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security measures are included. Also, no anti-terrorism/force protection measures are required. A parametric cost estimate based on project engineering was used to develop this budget estimate. An economic analysis has been prepared and utilized in evaluating this project.

12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:

- A. Estimated Design Data:
 - (1) Status:

(a)	Date Design Started	OCT 1998
(b)	Percent Complete As Of January 1999	15.00
(c)	Date 35% Designed	MAR 1999
(d)	Date Design Complete	<u>JUN 1999</u>
(e)	Parametric Cost Estimating Used to Develop Costs	NO

- (2) Basis:
 - (a) Standard or Definitive Design: NO
- (3) Total Design Cost (c) = (a)+(b) OR (d)+(e):
 (\$000)

 (a) Production of Plans and Specifications
 800

 (b) All Other Design Costs
 480

 (c) Total Design Cost
 1,280

 (d) Contract
 320

 (e) In-house
 960

 (4) Construction Start
 SEP 1999
- (5) Construction Completion..... <u>JUN 2001</u>

				•						
1.COMPONENT				2.DATE						
	FY 2000	MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PR	OJECT DATA							
ARMY				08 FEB	1999					
3.INSTALLATION AND) LOCATION									
Fort Knox, Ken	tucky									
4.PROJECT TITLE			5.PROJECT N	IUMBER						
Multi-purpose	Digital Trair	ing Range Ph II		51683	L					
1 1 1 1	<u> </u>	3 3 -								
1.2 STIDDT.EMEN	יים ארב ומיד (ת	'ONTINIED)								
12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA: (CONTINUED) B. Equipment associated with this project which will be provided from										
other approp		ted with this project which	ii wiii be bi	.ovided 110i	ш					
other approp	riations.		n:	. 7						
				al Year						
Equipment		Procuring			Cost					
Nomenclatu	<u>re</u>	<u>Appropriation</u>	<u>Or Re</u>	equested	(\$000)					
		NA								

Installation Engineer: COL Phillip M. Jones

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 2000 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I) (DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS)

STATE		INSTALLATION (COMMAND)				NEW/	
	PROJECT		AUTH	HORIZATION A	APPROPRIATION	CURRENT	
	NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE		REQUEST	REQUEST	MISSION	PAGE
Marvlar	nd	Aberdeen Proving Ground (AMC)					153
1017101		Ammunition Demilitarization Fac Ph II		0	66,600	N	155
	30032	Filliant Dalitical Lactor Fac III II				14	133
		Subtotal Aberdeen Proving Ground PART I	\$	0	66,600		
		Fort Meade (MDW)					159
	19913	Military Entrance Processing Station		4,450	1,350	С	161
	46169	Whole Barracks Complex Renewal		18,000	2,700	C	164
		Subtotal Fort Meade PART I	\$	22,450	4,050		
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Maryland	\$	22,450	70,650		

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

1. COMPONENT	EV 2	000-2001	MTT.TTNDV		ומידרו∧ו סב	MKGDA		2. DA	ਾ ਹਾ
ARMY	F1 Z	000-2001	MINITIANI	CONSTR	CIION FI	COGLANI			FEB 1999
AUII								00 .	red 1999
3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATIO	NAT.	1 00	MMAND					E 7D	EA CONSTRUCTION
3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATIO	AN .	4. 00							
31 1 5 4 6 1				~				(0)	ST INDEX
Aberdeen Proving Ground		US Army	Materiel	. Command	1				
Maryland									0.88
	•							•	
6. PERSONNEL STRENGTH:				ENTS			PPORTED		
OFF	ICER ENLIST	CIVIL C	FFICER E	NLIST C	VIL OFF	TICER E	NLIST (CIVIL T	OTAL
A. AS OF 30 SEP 1998	544 2045	6880	206	2306	25	15	103	3396	15,520
B. END FY 2005	527 2010	5608	199	2340	30	15	110	3482	14,321
		7.	INVENTOR	Y DATA	(\$000)				
A. TOTAL AREA	• •	29,346 h	ıa	(72,5	L6 AC)				
B. INVENTORY TOTAL AS	OF 30 SEP	1998					8	315,914	
C. AUTHORIZATION NOT	YET IN INVE	NTORY						16,072	
D. AUTHORIZATION REQU	ESTED IN TH	E FY 2000	PROGRAM	I				66,600	
E. AUTHORIZATION REQU	ESTED IN TH	E FY 2001	PROGRAM	I .				78,300	
F. PLANNED IN NEXT FO	UR YEARS (N	EW MISSIC	ONLY).					11,400	
G. REMAINING DEFICIEN	ICY						:	229,543	
H. GRAND TOTAL							1,:	219,529	
								-	
8. PROJECTS REQUESTED IN	THE FY 200	0 PROGRAM	1:						
CATEGORY PROJECT						CC	ST	DESIGN	STATUS
CODE NUMBER	PROJ	ECT TITLE	}			(\$0	000)	START	COMPLETE
	nunition Dem			Ph II			6,600		04/1997
							,	,	
				TOTA	AL.	6	6,600		
					_		,		
9. FUTURE PROJECTS:									
CATEGORY						CC	ST		
CODE	PR∩T	ECT TITLE	?				000)		
A. REQUESTED IN THE						(70	,00,		
~	unition Dem		ation Fac	Ph TTT		7	78,300		
ZIO MIII	MITCIOII Dell	CGT 12C	cion rac			,	0,500		
				TOTZ	ΔT.	7	78,300		
				1012	- L	,	0,500		
B. PLANNED NEXT FOUR	DDOGDVW 2011	אספ / אדביזגי	MTCCTONT	OMT A).					
	unition Dem	,				1	1 400		
ZIO AMM	mitcion Dem	ullegr 12a	CIOH FAC	: PII IV		1	1,400		
				m\rm.	A.T.	1	1 400		
				TOTZ	ЯL	1	1,400		
10 1550505									
10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUN	CTIONS:								

The Aberdeen Area of Aberdeen Proving Ground serves as the location of the installation headquarters. The focus of major missions undertaken at the installation include basic research, testing and evaluation of ordnance and equipment, and the training of military personnel in supply and maintenance of ordnance and equipment. The Edgewood Area of Aberdeen Proving Ground provides research and development in the chemical, biological, and radiological areas.

1. COMPONENT ARMY	FY 2000-2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION	N PROGRAM	2. DATE 08 FEB 1999
INSTALLATION	I AND LOCATION: Aberdeen Proving Ground	Maryland	
11. OUTSTANDING POL	LUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES:	(\$00	0)
A. AIR POLLUTIO	200		0
B. WATER POLLUT	CION		0
C. OCCUPATIONAL	SAFETY AND HEALTH		0
REMARKS :			
	ost to remedy the deficiencies in all existing		
	s \$348,589,000 based on the Installation State	us Report informat	ion on conditions as of
October 1998.			

1.COMPONENT								2.DATE		
I.COMPONENI	FY 2	000 MTT	ттът	סע מטאי	c m	RUCTION PROJ	የድረጥ ከአጥኣ			
7\ TD I\ 43.7	FI Z	000 MIL	TIAI	KI CON	ъι	RUCIION PROC	ECI DAIA		EED 1000	
ARMY 3.INSTALLATION AN	D 1003	TON				4.PROJECT TITL		08	FEB 1999	
						4.PROJECT IIII	ır.			
Aberdeen Provi	ng Gr	ound							_	
Maryland		1				Ammunition				
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATEGORY COD	E	7.PF	ROJ:	ECT NUMBER	8.PROJECT	COST (\$00	0)	
							Auth			
78007A		216				50052	Approp	66,	600	
9.COST ESTIMATES										
	ITEM		UM	(M/E)		QUANTITY	7	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)	
PRIMARY FACILI	TY								116,547	
Chemical Demil	itari	zation Bldg	m2	(SF)		7,209 (77,600)	7,574	(54,600)	
Process Auxili	ary B	ldg	m2	(SF)		2,552 (27,470)	4,012	(10,238)	
Utility Bldg			m2	(SF)		1,425 (15,335)	4,313	(6,144)	
Biotreatment (Chemic	al Bldg	m2	(SF)		680.05 (7,320)	3,409	(2,319)	
Waste Solidification Bldg			m2	(SF)		537.91 (5,790)	3,571	(1,921)	
Total from Continuation page		uation page							(41,325)	
SUPPORTING FAC	CILITI	ES							40,673	
Electric Servi	.ce		LS						(10,544)	
Water, Sewer,	Gas		LS						(12,963)	
Paving, Walks,		s & Gutters	LS						(2,292)	
Storm Drainage			LS						(2,883)	
Site Imp(11,99		mo()	LS						(11,991)	
	•	,								
ESTIMATED CONT	RACT	COST							157,220	
CONTINGENCY PE									15,722	
SUBTOTAL		(=)							172,942	
SUPV, INSP & (VERHE	AD (5.70%)							9,858	
TOTAL REQUEST		(00)							182,800	
TOTAL REQUEST	(ROIIN	DED)							182,800	
INSTALLED EOT-									(113,775)	
TINDIALIDED EQI	O 111111	111 1 1(01							(113,113)	
								l l		

10.Description of Proposed Construction Construct a Chemical Stockpile Disposal Program (CSDP) facility using incremental appropriations which are split over more than one fiscal year. This request is for Increment II (\$66.6 million). Increment I (Project Number (PN) 50051, \$26.5 million) is included in the FY 1999 MILCON budget, Increment III (PN 50053, \$78.3 million) is planned for FY 2001, and Increment IV (PN 50054, \$11.4 million) is planned for FY 2002. This project, at full authorization and appropriation, will provide for the design and construction of facilities to be used for pilot testing an alternative to incineration. The technology to be implemented at Aberdeen Proving Ground is neutralization followed by biodegradation. Changes are anticipated during pilot operations due to the Research and Development nature of this one-of-a kind prototype process plant and the optimization required prior to commencing full production operations. Work includes a chemical demilitarization building (CDB) including an HD ton-container conditioning area; a process auxiliary building; a filter farm building; a utility building; a personnel and maintenance facility with change rooms, maintenance storage and a medical treatment area; process support and administrative building; chemical analysis laboratory; an entry control facility; a biotreatment chemical building; a waste solidification building; a standby diesel generator building; and an ultraviolet oxidation building. Features include fire protection, a cascading

1.COMPONENT							2.DATE		
	FY 2000 MI	LITAF	RY CONST	RUCTION E	ROJ	ECT DATA			
ARMY							0.8	FEB 1999	
3.INSTALLATION AND	D LOCATION								
Aberdeen Proving Ground, Maryland									
4.PROJECT TITLE 5.PROJECT NUMBER									
Ammunition Dem	ilitarization Fa	c Ph	II				5	0052	
9. COST ESTI	MATES (CONTINUED)							
							Unit	Cost	
Item		UM	(M/E)	QUANT	TITY		COST	(\$000)	
PRIMARY FACILI	TY (CONTINUED)								
Filter Farm Bl	dg.	m2	(SF)	1,908	(20,535)	2,678	(5,109)	
Personnel and	Maintenance Bldg	m2	(SF)	1,735	(18,680)	3,183	(5,525)	
Laboratory Bld	g	m2	(SF)	880.26	(9,475)	8,453	(7,441)	
Personnel Supp	ort Bldg	m2	(SF)	1,170	(12,590)	2,409	(2,818)	
Entry Control	Facility	m2	(SF)	124.49	(1,340)	10,938	(1,362)	
Ultraviolet Ox	idation Bldg	m2	(SF)	230.40	(2,480)	3,657	(842)	
Warehouse		m2	(SF)	2,601	(28,000)	978.66	(2,546)	
Biotreatment A	rea	LS						(2,601)	
Building Infor	mation Systems	LS						(2,584)	
Design		LS						(10,497)	
							Total	41,325	

DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION: (CONTINUED)

heating, ventilation, and air conditioning (HVAC) system with airlocks for agent containment, air filtration, toxic chemical resistive coatings and surfaces. Install an intrusion detection system (IDS). Supporting facilities include utilities; electric service with an electrical substation; standby electric generators; security fencing and lighting; paving, walks, curbs and gutters; storm drainage; information systems; and site improvements. Heating will be provided by a gas-fired central system; air conditioning will be provided by self-contained units.

11. REQ: 20,468 m2 ADQT: NONE SUBSTD: NONE PROJECT: Design and Construct a toxic chemical agent destruction facility.

PROJECT: Design and Construct a toxic chemical agent destruction facility
(New Mission)

<u>REQUIREMENT:</u> This project is required to destroy toxic chemical agent stored at Aberdeen Proving Ground in a safe, environmentally acceptable manner. Congress has mandated the disposal of the existing unitary chemical stockpile under Public Laws 99-145, 99-661 and 100-180. The Army submitted an implementation plan to Congress in March 1988 in response to a specific Congressional request, which cites this facility as an integral and essential part of the chemical stockpile disposal program.

<u>CURRENT SITUATION:</u> Containers (1 ton) holding lethal chemical agents are stored outside at the installation. These are of no strategic value but they must be safely stored and inspected to ensure that there is no risk to the public or the environment. The monitoring and surveillance costs for safe storage continue to accrue. No other acceptable disposal facilities are available.

<u>IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED:</u> If this project is not approved, the Army will not be able to comply with the Congressional mandate for chemical munitions

1.COMPONENT	FY 2000	MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PR		2.DATE	
ARMY	F1 2000	MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PR	OUECI DAIA	08 F	EB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION			00 1	
Aberdeen Provi	ing Ground, Ma	aryland			
4.PROJECT TITLE			5.PROJECT 1	NUMBER	
Ammunition Der	mili+omico+iox	. Fog Db II		EO	052
Allilluffictor Del	IIIII LAI IZALIOI	I FAC PII II		50	052
IMPACT IF NOT	PROVIDED:	(CONTINUED)			
stockpile disp	posal. Also, m	maintenance and surveillan	ce costs wil	ll contin	ue to
grow as the ag	gents and cont	tainers deteriorate with a	ige. The thre	eat to the	е
health of APG		d to the environment will			
ADDITIONAL:		has been coordinated with			
		uired physical security me otection measures are requ		included.	Also,
no anci-terror	ism/force pro	dection measures are requ	irea.		
12. SUPPLEMEN	NTAL DATA:				
A. Estir	mated Design I	Data:			
(1)	Status:				
		sign Started			
		Complete As Of January 19			35.00
		designed			
		sign Complete Tic Cost Estimating Used t			
	(C) Tarameer	The cost Estimating osca t	O DEVELOP CO		110
(2)	Basis:				
	(a) Standard	d or Definitive Design: N	10		
(2)	Matal Dagion	Good (a) - (b) OD (d)	. / -) •	/ 6	000)
(3)		Cost (c) = (a)+(b) OR (d) ion of Plans and Specifica			000) 0 700
		er Design Costs			
		esign Cost			
	(d) Contract	-		1	<u>0,500</u>
	(e) In-house	2			1,800
(4)	~				1000
(4)	Construction	Start	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	<u>OC'I'</u>	1998
(5)	Construction	Completion		APR	2002
(- 7					
		ted with this project whic	ch will be pr	rovided f	rom
other approp	priations:		·	7 **	
Equipment		Procuring		al Year opriated	Cost
Nomenclati	ıre	Appropriation		equested	(\$000)
11011101101	<u> </u>	11pp10p11dc1011	<u>01 10</u>	<u>equebeca</u>	(000)
Equipment Pr	rocurement	CAMDD	1999	9	31,067
Equipment Pr		CAMDD	2000		29,404
Equipment Pr	rocurement	CAMDD	2003	1	19,199
Equipment Pr		CAMDD	2002		22,957
Equipment Pr	rocurement	CAMDD	2003	3	11,148
			mor	T' 7\ T	112 775
			10.	ΓAL	113,775

1.COMPONENT	TEXT 2000	WILLIAM DV CONCERNICE ON DROTE		2.DATE
ARMY	FY 2000	MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJE	CT DATA	08 FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION			00 100 1000
Aberdeen Provi	ng Ground, Ma	aryland	I=	
4.PROJECT TITLE			5.PROJECT N	UMBER
Ammunition Dem	nilitarization	n Fac Ph II		50052
		Installation Engineer: LTC	Thomas Kuc	har
	I	Phone Number: 410 306-1103		

3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION 4. COMMAND 5. AREA CONSTINUE Fort Meade Maryland 6. PERSONNEL STRENGTH: PERMANENT OFFICER ENLIST CIVIL OFFICER ENLIST CIVIL OFFICER ENLIST CIVIL TOTAL A. AS OF 30 SEP 1998 986 3907 2265 63 724 19 1260 6084 24153 39,461 B. END FY 2005 1,001 3739 1964 66 668 7 1246 6009 24283 38,983 7. INVENTORY DATA (\$000) A. TOTAL AREA	TRUCTION X
Fort Meade Maryland 6. PERSONNEL STRENGTH: PERMANENT STUDENTS SUPPORTED OFFICER ENLIST CIVIL OFFICER ENLIST CIVIL OFFICER ENLIST CIVIL TOTAL A. AS OF 30 SEP 1998 986 3907 2265 63 724 19 1260 6084 24153 39,461 B. END FY 2005 1,001 3739 1964 66 668 7 1246 6009 24283 38,983 7. INVENTORY DATA (\$000) A. TOTAL AREA	ΣX
### Maryland 6. PERSONNEL STRENGTH: PERMANENT STUDENTS SUPPORTED OFFICER ENLIST CIVIL OFFICER ENLIST CIVIL OFFICER ENLIST CIVIL TOTAL A. AS OF 30 SEP 1998 986 3907 2265 63 724 19 1260 6084 24153 39,461 B. END FY 2005 1,001 3739 1964 66 668 7 1246 6009 24283 38,983 7. INVENTORY DATA (\$000) A. TOTAL AREA	0.00
6. PERSONNEL STRENGTH: PERMANENT STUDENTS SUPPORTED OFFICER ENLIST CIVIL OFFICER ENLIST CIVIL OFFICER ENLIST CIVIL TOTAL A. AS OF 30 SEP 1998 986 3907 2265 63 724 19 1260 6084 24153 39,461 B. END FY 2005 1,001 3739 1964 66 668 7 1246 6009 24283 38,983 7. INVENTORY DATA (\$000) A. TOTAL AREA	0 00
OFFICER ENLIST CIVIL OFFICER ENLIST CIVIL OFFICER ENLIST CIVIL TOTAL A. AS OF 30 SEP 1998 986 3907 2265 63 724 19 1260 6084 24153 39,461 B. END FY 2005 1,001 3739 1964 66 668 7 1246 6009 24283 38,983 7. INVENTORY DATA (\$000) A. TOTAL AREA	0.88
A. AS OF 30 SEP 1998 986 3907 2265 63 724 19 1260 6084 24153 39,461 B. END FY 2005 1,001 3739 1964 66 668 7 1246 6009 24283 38,983 7. INVENTORY DATA (\$000) A. TOTAL AREA	
B. END FY 2005 1,001 3739 1964 66 668 7 1246 6009 24283 38,983 7. INVENTORY DATA (\$000) A. TOTAL AREA	
7. INVENTORY DATA (\$000) A. TOTAL AREA	
A. TOTAL AREA	•
B. INVENTORY TOTAL AS OF 30 SEP 1998. 358,115 C. AUTHORIZATION NOT YET IN INVENTORY. 152,954 D. AUTHORIZATION REQUESTED IN THE FY 2000 PROGRAM. 22,450 E. AUTHORIZATION REQUESTED IN THE FY 2001 PROGRAM. 0 F. PLANNED IN NEXT FOUR YEARS (NEW MISSION ONLY) 0	
C. AUTHORIZATION NOT YET IN INVENTORY. 152,954 D. AUTHORIZATION REQUESTED IN THE FY 2000 PROGRAM. 22,450 E. AUTHORIZATION REQUESTED IN THE FY 2001 PROGRAM. 0 F. PLANNED IN NEXT FOUR YEARS (NEW MISSION ONLY) 0	
D. AUTHORIZATION REQUESTED IN THE FY 2000 PROGRAM. 22,450 E. AUTHORIZATION REQUESTED IN THE FY 2001 PROGRAM. 0 F. PLANNED IN NEXT FOUR YEARS (NEW MISSION ONLY). 0	
E. AUTHORIZATION REQUESTED IN THE FY 2001 PROGRAM	
F. PLANNED IN NEXT FOUR YEARS (NEW MISSION ONLY)	
G. REMAINING DEFICIENCY	
H. GRAND TOTAL	
8. PROJECTS REQUESTED IN THE FY 2000 PROGRAM:	
CATEGORY PROJECT COST DESIGN STATUS	3
CODE NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (\$000) START COMPLE	TE
610 19913 Military Entrance Processing Station 4,450 03/1998 09/19	99
721 46169 Whole Barracks Complex Renewal 18,000 02/1999 10/19	99
TOTAL 22,450	
9. FUTURE PROJECTS: CATEGORY COST	
CODE PROJECT TITLE (\$000)	
A. REQUESTED IN THE FY 2001 PROGRAM: NONE	
B. PLANNED NEXT FOUR PROGRAM YEARS (NEW MISSION ONLY): NONE	
10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUNCTIONS: Logistically support and train post troop units; support Headquarters First United States Ar	my,
National Security Agency, Intelligence Agency and some 40 other tenant units; provide First Unit	
Army Field Maintenance; train and support US Army Reserve and National Guard; provide ROTC summe facilities.	er trainin
11. OUTSTANDING POLLUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES:	
(\$000)	
A. AIR POLLUTION 0	
D. MARIER DOLLIERION	
B. WATER POLLUTION 0	
B. WATER POLLUTION 0 C. OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH 0	

1. COMPONENT ARMY	FY 2000-2001 MILITARY CONST	RUCTION PROGRAM	2. DATE 08 FEB 1999
INSTALLATION	I AND LOCATION: Fort Meade	Maryland	
	ost to remedy the deficiencies in all ex.s \$276,114,000, based on the Installati		

1.COMPONENT								2.DATE			
1.00	FY 20	:000 MIL :	ITAF	XX COL	1ST	RUCTION PROJE	ECT DATA				
ARMY	1				,				FEB 1999		
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	ION				4.PROJECT TITLE					
Fort Meade					Į						
Maryland						Military Ent	crance P	rocessin	ocessing Station		
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATEGORY CODE	3	7.PF	ROJ:	VECT NUMBER	8.PROJECT	COST (\$00	OST (\$000)		
	ŗ					!	Auth	•	4,450		
85796A		610						1,	350		
			9	9.COST ESTIMATES							
	ITEM		UM	(M/E)		QUANTITY		UNIT COST	COST (\$000)		
PRIMARY FACILI									3,468		
Military Entra		_		(SF)		2,937 (31,614)	1,107			
Building Information Systems			LS	ŗ			ļ	ı J	(217)		
				ŗ				1 1	1		
				ŗ				1 1	1		
				ŗ				1 1	1		
					<u> </u>			<u> </u>			
SUPPORTING FAC		ES						<u> </u>	557		
Electric Servi			LS					1]	(123)		
Water, Sewer,			LS	ŗ				ı J	(62)		
Paving, Walks,		s & Gutters	LS	ŗ				1]	(149)		
Storm Drainage			LS	ŗ				ı J	(73)		
- ·	23) Der		LS	ŗ				1]	(123)		
Information Sy	/stems	,	LS	ŗ				ı J	(22)		
Antiterrorism	Force	: Protection	LS	ŗ				1]	(5)		
				ŗ			ļ	1]	1		
			<u> </u>	'	<u></u>						
ESTIMATED CONT	TRACT '	COST		ŗ				1 1	4,025		
CONTINGENCY PE	ERCENT	(5.00%)		ŗ				1 1	201		
SUBTOTAL				ŗ				1]	4,226		
SUPV, INSP & C	OVERHE!	AD (5.70%)		ŗ				1 1	241		
TOTAL REQUEST				ŗ				1]	4,467		
TOTAL REQUEST	(ROUN	DED)		ŗ				1 1	4,450		
INSTALLED EQT-	-OTHER	APPROP		ŗ				1 1	()		
				'	<u></u>						

10.Description of Proposed Construction This project is incrementally funded. However, full authorization is requested in the year of initial appropriation. The Army plans to award this project using a single construction contract and requests advanced appropriation for the remaining amount. Construct a Military Entrance Processing Station (MEPS) facility. Project includes a headquarters area, testing, medical and liaison rooms, music and paging systems, and operations, reception and orientation areas. Supporting facilities include utilities; electric service; fire protection and alarm systems; parking, walks, curbs and gutters; storm drainage; information systems; and site improvements. Access for the handicapped will be provided. Heating (gas-fired) and air conditioning (80 tons) will be provided by self-contained units. Anti-terrorist/force protection measures include concrete planters. Comprehensive interior design services will be provided.

11. REQ: 151,798 m2 ADQT: 74,787 m2 SUBSTD: 40,506 m2 PROJECT: Construct a Military Entrance Processing Station facility. (Current Mission)

<u>REQUIREMENT:</u> This project is required to provide a more efficient and cost effective facility for processing applicants into military service while improving the quality of life for all MEPS personnel. The MEPS facility is

1.COMPONENT							Z.DAIE
	FY	2000	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJECT	DATA	
ARMY							08 FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATIO	N					•
Fort Meade, Ma	ryland						
4.PROJECT TITLE					5.	PROJECT N	UMBER
Military Entra	nce Pro	cessir	ng Station				19913

REQUIREMENT: (CONTINUED)

COMPONENT

responsible to process applicants from 57 counties in Virginia, West Virginia, Maryland, Delaware and the District of Columbia.

CURRENT SITUATION: This MEPS is presently located in a leased facility in Baltimore, Maryland. The General Services Administration charges an annual rent of \$751,000 for this location, a cost that annually escalates approximately three percent. Additionally, the current layout reflects the prior processing methodology, resulting in a large, inefficient facility which exceeds the current mission requirement.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, the Department of the Army will continue to pay rent for an oversized, leased facility. Given the useful life of a similar facility on a military installation, the government will continue to pay rent that exceeds the operating cost starting 4.1 years after beneficial occupancy of new facility. This is based on the economic analysis which shows the discounted payback period to be 4.1 years after beneficial occupancy.

<u>ADDITIONAL:</u> This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security measures are included. Also, all required anti-terrorism/force protection measures are included. An economic analysis has been prepared and utilized in evaluating this project. A parametric cost estimate based on project engineering was used to develop this budget estimate.

12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:

- A. Estimated Design Data:
 - (1) Status:

(a)	Date Design Started	MAR 1998
(b)	Percent Complete As Of January 1999	35.00
(c)	Date 35% Designed	<u>JAN 1999</u>
(d)	Date Design Complete	<u>SEP 1999</u>
(e)	Parametric Cost Estimating Used to Develop Costs	YES

- (2) Basis:
 - (a) Standard or Definitive Design: NO

(3)	Total Design Cost $(c) = (a)+(b)$ OR $(d)+(e)$:	(\$000)
	(a) Production of Plans and Specifications	245
	(b) All Other Design Costs	141
	(c) Total Design Cost	386
	(d) Contract	25
	(e) In-house	361
(4)	Construction Start	JAN 2000
(5)	Construction Completion	NOV 2001

1.COMPONENT	FY 2000	мтт.тт	ARY CONSTRUC	omton deoli	ביי איי	2.DATE		
ARMY	F1 2000	МТПТТ	ARI COMBING	TION PROOF	CI DAIA	08 FE	EB 1999	
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION							
Fort Meade, Ma	aryland							
4.PROJECT TITLE					5.PROJECT N	UMBER		
Military Entra	ance Processia	ng Stat	ion			199)13	
	<u>NTAL DATA:</u> (Co mated Design I							
B. Equipment associated with this project which will be provided from other appropriations:								
- '			- 4			al Year	~ .	
Equipment <u>Nomenclatu</u>	<u>ire</u>		Procuring Appropriati	<u>ion</u>		priated equested	Cost <u>(\$000)</u>	
			NA					

Installation Engineer: DANIEL HOPKINS

1.COMPONENT									2.DATE	
1.0011 0111111	FY 2	000	MILJ	TAR	Y CON	ST	RUCTION PRO	TECT DATA		
ARMY		000			.1 001.		K001101, 1110	0001 2		FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AND	D LOCAT	'ION		4.PROJECT TITLE						1 112 1777
Fort Meade										
Maryland							Whole Barr	acks Comp	lex Rene	wal
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATEC	GORY CODE		7.PF	ROJ	ECT NUMBER		COST (\$00	
				Auth			Auth	18,000		
22896A			721				46169	Approp	•	700
	9.COST ESTIMATES									
	ITEM			UM	(M/E)		QUANTIT	Y	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI	TY			<u> </u>						13,278
Barracks			l	m2	(SF)	İ	7,821 (84,186)	1,241	(9,707)
Soldier Commun	nity B	uildin	īā ,	m2	(SF)		2,443 (26,297)	1,241	(3,032)
EMCS Connectio	n		I	LS	ŀ					(75)
IDS Installation			l	LS	!	İ				(10)
Building Information Systems			ems	LS	!					(454)
			ı		ľ					
SUPPORTING FAC	ILITI:	ES	-							3,126
Electric Servi	.ce		I	LS	ŀ					(104)
Water, Sewer,				LS	ŀ	ĺ				(101)
Paving, Walks,		s & Gu		LS	ŀ	ĺ				(609)
Storm Drainage				LS	ŀ	ĺ				(72)
Site Imp(30				LS	ŀ	l				(1,693)
Information Sy	rstems		l	LS	!					(547)
			l		!	İ				
			l		!					
				—		<u> </u>				
ESTIMATED CONT			1		ŀ					16,404
CONTINGENCY PE	RCENT	(5.0	0%)		ŀ	ĺ				820
SUBTOTAL			,		ŀ	İ				17,224
SUPV, INSP & C)VERHE.	AD (5	.70%)		ŀ					982
TOTAL REQUEST		、	I		ŀ					18,206
TOTAL REQUEST	•	,	l		!	İ				18,000
INSTALLED EQT-	-OTHER	APPRO	P		ŀ					()
				Щ_		<u> </u>			<u> </u>	

10.Description of Proposed Construction This project is incrementally funded. However, full authorization is requested in the year of initial appropriation. The Army plans to award this project using a single construction contract and requests advanced appropriation for the remaining amount. Construct a standard-design Whole Barracks Renewal Complex. Project includes barracks and a soldier community building. Barracks include living/sleeping rooms, semi-private baths, walk-in closets, storage, and service areas. Soldier community building includes day room, television room, storage and laundry facilities. Install an intrusion detection system (IDS). Connect energy monitoring and control systems (EMCS). Supporting facilities include utilities; electric service; exterior lighting; fire protection and alarm systems; paving, walks, curbs and gutters; parking; sedimentation and erosion control, storm drainage, storm water management structure; picnic area and bicycle racks; dumpster pads and enclosures; information systems; and site improvements. Access for the handicapped will be provided in the soldier community building. Demolish three buildings (10,728 m2) with asbestos and lead paint removal. Air conditioning: 450 tons. Comprehensive interior design services will be provided.

11. REQ: 468 PN ADQT: 1,030 PN SUBSTD: 1,261 PN
PROJECT: Construct a standard-design barracks complex with a soldier

1.COMPONENT							2.DATE		
	FY	2000	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJECT	DATA			
ARMY							08	FEB 3	1999
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATIO	N					-		
Fort Meade, Ma	ryland								
4.PROJECT TITLE					5.	PROJECT 1	UMBER		
Whole Barracks	Comple	ex Rene	ewal				4	16169	

PROJECT: (CONTINUED)

community building to meet current Army Whole Barracks Renewal Complex standards. (Current Mission)

REQUIREMENT: This project is required to provide housing that satisfies current Army standards of adequacy. The scope provides 288 rooms to accommodate 132 personnel in grades E1-E4 and 78 in grades E5-E6. The project will replace two barracks buildings of 1954 vintage. The personnel to be housed are permanent party of various Army activities stationed at Fort Meade. The activities include active duty members of the US Army Garrison staffs, 902 Military Intelligence Group and all subordinate units, 144th Explosive Ordnance Detachment, US Army Medical Department Activity, US Army Forces Command's First US Army (East), Regional Training Brigade, Readiness Group Meade and other training support activities. Enlisted personnel to be housed are also of other tenant activities such as the US Army 55th Signal Detachment, US Army Claims Service, US Army Recruiting Command's 1st Recruiting Brigade Headquarters and their Recruiting Battalion (Baltimore) and the US Army Field Office of the US Army Criminal Investigation Command and the faculty and staff of the Defense Information School.

CURRENT SITUATION: The personnel are currently housed in two of eleven Korean War vintage, hammerhead-type, barracks buildings constructed in 1954. They are of gang- latrine configuration with a combined capacity of 302 personnel. They last received renovations and air conditioning in 1975. The configuration of the buildings result in much wasted space that was initially designed for company operations and unit administration. The roofs have widespread leaks that require patching and repair. Water enters the roofs and destroys the third floor ceiling and insulation. Water also enters the exterior walls and the concrete framing and destroys wall finishes and carpeting in the outboard portions of rooms. Ceiling grids and panels continually deteriorate as a result of moisture buildup and rusting of suspension. Repeated treatments of chlorine wash is required to suppress the growth of mold and mildew. Window and door frames have become loose, rusted and covered with years of painting. Floor tiles in common use areas and carpeting in billeting rooms are aged and deteriorated. Repeated layers of interior painting has resulted in the composite delaminating from the concrete masonry units or other concrete surfaces. The latrines have plumbing that is rusted and leaking into the floors and overheads below. Fixtures are corroded and obsolete. Latrine partitions are oxidized and otherwise stained. IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, soldiers assigned to the various units stationed at Fort Meade will continue to be billeted in antiquated barracks. The spartan atmosphere of the barracks buildings and the surrounding environment will adversely affect the soldiers' quality of life, morale and, ultimately, the readiness of the units and the daily performance of the individual soldier. The interior of the buildings and their utility systems will continue to deteriorate and will require increased maintenance. ADDITIONAL: This project has been coordinated with the installation physical

I.COMPONENT							Z.DAIE		
	FY	2000	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJECT	DATA			
ARMY							08 FEB 1999		
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATIO	N		_					
Fort Meade, Ma	ryland								
4.PROJECT TITLE					5.E	5.PROJECT NUMBER			
Whole Barracks	Comple	x Rene	ewal				46169		
		•							

ADDITIONAL: (CONTINUED)

security plan, and all required physical security measures are included. Also, no anti-terrorism/force protection measures are required. An economic analysis has been prepared and utilized in evaluating this project. A parametric cost estimate was used to develop this budget estimate. During the past two years, approximately \$3.5 million has been spent on Real Property Maintenance for unaccompanied enlisted personnel housing at Fort Meade. Upon completion of this project, the remaining unaccompanied enlisted permanent party deficit is 180 personnel at this installation.

12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:

- A. Estimated Design Data:
 - (1) Status:

(a)	Date Design Started	<u>FEB 1999</u>
(b)	Percent Complete As Of January 1999	.00
(c)	Date 35% Designed	<u>JUN 1999</u>
(d)	Date Design Complete	OCT 1999
(e)	Parametric Cost Estimating Used to Develop Costs	YES

- (2) Basis:
 - (a) Standard or Definitive Design: YES
 - (b) Where Most Recently Used:

(3)	Total Design Cost $(c) = (a)+(b)$ OR $(d)+(e)$:	(\$000)
	(a) Production of Plans and Specifications	1,000
	(b) All Other Design Costs	200
	(c) Total Design Cost	1,200
	(d) Contract	800
	(e) In-house	400
(4)	Construction Start	DEC 1999
(5)	Construction Completion	SEP 2001

Installation Engineer: Daniel Hopkins

DEPARIMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 2000 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I)

(DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS)

STATE		INSTALLATION (COMMAND)				NEW/	
	PROJECT		AUTHO	DRIZATION	APPROPRIATION	CURRENT	
	NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE		REQUEST	REQUEST	MISSION	PAGE
Massach	nusetts	Westover AFB (SAC)					169
	49289	Military Entrance Processing Station		4,000	1,200	C	171
		Subtotal Westover AFB PART I	\$	4,000	1,200		
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Massachusetts	\$	4,000	1,200		

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

1.	COMPONENT ARMY	FY	2000-2001 MI	LITARY	CONSTRU	CTION PRO	ON PROGRAM 2. DATE 08 FEB 1999					
3.	INSTALLATION AND LO	CATION	4. COMM						5. AREA CONSTRUCTION COST INDEX			
	Westover AFB Massachusetts		Strategic .	Air Com	mand					1.19		
	6. PERSONNEL STRENG			STUDE			SUPPO					
	00 100		ST CIVIL OFF							OTAL		
	A. AS OF 30 SEP 199 B. END FY 2005	8 0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0		
				VENTORY	DATA (
	A. TOTAL AREA		0 ha		,	0 AC)			0			
	B. INVENTORY TOT C. AUTHORIZATION								0			
	D. AUTHORIZATION								4,000			
	E. AUTHORIZATION								0			
	F. PLANNED IN NE								0			
	G. REMAINING DEF	ICIENCY							0			
	H. GRAND TOTAL								4,000			
	8. PROJECTS REQUEST	ED IN THE FY 2	000 PROGRAM:									
	CATEGORY PROJECT						COST	ľ	DESIGN	STATUS		
	CODE NUMBER		OJECT TITLE				(\$000			COMPLETE		
	610 49289	Military Ent	rance Process	ing Sta	ition		4,	,000	04/1998	11/1999		
					TOTA	L	4,	,000				
	O DESTRUCTION DO TROTECT											
	9. FUTURE PROJECTS: CATEGORY						COST	r				
	CODE	PR	OJECT TITLE				(\$000					
	A. REQUESTED IN	THE FY 2001 P	ROGRAM: NONE									
	B. PLANNED NEXT	FOUR PROGRAM	YEARS (NEW MI	SSION C	ONLY):	NONE						
	10. MISSION OR MAJO	R FUNCTIONS:										
	11. OUTSTANDING POL	LUTION AND SAF	ETY DEFICIENC	IES:								
	7 7 TO DOLLIE	NT						(\$00	00)			
	A. AIR POLLUTIO B. WATER POLLUT								0			
	C. OCCUPATIONAL		ALTH						0			
1												

COMPONENT ARMY	FY 2000-2001 MILITARY C	CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM	2. DATE 08 FEB 1999
INSTALLATION	AND LOCATION: Westover AFB	Massachusetts	
REMARKS : Non ISR	installation.		

1.COMPONENT							2.DATE	
1,00111 0112111	FY 2	000 MII	LITAR	Y CON	STRUCTION PROJ	ECT DATA		
ARMY								FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	'ION			4.PROJECT TITLE	3		
Westover AFB								
Massachusetts					Military En	trance P	rocessin	g Station
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT 6.CATEGORY COL			ÞΕ	7.PH	ROJECT NUMBER		COST (\$00	
						Auth	4,	000
85796A		610			49289	Approp	1,	200
			9.	COST :	ESTIMATES			
	ITEM		UM	(M/E)	QUANTITY		UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACIL								2,993
Military Entra				(SF)	2,148 (23,120)	1,362	
Building Infor	rmatio:	n Systems	LS					(67)
SUPPORTING FAC		<u>ES</u>						596
Electric Serv			LS					(111)
Water, Sewer,	Gas		LS					(54)
Paving, Walks	, Curb	s & Gutters	LS					(158)
Storm Drainage	2		LS					(87)
_ ,	75) De		LS					(75)
Information Sy	stems		LS					(111)
ESTIMATED CONT	FRACT	COST						3,589
CONTINGENCY PR	ERCENT	(5.00%)						179
SUBTOTAL								3,768
SUPV, INSP & 0	OVERHE.	AD (5.70%)						215
TOTAL REQUEST								3,983
TOTAL REQUEST	(ROUN	DED)						4,000
INSTALLED EQT-	-OTHER	APPROP						()
10.Description of Prop	osed Const	cruction Thi	is pro	ject	is incrementa	lly fund	ed. Howe	ver,
full authoriza	ation	is requested	d in t	the y	ear of initial	appropr	iation.	The Army
plans to award	d this	project usi	ing a	sing	le constructio	n contra	ct and r	equests
advanced anny	nrint	ion for the	roma:	inino	amount Congt	ruat a M	ilitaru	Entrance

This project is incrementally funded. However, full authorization is requested in the year of initial appropriation. The Army plans to award this project using a single construction contract and requests advanced appropriation for the remaining amount. Construct a Military Entrance Processing Station (MEPS) facility, Project includes headquarters, testing, medical and liaison rooms, music and paging systems, operations, reception and orientation areas. Supporting facilities include utilities; electric service; fire protection and alarm systems; paving, walks, curbs and gutters; parking; storm drainage; information systems; and site improvements. Access for the handicapped will be provided. Heating (gas-fired) and air conditioning (80 tons) will be provided. Comprehensive interior design services will be provided.

11. REQ: 2,148 m2 ADQT: NONE SUBSTD: NONE

<u>PROJECT:</u> Construct a Military Entrance Processing Station facility. (Current Mission)

<u>REQUIREMENT:</u> This project is required to provide a more efficient and cost effective means of processing applicants into the military service while enhancing the quality of life for all MEPS personnel. This MEPS is responsible for processing applicants from 23 counties in central Massachusetts, Vermont,

1.COMPONENT	FY 2000	MTT.TTARV	CONSTRUCTION	DRO.TECT	מיד בתי	2.DATE		
ARMY	11 2000	HILLIAKI	COMBINGCTION	INCOLCI	DAIA	08	FEB	1999
3.INSTALLATION AND	D LOCATION					- -		
Westover AFB,	Massachuset	ts						
4.PROJECT TITLE				5.	PROJECT 1	NUMBER		
Military Entra	nce Process	ing Station	L				49289)

REQUIREMENT: (CONTINUED)

Connecticut, and New Hampshire.

<u>CURRENT SITUATION:</u> The Springfield MEPS is presently located in a Federal building in downtown Springfield, Massachusetts. The General Service Administration (GSA) charges this command an annual rent of \$473,112 for this location, a cost that escalates approximately three percent each year. The MEPS is split between the second and fourth floors of the building, creating span of control problems and access difficulty for applicants. The downtown location also has serious parking and commuting problems for MEPS personnel and applicants alike.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, this command will continue to pay premium rent and utility cost for a facility that marginally meets mission requirements. Based on the economic analysis, this command can recoup its investment in 7.7 years.

<u>ADDITIONAL:</u> This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security measures are included. Also, no anti-terrorism/force protection measures are required. An economic analysis has been prepared and utilized in evaluating this project. A parametric cost estimate based on project engineering was used to develop this budget estimate.

12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:

- A. Estimated Design Data:
 - (1) Status:

(a)	Date Design Started	APR 1998
(b)	Percent Complete As Of January 1999	35.00
(c)	Date 35% Designed	<u>JAN 1999</u>
(d)	Date Design Complete	NOV 1999
(e)	Parametric Cost Estimating Used to Develop Costs	YES

- (2) Basis:
 - (a) Standard or Definitive Design: NO

(3)	Tota	l Design Cost $(c) = (a)+(b)$ OR $(d)+(e)$:	(\$000)
	(a)	Production of Plans and Specifications	240
	(b)	All Other Design Costs	60
	(c)	Total Design Cost	300
	(d)	Contract	
	(e)	In-house	300
(4)	Cons	truction Start	APR 2000

1.COMPONENT						2.DATE		
T. COM ONEW	FY 2000	MILITARY C	ONSTRUCTION	PROJEC	T DATA	Z.DAIE		
ARMY						08 FE	B 1999	
3.INSTALLATION AN	INSTALLATION AND LOCATION							
Westover AFB,	Massachusett	S						
4.PROJECT TITLE				5	.PROJECT N	UMBER		
						400	100	
Military Entrance Processing Station 49289								
	NTAL DATA: ((
B. Equipother approp	oment associat	ted with thi	ls project w	nich wi	ill be pr	ovided fr	om	
odner approp	9114010115				Fisca	l Year		
Equipment Procuring					priated	Cost		
<u>Nomenclatı</u>	<u>ire</u>	<u>Appr</u>	<u>ropriation</u>		<u>Or Re</u>	quested	<u>(\$000)</u>	
			NA					
		Ingtallation	Engineer:	Andres	w Miniar			

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

DEPARIMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 2000 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I)

(DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS)

STATE		INSTALLATION (COMMAND)				NEW/	
	PROJECT		AUTHORI	ZATION APPROF	RIATION	CURRENT	
	NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE	R	EQUEST	REQUEST	MISSION	PAGE
Missour	i	Fort Leonard Wood (TRADOC)					177
	44622	Wolverine/Grizzly Simulator Facility		10,600	1,600	N	179
		Subtotal Fort Leonard Wood PART I	\$	10,600	1,600		
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Missouri	\$	10,600	1,600		

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

1 COMPONENTE	T. 7	0000 0001 MIT TENDS	CONTEMPLICATION	DD0000334	1 2	. DATE		
	COMPONENT FY 2000-2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM							
ARMY						08 FEB 1999		
3. INSTALLATION AND LA	CATION	4. COMMAND			5	. AREA CONSTRUCTION		
						COST INDEX		
Fort Leonard Wood		US Army Training	and Doctrine	Command				
Missouri						1.11		
	OTHER DESIGNANT	ENTE OUTTI	NEINTE C	OLID DOD	TICID			
6. PERSONNEL STREN			ENTS	SUPPOR!				
		ST CIVIL OFFICER E						
A. AS OF 30 SEP 19	98 571 34°.	16 1613 306	9265 0	43 89	90 194	4 18,048		
B. END FY 2005	795 41:	27 1875 565	9995 0	51 88	86 166	1 20,057		
		7. INVENTOR	Y DATA (\$000)					
A. TOTAL AREA		25,605 ha	(63,270 AC)					
		EP 1998			563,2	19		
		VENTORY						
					78,9			
	~	THE FY 2000 PROGRAM			10,6			
E. AUTHORIZATION	1 REQUESTED IN T	THE FY 2001 PROGRAM	1			0		
F. PLANNED IN N	EXT FOUR YEARS	(NEW MISSION ONLY).				0		
G. REMAINING DE	FICIENCY				49,0	00		
H. GRAND TOTAL.					701,8	20		
8. PROJECTS REQUEST	יים אוידי אד רואיז אד רואיז אר	NNN DROCRAM:						
		OUO FROGRAM:		COCITI	DE			
CATEGORY PROJECT				COST		SIGN STATUS		
CODE NUMBER		OJECT TITLE		(\$000)		ART COMPLETE		
171 4462:	2 Wolverine/Gr	izzly Simulator Fac	ility	10,60	00 02/	1998 11/1999		
			TOTAL	10,60	00			
9. FUTURE PROJECTS	:							
CATEGORY				COST				
CODE	חם.	ר חידית הירית הירית הירית הירים הי		(\$000)				
		OJECT TITLE		(\$000)				
A. REQUESTED II	1 THE FY 2001 P	ROGRAM: NONE						
B. PLANNED NEXT	r four program :	YEARS (NEW MISSION	ONLY): NONE					
10. MISSION OR MAJO	OR FUNCTIONS:							
Provides suppo	rt and faciliti	es for a US Army Tr	aining Center	, US Army En	gineer S	chool, US Army		
Reception Station,		_			_			
and combat support		-	_			. •		
		er cenant activitie	a. aupports Ke	sperve COMBO	nencs and	a other satellited		
activities and uni	S.							
11. OUTSTANDING PO	LLUTION AND SAFT	ETY DEFICIENCIES:						
					(\$000)			
A. AIR POLLUTIO	NC				0			
B. WATER POLLUTION					0			
C. OCCUPATIONAL	L SAFETY AND HEA	ALITH			0			

1.	ARMY	FY 2000-2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM		2. DATE 08 FEB 1999	
	INSTALLATION	I AND LOCATION: Fort Leonard Wood Missouri	Ĺ		
		est to remedy the deficiencies in all existing permanent and s \$465,606,000, based on the Installation Status Report in			

								
1.COMPONENT					COMPTON DDOI		2.DATE	
ARMY	FY 2000 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA 08 FEB 1999						FEB 1999	
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	ION			4.PROJECT TITL	E		
Fort Leonard W	lood							ļ
Missouri					Wolverine/G	riz <u>zly S</u>	imu <u>la</u> tor	Fac <u>ility</u>
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATEGORY CODE	1					00)
						Auth	10,	600
85796A		171			44622	Approp	1,600	
		<u>, </u>	9).COST	ESTIMATES	_		
	ITEM		UM	I (M/E)	QUANTITY		UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI	ITY		+					8,552
Wolverine/Griz		imulator Fac	m2	(SF)	3,914 (42,125)	1,950	
Foundation, Un			LS	•		,		(253)
IDS Installati			LS			!		(35)
EMCS Connection			LS			!		(43)
Emergency Gene		,		e(KW)	75 (75)	746.52	
Building Infor			LS	; (T/AA)	, , ,	, , ,	740.52	(532)
SUPPORTING FAC		_	LI O		 			1,043
Electric Servi		<u>E2</u>	т С			ļ	'	
			LS			!		(260)
Water, Sewer,		2 2 ++	LS			!		(165)
Paving, Walks,		s & Gutters	LS			!		(305)
Storm Drainage			LS			!		(85)
_	58) Dei		LS			!		(68)
Information Sy	/stems		LS			!		(160)
ESTIMATED CONT			+					9,595
CONTINGENCY PE	RCENT	(5.00%)				!	'	480
SUBTOTAL						!	'	10,075
SUPV, INSP & C)VERHE	AD (5.70%)				!	'	<u> 574</u>
TOTAL REQUEST						!	'	10,649
TOTAL REQUEST	(ROUN	DED)				ļ	'	10,600
INSTALLED EQT-	-OTHER	APPROP				ļ	'	(34,720)
			<u> </u>					1
10.Description of Propo	osed Const	ruction This	s pr	coject	t is incrementa	lly fund	ed. Howe	ver,
full authoriza	ation	is requested	in	the y	year of initial	appropr	iation.	The Army
					gle constructio			
					g amount. Const			
					simulator motio			
		_			ms, workshops,	_	_	
					fuel storage, l			
_		_			ay area. Specia			
								IK IB
required. Install an intrusion detection system (IDS). Connect energy								
monitoring and control system (EMCS). Supporting facilities include extension								
of and connection to existing base utilities; electric service; security								
lighting, fencing and gates; fire protection and alarm systems; paving, walks,								
curbs and gutters; parking; storm drainage; information systems; and site								
improvements. Heating (gas-fired) and air conditioning (132 tons) will be								
_	provided by self-contained systems. Access for the handicapped will be							3
provided.								
11. REQ:	3	,914 m2 ADQT	Γ:		NONE S	SUBSTD:		NONE
PROJECT: Cons	struct	a WOLVERINE	/GRJ	IZZLY	operator train	ing faci	lity pro	vidina

I.COMPONENT							Z.DATE			
	FY	2000	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJEC'	DATA				
ARMY							08	FEB	1999	
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATIO	N					·-			
Fort Leonard W	Nood, Mi	issour	i							
4.PROJECT TITLE					5	PROJECT N	IUMBER			
Wolverine/Griz	zly Sir	nulato	r Facility					44622	2	

<u>REQUIREMENT:</u> This project is required to provide a training facility for 10 M-1 based operator trainer simulators. These devices will train soldiers on the operation skills required for the WOLVERINE and GRIZZLY by simulating various driving conditions and associated motions, which cannot be duplicated without actually operating the vehicle. After mastering the controls and handling characteristics, the soldier advances to training on actual WOLVERINE and GRIZZLY vehicles. There are no existing facilities available to accommodate these simulators.

CURRENT SITUATION: Training soldiers on the WOLVERINE and GRIZZLY vehicles represents a new mission for Fort Leonard Wood. The vehicles are designed on the M1 chassis and drive train and cost approximately \$150.00 per mile to operate. Eighty percent of the training can be done on simulators with an anticipated net savings of \$8 million annually. Without the simulators, the WOLVERINE and GRIZZLY training will be very costly and maintenance intensive and will require 80 percent more vehicles to match the training schedules.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, soldiers may not be adequately trained to operate the WOLVERINE and GRIZZLY vehicles competently under diverse driving conditions. Vehicle damage, loss of government property, or even loss of life could result. Without this facility, the benefits of the simulators and the anticipated \$8 million annual savings will not be realized. Additional vehicles will need to be procured to offset the lack of simulator training.

<u>ADDITIONAL:</u> This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security measures are included. Also, no anti-terrorism/force protection measures are required. An economic analysis has been prepared and utilized in evaluating this project. A parametric cost estimate based on project engineering was used to develop this budget estimate.

12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:

- A. Estimated Design Data:
 - (1) Status:

(a)	Date Design Started	<u>FEB 1998</u>
(b)	Percent Complete As Of January 1999	35.00
(C)	Date 35% Designed	<u>JAN 1999</u>
(d)	Date Design Complete	NOV 1999
(e)	Parametric Cost Estimating Used to Develop Costs	YES

- (2) Basis:
 - (a) Standard or Definitive Design: NO

(3)	Tota	l Design Cost $(c) = (a)+(b)$ OR $(d)+(e)$:	(\$000)
	(a)	Production of Plans and Specifications	558
	(b)	All Other Design Costs	292
	(c)	Total Design Cost	<u>850</u>

1.COMPONENT					2.DATE	
	FY	2000	MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJE	CT DATA		
ARMY					08 FE	EB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AND	D LOCATIO	ON				
Fort Leonard W	lood, Mi	issouri	<u> </u>			
4.PROJECT TITLE				5.PROJECT N	IUMBER	
1						
Wolverine/Griz	zly Sin	nulator	f Facility		446	522
12. SUPPLEMEN			·			
A. Estim			Data: (Continued)			
			E			
	(e) Ir	n-house	2		· · · ·	<u> 170</u>
I						
(4)	Constru	action	Start		<u>MAR</u>	2000
(5)	Constru	uction	Completion	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	JUN	2001
			_			
			ted with this project which w	vill be pr	covided fr	com
other approp	riatior	ns:				
				Fisca	al Year	ļ
Equipment			Procuring	Appro	opriated	Cost
<u>Nomenclatu</u>	<u>re</u>		<u>Appropriation</u>	<u>Or Re</u>	<u>equested</u>	<u>(\$000)</u>
Simulator/Dr	iver		WTCV	1999)	386
Simulator/Dr	ive		WTCV	2000)	15,152
Simulator/Dr	ive		WTCV	2001	L	1,641
Simulator/Dr	iver		WTCV	2002	2	16,082
Simulator/Dr	rive		WTCV	2003	3	1,452
Info Sys - I	SC		OPA	2000)	7
				TOT	ΓAL	34,720

Installation Engineer: LTC Hal Alguire, DPW Phone Number: 573 596-0840

PREVIOUS EDITIONS MAY BE USED INTERNALLY
UNTIL EXHAUSTED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

DEPARIMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 2000 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I)

(DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS)

STATE		INSTALLATION (COMMAND)			NEW/	
	PROJECT		AUTHORIZATION	APPROPRIATION	CURRENT	
	NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE	REQUEST	REQUEST	MISSION	PAGE
New Yor	k	United States Military Academy (USMA)				185
	47592	Cadet Physical Development Center Ph II	0	28,500	C	187
		Subtotal United States Military Academy PART I	\$ 0	28,500		
		* TOTAL MCA FOR New York	\$ 0	28,500		

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

1.	COMPONENT ARMY	FY	2000-2001 MII	LITARY	CONSTRU	CTION PI	ROGRAM		2. I	DATE 3 FEB 1999	
3.	INSTALLATION AND LO	CATION	4. COMM	AND					5. A	AREA CONSTRUC	TION
									(OST INDEX	
	United States Milit New York	ary Academy	United Stat	tes Mi	litary A	cademy				1.23	
	6. PERSONNEL STRENG	TH: PERMAN	ENT	STUD	ENTS		SUI	PPORTED			
		OFFICER ENLI	ST CIVIL OFF	ICER E	NLIST CI	VIL OF	FICER I	ENLIST	CIVIL	TOTAL	
	A. AS OF 30 SEP 199	8 765 8	53 2338	34	4282	0	49	288	2408	11,017	
	B. END FY 2005	776 8	50 2032	34	4282	0	49	288	2409	10,720	
			7. IN	VENTOR	Y DATA (\$000)					
	A. TOTAL AREA		6,671 ha		(16,48	84 AC)					
	B. INVENTORY TOT	AL AS OF 30 S	EP 1998				•		452,751		
	C. AUTHORIZATION	NOT YET IN IN	ÆNTORY						62,300		
	D. AUTHORIZATION	REQUESTED IN	THE FY 2000 PI	ROGRAM	I .				28,500		
	E. AUTHORIZATION	REQUESTED IN	THE FY 2001 P	ROGRAM					0		
	F. PLANNED IN NE	XT FOUR YEARS	(NEW MISSION (ONLY).			•		0		
	G. REMAINING DEF	ICIENCY					•		107,021		
	H. GRAND TOTAL					• • • • • • •	•		695,072		
	8. PROJECTS REQUEST	ED IN THE FY 2	000 PROGRAM:								
	CATEGORY PROJECT							OST		EN STATUS	
	CODE NUMBER		DECT TITLE					000)		COMPLETE	
	740 47592	Cadet Physica	al Development	t Cent	er Ph II	•	2	28,500	02/199	98 05/2000	
					TOTA	L	2	28,500			
	9. FUTURE PROJECTS:										
	CATEGORY						C	OST			
	CODE	PRO	DJECT TITLE					000)			
		THE FY 2001 P					(+ -	,			
	B. PLANNED NEXT	FOUR PROGRAM	YEARS (NEW MIS	SSION	ONLY):	NONE					
	10. MISSION OR MAJO	R FUNCTIONS:									
	The mission of		tes Military A	Academ	ry (USMA)	is to e	educate	e, trai	n, and i	nspire the C	orps
	of Cadets so that e		_		_					_	_
	attributes essentia										
	the nation as an of	ficer of the re	egular army. T	JSMA i	s the in	stallat:	ion mar	nager f	or Stewa	art Army Subp	ost.

1. COMPONENT ARMY	FY 2000-2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM	2. DATE 08 FEB 1999
INSTALLATION	N AND LOCATION: United States Military Academy New 1	/ork
11. OUTSTANDING POI	LLUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES:	(\$000)
A. AIR POLLUTIO	DIV	0
B. WATER POLLUT	TION	0
C. OCCUPATIONAL	L SAFETY AND HEALTH	0
	ost to remedy the deficiencies in all existing permanent is \$464,091,000, based on the Installation Status Report	

1.COMPONENT									2.DATE			
	FY 2	000	MILI	TAR	Y CON	ST	RUCTION PRO	JECT DATA				
ARMY									08	FEB 1999		
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	ION			4.PROJECT TITLE							
United States	Milit	ary Acad	demy				Cadet Phys	ical Deve	lopment (Center Ph		
New York							II					
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT	1	6.CATEGO	RY CODE		7.PR	OJ:	ECT NUMBER	8.PROJECT	COST (\$00	0)		
								Auth				
85896A		74	40				47592	Approp	28,	500		
				9	.COST E	ST	IMATES					
	ITEM			UM	(M/E)		QUANTIT	Y	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)		
PRIMARY FACILI										71,156		
Cadet Phys Dev					(SF)		29,823 ((53,719)		
Instructional	Pool			m2	(SF)		921.97 (9,924)	1,926	(1,776)		
Intramural Poo				m2	(SF)		1,478 (15,904)	1,959	(2,895)		
Temporary Faci		S		LS						(1,800)		
Utility Reloca				LS						(5,248)		
Total from (page							(5,718)		
SUPPORTING FAC										5,514		
Paving, Walks,				LS						(82)		
Site Imp(20		mo(5,18)		LS						(5,382)		
Information Sy	stems			LS						(50)		
ESTIMATED CONT										76,670		
CONTINGENCY PE	ERCENT	(5.009))							3,834		
SUBTOTAL										80,504		
SUPV, INSP & C	VERHE.	AD (5.	70%)							4,589		
TOTAL REQUEST										85,093		
TOTAL REQUEST	-	-								85,000		
INSTALLED EQT-	-OTHER	APPROP								()		
10 Pi-ti P			ml		<u> </u>							

10.Description of Proposed Construction The project is a multi-year, phased program that will revitalize, by partial replacement, the majority of the facilities which are known as the Arvin Cadet Physical Development Center. The Army's plan is to construct all phases as a continuous project using single construction contract. In FY 99 Congress authorized \$85 million and appropriated \$12 million for phase one. This is phase two of a three phased project to revitalize , by partial replacement, the majority of the facilities. This project will consist of the following facilities: flat court spaces (configured as basketball courts, these will also be utilized for various other sports such as volleyball and team handball), multi-purpose spaces (for such activities as physical education classes, aerobics, etc.), wrestling rings (utilized for wrestling, judo, self defense, etc.), racquetball courts, fitness development spaces (free weights and exercise machines), physical services (sports medicine and physiology facilities), locker rooms, storage areas, and laundry facilities. In addition, an instructional pool will be constructed. Seismic upgrades will be accomplished for existing facilities to remain (e.g. Hayes Gym, Crandall Pool, and the Main Entrance Lobby), re-working of the existing Hayes stair towers to provide vertical circulation space for the new construction (to include the necessary seismic upgrades required by this work), elevators and/or other handicapped access features,

1.COMPONENT								2.DATE	
	FY	2000	MILITAR	Y CONS	TRUCTION E	PROJ	ECT DATA		
ARMY								08	FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AND	D LOCATIO	N							
United States	Militar	ry Acad	demy, New	York					
4.PROJECT TITLE							5.PROJECT	NUMBER	
Cadet Physical	. De <u>velo</u>	pment	Center F	h I <u>I</u>			<u></u>	4'	7592
9. COST ESTI	MATES (CONTIN	<u>IUED)</u>						
								Unit	Cost
Item			UM	(M/E)	QUAN'	TITY		COST	(\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI	TY (CON	TINUEL	<u>))</u>						
Exp Crandall/D	ive Wel	.1	m2	(SF)	1,112				(2,288)
Rock Excavatio	n		m3	(CY)	1,223	(1,600)	122.95	(150)
EMCS System			LS						(505)
Reno Box Rms t	o Weigh	ıt	m2	(SF)	780.39	(8,400)	807.29	(630)
Building Infor	mation	System	ns LS						(2,145)
								Total	5,718

DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION: (CONTINUED)

scoreboards in the various competitive areas, spectator seating, public address systems, mechanical and electrical rooms, telecommunications and video communication equipment, heating, ventilation and air conditioning (HVAC) systems will be provided for offices, fitness rooms, main spectator areas, telecommunications closets, heating (existing steam) will be provided, fire detection and suppression systems, and energy monitoring and control system EMCS). Supporting facilities include rock stabilization, and site improvements. Demolish existing buildings (32,671 m2) with asbestos and lead paint mitigation (planned for Phases 1 and 3). Bracing and maintaining the historic facades of the adjacent buildings will be required. Comprehensive interior design and furniture related interior design service are requested. All exterior and interior finishes and signage will adhere to the USMA Installation Design Guides. Access for the handicapped will be provided. Air conditioning (170 tons) will be provided in Phase 2 and sized for the anticipated expansion of Phase 3.

11. REQ: 42,033 m2 ADQT: NONE SUBSTD: 41,369 m2 PROJECT: This is Phase 2 of a three phase, multi-year project to revitalize, by partial replacement, the Arvin Cadet Physical Development Center. (Current Mission)

REQUIREMENT: The Academy has a mission requirement to train future officers for the Army. A critical required element of this mission is the physical development of the Corps of Cadets (15 percent of a cadet's class standing is based on his/her physical program performance). The cadet physical development center is an indispensable facility necessary to accomplish this training mission. The project is required to correct three major categories of deficiencies in the existing facility: failure to meet codes, substandard conditions, and failure to adequately meet physical program requirements. The new facilities will allow compliance with fire and life safety codes, handicapped standards, and gender equity. The facility will be configured to allow cadets to accomplish the rigorous physical training requirements necessary for graduation and commissioning. The sections of the cadet physical

1.COMPONENT	FY 2000	MILITARY CONSTRUCTION		מיינים יייני	2.DATE	
ARMY	FI 2000	MILITARI CONSTRUCTION	PROJEC	JI DAIA	08	FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION					
United States	Military Acad	emy, New York				
4.PROJECT TITLE			į	PROJECT I	NUMBER	
Cadet Physical	l Development (Center Ph II				47592

REQUIREMENT: (CONTINUED)

development center that are not involved with phase one will remain open and active during the construction with only selective shut-downs permitted in the sections not under construction.

This existing Arvin Cadet Physical Development Center CURRENT SITUATION: provides swimming and diving areas, court sports facilities, multi- purpose and combatant facilities, racquet court facilities, physical services for training and rehabilitation therapy, and sites for athletic competition. Existing facility is a multi-level layout of six interconnected structures which were constructed at different times over a 65 year period and are in a deteriorated condition. The facility lacks proper life safety, health, and handicap accessibility features. The building has inadequate fire protection systems. HVAC systems are improperly sized and are non-functional. Electrical and lighting systems do not meet current codes. Locker rooms contain various sanitation and health hazards. The facility lacks adequate latrines and elevators. Existing locker rooms do not meet gender equity requirements. The size and efficiency of the existing buildings are inadequate in providing the physical education space required for the physical training of cadets. Between the hours of 1530 and 1830, during the academic year, the cadets are the only users of the facility as they participate in mandatory physical training. In winter months, every space in the facility is in use during this time to include hallways and entry ways and there are still some cadet physical activities for which there is no space available to train. During this period, other indoor cadet physical development locations (Holleder Center and Gillis Field House) are also completely utilized for cadet physical training. The Cadet Physical Development Center is the focal point for the cadets four year required physical activity/fitness program.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, the Arvin Cadet Physical Development Center will continue to operate in an inefficient, poorly configured and hazardous condition. The facility will continue to fail to meet acceptable life safety, gender equity and handicapped accessibility standards. A high backlog of maintenance and repair costs will continue and adversely impact the operation of the facility. This inefficient facility will continue to only minimally provide for the required physical training of cadets.

ADDITIONAL: This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security measures are included. Also, no anti-terrorism/force protection measures are required. An economic analysis has been prepared and utilized in evaluating this project. Required seismic upgrades will be determined during the design.

1.COMPONENT	,	T	12	2.DATE
1.COMPONENT	-	FY 2000 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJEC		LIDALE
ARMY				08 FEB 1999
3.INSTALLAT	ION AN	ID LOCATION		
TT OL		Military Bandows Nov Voul		
United St		Military Academy, New York	5.PROJECT NU	MBER
1.TROOLET 1			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	ALD DIC
Cadet Phy	/sica	l Development Center Ph II		47592
12. SUPI		NTAL DATA: mated Design Data:		
Α.	(1)	Status:		
	(- /	(a) Date Design Started		FEB 1998
		(b) Percent Complete As Of January 1999.		
		(c) Date 35% Designed		<u>DEC 1998</u>
		(d) Date Design Complete		<u>MAY 2000</u>
		(e) Parametric Cost Estimating Used to De	evelop Cos	sts <u>NO</u>
	(2)	Basis:		
	(2)	(a) Standard or Definitive Design: NO		
		(a) Beandard of Berninerve Bebrgh. No		
	(3)	Total Design Cost $(c) = (a)+(b)$ OR $(d)+(e)$):	(\$000)
		(a) Production of Plans and Specification	ns	4,400
		(b) All Other Design Costs		3,300
		(c) Total Design Cost		
		(d) Contract		
		(e) In-house		2,700
	(4)	Construction Start		<u>AUG 2000</u>
	(5)	Construction Completion		<u>SEP 2004</u>
В.	Equi	pment associated with this project which wi	ill be pro	vided from
other a	appro	priations:		
			Fiscal	
Equip		Procuring		oriated Cost
Nomer	iciati	<u>Appropriation</u>	<u>or Rec</u>	<u> (\$000)</u>
		NA		
		Installation Engineers Wight	.l ⊏ ⊘.¹-	aci aco
		Installation Engineer: Michae	er r. Cola	ICTCCO

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 2000 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I) (DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS)

STATE		INSTALLATION (COMMAND)				NEW/	
	PROJECT		i	AUTHORIZATION	APPROPRIATION	CURRENT	
	NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE		REQUEST	REQUEST	MISSION	PAGE
North (Carolina	Fort Bragg (FORSCOM)					193
	41877	Heavy Drop Rigging Facility		30,000	4,500	C	195
	47346	Whole Barracks Complex Renewal		74,000	16,508	C	199
	48325	MOUT Training Complex Ph II		7,000	5,600	С	203
		Subtotal Fort Bragg PART I	\$		26,608		
		Sunny Point Military Ocean Terminal (MIMC)					207
	49320	Ammunition Surveillance Facility		3,800	550	С	209
		Subtotal Sunny Point Military Ocean Terminal	P\$	3,800	550		
		* TOTAL MCA FOR North Carolina	\$	114,800	27,158		

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

COMPONENT	FY	2000-2001 MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION P	RARAM	2. DATE
ARMY		2000-2001 1	. CONDINCTED.	KOGIVI-1	08 FEB 1999
Arvii					00 run
INSTALLATION AND LOC	TATION	4. COMMAND			5. AREA CONSTRUCTION
		÷- ÷-			COST INDEX
Fort Bragg	Ī	US Army Forces (lommand.		
North Carolina	Ī	OD Facility 2 02.2	Ollina		0.86
NOI UI COLCIIIM					J.C.
6. PERSONNEL STRENGT	TH: PERMANE	ant STUI	DENTS	SUPPORTED	
0. III.		ST CIVIL OFFICER E			CIVIL TOTAL
A. AS OF 30 SEP 1998			1793 0	403 693	4939 53,114
B. END FY 2005	5263 3528		1906 0	421 731	4827 53,179
D. 11.2					
		7. INVENTOR	RY DATA (\$000)		
A. TOTAL AREA		78,263 ha	(193,392 AC)		
		EP 1998		1,2	272,472
		ENTORY		·	307,485
		THE FY 2000 PROGRAM			111,000
		THE FY 2001 PROGRAM			95,000
	~	(NEW MISSION ONLY).			95,000
		(NEW MISSION ONLY).			168,112
					168,112 837,069
fi. Givaivo ioii				· -,-	337,009
8. PROJECTS REQUESTE	ED IN THE FY 20)00 PROGRAM:			
CATEGORY PROJECT	n 11, 11.	00 1100222		COST	DESIGN STATUS
CODE NUMBER	PRC	DIECT TITLE		(\$000)	START COMPLETE
		igging Facility		30,000	02/1998 10/1999
		s Complex Renewal		74,000	01/1998 09/1999
		g Complex Ph II		7,000	06/1998 09/1999
±12 =	PIOO1 1202	Compact III ==		.,	00/1000 00/1111
			TOTAL	111,000	
9. FUTURE PROJECTS:					
CATEGORY				COST	
CODE	PRC	DECT TITLE		(\$000)	
A. REQUESTED IN	THE FY 2001 PR	ROGRAM:		•	
721	Whole Barrack	ks Complex Renewal		59,800	
422	Ammunition Ho	_		13,200	
721		ks Complex Renewal		22,000	
			TOTAL	95,000	
B. PLANNED NEXT	FOUR PROGRAM Y	YEARS (NEW MISSION	ONLY): NONE		
	_	_	_	_	_
	R FUNCTIONS:				
10. MISSION OR MAJOR			non-dividional	support units	s; support to US Army
	ning of an Air	borne Division and	i iloii-divisionai		
Support and trai	_			s Command, and	i the USA John F. Kenned
Support and trai	Command, includ	ling 1st US Army Sp	pecial Operation		d the USA John F. Kenned r tenant activities.
Support and trai	Command, includ	ling 1st US Army Sp	pecial Operation		

1. COMPONENT ARMY	FY 2000-2001 MILITARY CONS	STRUCTION PROGRAM	2. DATE 08 FEB 1999
INSTALLATION	I AND LOCATION: Fort Bragg	North Carolin	a
11. OUTSTANDING POL	LUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES:	(\$00	0)
A. AIR POLLUTIO	N .		0
B. WATER POLLUI	CION		0
C. OCCUPATIONAL	. SAFETY AND HEALTH		0
	st to remedy the deficiencies in all essentials states stated on the Installation		

1.COMPONENT									2.DATE	
	FY 2	000	MIL	ITAI	XY CON	STRUCTI	ON PRO	JECT DATA		
ARMY									08	FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	ION				4.PROJ	ECT TITI	Œ	•	
Fort Bragg										
North Carolina	ì					Heav	y Drop	Rigging	Facility	
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT	ı	6.CATE	GORY CODE	C	7.PI	ROJECT NUM			COST (\$00	
								Auth	30,	000
46029A			141			4187	7	Approp		500
				9	.COST	ESTIMATES				
	ITEM			UM	(M/E)		QUANTIT	Y	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI	TY				, , ,		~			24,295
Heavy Drop Rig	gging	Facil	ity	m2	(SF)	12,	155 (130,835)	1,551	(18,848)
Concrete Hards	stand			m2	(SF)	61,	616 (663,231)	46.56	(2,869)
Vehicle Scales	5			EΑ			7		53,583	(375)
Fuel/Defuel St	ructu	re w/	Tanks	EΑ			1		78,017	(78)
Access Control	Buil	dings	(2)	m2	(SF)		26 (279.86)	3,616	(94)
Total from C	Contin	uatio	n page							(2,031)
SUPPORTING FAC	CILITI	<u>ES</u>								2,942
Electric Servi	Lce			LS						(661)
Water, Sewer,	Gas			LS						(463)
Paving, Walks,	Curb	s & G	utters	LS						(558)
Storm Drainage	9			LS						(578)
Site Imp(57	75) De	mo()	LS						(575)
Information Sy	stems/			LS						(107)
ESTIMATED CONT	_									27,237
CONTINGENCY PE	ERCENT	(5.	00%)							1,362
SUBTOTAL		_								28,599
SUPV, INSP & C)VERHE	AD (5.70%)							1,630
TOTAL REQUEST										30,229
TOTAL REQUEST										30,000
INSTALLED EQT-	-OTHER	APPR	OP							()
				1						

10.Description of Proposed Construction This project is incrementally funded. However, full authorization is requested in the year of initial appropriation. The Army plans to award this project using a single construction contract and requests advanced appropriation for the remaining amount. Construct a heavy drop rigging facility adjacent to the Arrival/Departure Airfield Control Group (A/DACG) facilities. Work includes ten rigging lanes with recessed rollers, five 35-ton and four 25-ton overhead cranes; administrative offices; control center; supply and storage areas; preparation areas; latrines; front overhead canopy; break room; two interior docks with hydraulic lifts; container delivery system (CDS); covered fuel and defuel point with pump and two tanks (500 gallons); sprinkler system; computerized pallet and platform tracking system, and installation of five 60-ton and two 40-ton capacity scales. This project requires that all adjacent utilities be relocated and entrance and exit access drives be constructed for direct access to Green Ramp and the ammunition holding area, including a concrete and steel vehicle bridge. Install intrusion detection systems (IDS). Connect energy, monitoring and control systems (EMCS). Supporting facilities include utilities; electric service; emergency generator; fire protection and alarm systems; paving, walks, curbs and gutters; parking; storm drainage; lift station; oil and water separator; security lighting, fencing and gates; erosion control and water

1.COMPONENT						2.DATE		
	FY 2000 MIL	TAR	Y CONSTR	UCTION PROJE	CT DATA			
ARMY						08	FEB 1999	
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION				·			
Fort Bragg, No	orth Carolina							
4.PROJECT TITLE					5.PROJECT N	ROJECT NUMBER		
Heavy Drop Rig	ging Facility					4	11877	
9. COST ESTI	MATES (CONTINUED)							
						Unit	Cost	
Item		UM	(M/E)	QUANTITY		COST	(\$000)	
PRIMARY FACILI				_	_	400	(=00)	
Vehicle Bridge		EA		1		92,402	(592)	
Emergency Gene	erator/Storage Bld	EΑ		2	2	88,318	(577)	
IDS Installati	on	LS					(220)	
EMCS		LS					(152)	
Antiterrorism	Force Protection	LS					(450)	
Building Infor	mation Systems	LS					(40)	
						Total	2,031	

DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION: (CONTINUED)

11,690 m2 ADQT:

quality measures; information systems; and site improvements. Air conditioning (60 tons) and humidity control will be provided. Physical security measures will be incorporated into design, including maximum feasible standoff distance from roads, parking areas, and vehicle unloading areas; berms, heavy landscaping, and bollards will be included to prevent access when standoff distance cannot be maintained and fragment retention film on windows will be included to protect in case of a bomb blast.

NONE

SUBSTD:

11. REQ: PROJECT: Construct a heavy drop rigging facility on Fort Bragg adjacent to the proposed Arrival/Departure Airfield Control Group (A/DACG) facilities at Green Ramp, Pope Air Force Base (AFB), North Carolina. This project supports the Army Strategic Mobility Program. (Current Mission) REQUIREMENT: This project is required to support the rigging and rapid buildup of heavy drop platforms and containerized delivery systems to meet XVIII Airborne Corps, and its subordinate 82d Airborne Division missions to conduct forced entry airborne assaults. This facility is critical to insure an adequate number of heavy drop platforms are prepared quickly enough to meet the 82d Airborne Division's 18 hour deployment sequence. This facility must accommodate both XVIII Airborne Corps' 1st Corps Support Command (COSCOM) and 82d Airborne Division's Support Command (DISCOM) riggers to allow simultaneous rigging in a timely manner without crossover. Both units also need separate storage, preparation and administrative spaces. Adequate toilet facilities and break areas to rest and feed a 150 person rigging support force during a long contingency rigging session are also required. A large marshaling area, including a fueling/defueling point and scales for weighing loads, is required to stage vehicles and equipment. A proper fuel/defuel point will solve a long standing problem of vehicles being returned for improper fuel levels. Lift tables at the back loading dock will insure that platforms can be loaded on trailers with differing trailer bed heights. This facility is required to facilitate Fort Bragg s readiness posture and ensure a smooth and rapid

7,117 m2

1.COMPONENT	FY 20	∩∩∩ мтт.ттър	Y CONSTRUCTION	ᄞᇝᅚᄧᄼᄞ	מידמרוי	2.DATE
ARMY	F1 2(000 MIDITAN	1 CONSTRUCTION	FROOLCI	DAIA	08 FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION					•
Fort Bragg, No	orth Carol	lina				
4.PROJECT TITLE				5.	PROJECT 1	NUMBER
Heavy Drop Ric	ging Faci	ility				41877

REQUIREMENT: (CONTINUED)

deployment. Efficient and rapid preparation and rigging of equipment and supplies enables Fort Bragg units to successfully respond to worldwide crises in a timely manner.

Currently, operational and physical deficiencies hinder CURRENT SITUATION: Fort Bragg and Pope Air Force Base (AFB) in the timely accomplishment of their critical worldwide contingency response missions. Excessive time delays occur due to poor facility location, orientation, and capability deficiencies. This 27 year old facility currently supports only the 82d Airborne Division's rigging mission. There is an adhoc defuel point which is not efficient and is marginally safe. Some equipment is forced to return to the unit area to defuel. There is insufficient covered areas to prepare loads and loads cannot be weighed prior to entering the rigging facility. The six rigging lanes do not allow sufficient rigging positions to effectively use all available riggers. Only one lane is capable of rigging the larger heavy loads such as engineer equipment and reconnaissance vehicles. There are insufficient means to weigh loads in the facility during rigging and not enough rollers per lane to properly support the platforms of heavier loads. There are insufficient bridge and gantry cranes to cover each lane effectively. None of the cranes can cover the full length and the facility is too low to allow loads to be leapfrogged. The existing building's structure was not designed to support the weight of current platforms that need to be lifted. There is insufficient storage space, nor can equipment be rehabbed inside. Space is not available adjacent to the lanes for propositioned rigging materials and parachutes. Personnel are forced to operate in a facility with poor heating, ventilation and lighting. Insufficient power prevents soldiers from using the bridge cranes and building heat simultaneously. Since there are no scales to weigh rigged platforms prior to movement from this facility, some loads are found overweight at the airfield and must be returned to the rigging facility for correction. The height of the loading docks are fixed and cannot accommodate trailers with different bed heights without makeshift solutions. This situation contributes to a dangerous and time consuming operation for the soldiers loading the rigged equipment on the trailers. The current rigging facility is in violation of the explosive safety quantity distance requirements for the new A/DACG cargo handling facility. IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, the accomplishment of divisional and nondivisional airborne deployment missions will continue to be hindered. The timely transport of equipment and supplies can not be effectively and efficiently attained with the current assets. ADDITIONAL: This project has been coordinated with the installation physical

security plan, and all required physical security measures are included. Also,

all required anti-terrorism/force protection measures are included.

1.COMPONENT			2.DATE								
1.COMPONENT	FY 2000 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJ	ECT DATA	Z.DAIE								
ARMY			08 FEB 1999								
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION										
Fort Bragg, No	orth Carolina	Is protect to	IMPER								
4.PROJECT TITLE		5.PROJECT N	UMBER								
Heavy Drop Ric	gging Facility		41877								
		I									
ADDITIONAL:											
to develop thi	is budget estimate.										
12. SUPPLEMEN	TAL DATA:										
	nated Design Data:										
(1)	Status:										
	(a) Date Design Started										
(b) Percent Complete As Of January 1999 35.00											
	(c) Date 35% Designed(d) Date Design Complete										
	(e) Parametric Cost Estimating Used to										
	(0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0										
(2) Basis:											
	(a) Standard or Definitive Design: NO										
(3)	Total Design Cost $(c) = (a)+(b)$ OR $(d)+(c)$	e):	(\$000)								
(3)	(a) Production of Plans and Specification										
	(b) All Other Design Costs		900								
	(c) Total Design Cost										
	(d) Contract										
	(e) In-house		600								
(4)	Construction Start		<u>JAN 2000</u>								
(5)	Construction Completion		<u>MAR 2002</u>								
B. Equip	pment associated with this project which	will be pr	ovided from								
other approp	priations:										
			l Year								
Equipment	Procuring are Appropriation		priated Cost								
<u>Nomenclatı</u>	<u>Appropriacion</u>	<u>OI Re</u>	<u>quested</u> (\$000)								
	NA										
	Installation Engineer: COL	Robert L.	Shirron								
	Phone Number: (010) 306-400										

1.COMPONENT								2.DATE	
	FY 2	000 MIL	ITAI	RY CON	ST	RUCTION PROJ	JECT DATA		
ARMY									FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	ION				4.PROJECT TITI	E		
Fort Bragg									
North Carolina	ì			Whole Barracks Comple					wal
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATEGORY CODE]	7.PF	ROJ.	ECT NUMBER		COST (\$00	
							Auth	74,	000
22696A		721				47346	Approp	16,	
			ç	O.COST	EST	'IMATES		•	
	ITEM		UM	(M/E)		OUANTIT	7	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI	TY		1	, , ,		~-			49,794
Barracks			m2	(SF)		18,080 (194,611)	1,188	(21,479)
Soldier Commun	nity B	uilding	m2	(SF)		2,832 (30,483)	1,229	(3,481)
Dining Facilit			m2	(SF)		1,956 (21,051)	1,850	(3,618)
IDS Installati	on		LS						(49)
EMCS			LS						(1,322)
Total from (Contin	uation page							(19,845)
SUPPORTING FAC	CILITI	ES							17,046
Electric Servi	Lce		LS						(1,558)
Water, Sewer,	Gas		LS						(669)
Steam And/Or (Chille	d Water Dist	LS						(3,267)
Paving, Walks,	Curb	s & Gutters	LS						(1,747)
Storm Drainage	3		LS						(3,993)
Site Imp(3,90)5) De	mo(1,133)	LS						(5,037)
Information Sy	stems		LS						(575)
Antiterrorism	Force	Protection	LS						(200)
ESTIMATED CONT	TRACT	COST							66,840
CONTINGENCY PE	ERCENT	(5.00%)							3,342
SUBTOTAL									70,182
SUPV, INSP & C	VERHE.	AD (5.70%)							4,000
TOTAL REQUEST									74,182
TOTAL REQUEST									74,000
INSTALLED EQT-	-OTHER	APPROP							(2,632)

10.Description of Proposed Construction This project is incrementally funded. However, full authorization is requested in the year of initial appropriation. The Army plans to award this project using a single construction contract and requests advanced appropriation for the remaining amount. Construct a standard-design whole barracks renewal complex. Project includes barracks, company operations facilities, dining hall, community buildings, fire sprinkler systems, community green, close-in training, battalion headquarters, brigade headquarters, and upgrade primary street. Construct battalion headquarters and brigade headquarters based on the standard constrained site designs. Barracks include living/sleeping rooms, semi-private baths, walk-in closets, and storage. Connect energy monitoring and control systems (EMCS). Install intrusion detection systems (IDS). Supporting facilities include utilities; electric service; fire protection and alarm systems; paving, walks, curbs and gutters; parking; recreation areas; storm drainage; erosion control measures; information systems; and site improvements. Access for the handicapped will be provided. Heating (gas-fired) will be provided from existing heat plant. Air conditioning (1,840 tons) will be provided from existing chiller plant. Demolish ten buildings (16,616 m2) within the footprint with asbestos removal. Construction involves disruption of operational steam and chilled water lines supporting adjacent maintenance facilities. Construction of satellite steam

1.COMPONENT							2.DATE		
	FY 2000 MIL	TAR	Y CONSTR	UCTION E	PROJE	CT DATA			
ARMY							08	FEB 1999	
3.INSTALLATION AND	D LOCATION								
Fort Bragg, North Carolina									
4.PROJECT TITLE						5.PROJECT NUMBER			
Whole Barracks	s Complex Renewal							17346	
9. COST ESTI	MATES (CONTINUED)								
							Unit	Cost	
Item		UM	(M/E)	QUANT	rity		COST	(\$000)	
PRIMARY FACILI	TY (CONTINUED)								
Antiterrorism	Force Protection	LS						(1,673)	
Satellite Stea	ım Plants	LS						(1,560)	
Company Headqu	arters Building	m2	(SF)	4,795	(51,613)	1,613	(7,733)	
Battalion Head	dquarters Building	m2	(SF)	4,254	(45,790)	1,464	(6,228)	
Brigade Headqu	arters Building	m2	(SF)	938	(10,097)	1,293	(1,213)	
Building Infor	rmation Systems	LS						(1,438)	
							Total	19,845	

DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION: (CONTINUED)

plant was determined to be most economic option for providing continued steam and chilled water service to those facilities. Anti-terrorism/force protection measures include maximum feasible standoff distance from roads, parking areas, and vehicle unloading areas, berms, heavy landscaping and fragment retention film on windows to protect in case of a bomb blast. The support facility cost is high due to the relocation of a major steamline and the associated need to provide satellite heat plants; and due to construction of an underground storm water retention system to serve several Military Construction, Army (MCA) projects in the vicinity. Comprehensive interior design services will be provided.

11. REQ: 14,247 PN ADQT: 7,385 PN SUBSTD: 6,862 PN

PROJECT: Construct Phase II of a standard-design barracks complex with dining facility, soldier community building, brigade headquarters, battalion headquarters, and company operations buildings to meet the Whole Barracks Renewal Program Standard. (Current Mission)

<u>REQUIREMENT:</u> This project is required to provide housing for single soldiers in the 82d Airborne Division, 1st Brigade. Barracks are required to replace substandard facilities. Administrative and parking facilities are necessary to replace undersized and substandard buildings. This project will also correct spatial relationships between barracks, parking, recreation areas, training areas, work areas, and dining. Maximum utilization is 672 spaces. Intended utilization is 576 spaces for E1-E4 and 64 spaces for E5-E6. This project will complete the second of seven phases necessary to improve quality of life for soldiers in the 82d Airborne Division.

<u>CURRENT SITUATION:</u> The typical barracks for the 82d Airborne Division soldier was constructed in 1955. These barracks are now over 40 years old, the infrastructure is decaying, the soldiers still use gang latrines and showers, and existing heating, ventilation, air conditioning, and hot water systems require frequent repairing. There is evidence of reinforcement bar problems in some of the concrete structure and water infiltration in the concrete slabs.

1.COMPONENT	FY 200	∩ МТТ Т Т Т Т Т Т Т Т Т Т Т Т Т Т Т Т Т 	CONSTRUCTION	DDO TEC	יייי די אייי	2.DATE		
ARMY	F1 200	0 MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJEC	.I DAIA	0.8	3 FEB 1999	
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION					-		
Fort Bragg, No	orth Caroli:	na						
4.PROJECT TITLE				5	.PROJECT	NUMBER		
Whole Barracks	Complex R	enewal					47346	

CURRENT SITUATION: (CONTINUED)

The 82d Airborne Division uses permanent, dispersed, and inadequate facilities to accommodate brigade and battalion administrative functions. A typical brigade must rely on three, small, dispersed administrative facilities. Battalion headquarters use a combination of a module building designed for storage and converted barracks space. Administrative facilities have inefficient office layouts. Barracks space converted to battalion headquarters has not been upgraded to an adequate battalion headquarters standard. The two-story designs are required due to the extremely constrained building sites caused by the need to preserve adjacent wooded area for the recovery of the endangered red-cockaded woodpecker. Unaccompanied enlisted personnel housing cost the installation a total of \$23M in FY97 and 98 (in FY98 dollars) for utilities, maintenance and repair, and engineering support. Once constructed, the new facilities will cost \$695,000 per year(FY98 dollars) for operations and maintenance.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, the soldier's barracks and administrative facilities conditions will remain unsatisfactory. The 40 year old facilities will continue to deteriorate and the installation will waste money repairing facilities that are not economically feasible to renovate. Soldiers will live in poorly planned and undersized barracks that foster poor morale. Also, command and control is adversely affected by the current site layout with respect to location of barracks, administration, recreation, and training facilities.

ADDITIONAL: This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security measures are included. Also, all required anti-terrorism/force protection measures are included. During the past two years, approximately \$17 million has been spent on Real Property maintenance for unaccompanied enlisted personnel housing at Fort Bragg. Upon completion of this project, the remaining permanent party requirement is 6,190 personnel at this installation. Alternative methods of meeting this requirement have been explored during project development. This project is the only feasible option to meet the requirement. A parametric cost estimate based on project engineering was used to develop this budget estimate.

12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:

- A. Estimated Design Data:
 - (1) Status:

(a)	Date Design Started	<u>JAN 1998</u>
(b)	Percent Complete As Of January 1999	35.00
(c)	Date 35% Designed	<u>JAN 1999</u>
(d)	Date Design Complete	<u>SEP 1999</u>

- (e) Parametric Cost Estimating Used to Develop Costs ____
- (2) Basis:
 - (a) Standard or Definitive Design: YES

1.COMPONENT				2.DATE	
	FY 2000 MILITAR	RY CONSTRUCTION PROJE	CT DATA		
ARMY				08 FE	В 1999
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION				
Fort Bragg, No	orth Carolina				
4.PROJECT TITLE			5.PROJECT N	UMBER	
Whole Barracks	Complex Renewal			473	46
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	oompion nonewar			1.3	
12. SUPPLEMEN	TAL DATA: (Continued)				
	nated Design Data: (Co				
A. ESCIN	(b) Where Most Recer				
		icly Usea:			
	Fort Bragg				
(2)	- :		· .	/ 40	22)
(3)	Total Design Cost (c)			(\$0	
		lans and Specificatio			
	(b) All Other Design	n Costs			500
	(c) Total Design Cos	st		3	<u>,500</u>
	(d) Contract				
	(e) In-house		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		,500
	(0)	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		7555
(4)	Construction Start			<u>NOV</u>	1999
(5)	Construction Completi	ion		<u>OCT</u>	<u> 2002</u>
	ment associated with	this project which w	vill be pr	ovided fr	om
other approp	riations:				
			Fisca	al Year	ļ
Equipment	I	Procuring	Appro	priated	Cost
Nomenclatu		Appropriation		equested	(\$000)
1.00110-111	<u>-</u>	1991 09 2 20.0 20.1	<u></u>	9402000	17007
IDS Equipmen	+	OPA	2003	2	38
Info Sys - I		OPA	2003		2,594
TIITO SAR - 1	.SC	OPA	2000)	∠,ɔɔ+
			TOT	AL	2,632

Installation Engineer: Robert L. Shirron

1.COMPONENT									2.DATE	
T. COME ONEINT	FY 2	000 мтт .	ርጥ ል፣	א הטא	פידים	TICTTON 1	DRO.T	ECT DATA		
ARMY	FI Z	OOO MIL	LIM	XI CON	DIK	OCITON	- KOO	ECI DAIA		FEB 1999
ARMY 3.INSTALLATION AN	דיטטעע די	TON			Δ	PROJECT	י. דיידידי	<u>י</u>	08	LER TAAA
	D LOCAT	ION		1.FROUECT TITLE						
Fort Bragg								~ 1	-1	
North Carolina	T2		1_			aini	ng Compl			
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATEGORY CODE	3	7.PR	ROJEC	CT NUMBER			COST (\$00	
								Auth Approp		000
22696A		179				48325		Арргор	5,	600
			-	O.COST I	ESTI	MATES				
	ITEM		UM	(M/E)		QUAI	YTITY		UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI										3,664
Platoon Collec		_		(SF)		6,791	(73,093)	401.43	
Mout Assault (Course	(MAC)	LS							(386)
Range Control/	Obser'	vation Tower	EΑ			2			109,450	(219)
Covered Traini	ing Ar	ea (2)	m2	(SF)		206	(2,217)	425.69	(88)
Field Range La	atrine	(2)	m2	(SF)		48.32	(520.11)	2,393	(116)
Total from (Contin	uation page								(129)
SUPPORTING FAC	CILITI	E <u>S</u>								2,660
Electric Servi	Lce		LS							(750)
Water, Sewer,	Gas		LS							(142)
Paving, Walks,	Curb	s & Gutters	LS							(219)
Storm Drainage	3		LS							(448)
Site Imp(28	39) Dei	mo(81)	LS							(370)
Information Sy	stems		LS							(731)
ESTIMATED CONT	TRACT (COST								6,324
CONTINGENCY PE										316
SUBTOTAL		, ,								6,640
SUPV, INSP & (VERHE	AD (5.70%)								378
TOTAL REQUEST		(/								7,018
TOTAL REQUEST	(ROUN	DED)								7,000
INSTALLED EQT-										()
	J 111111									()
										

10.Description of Proposed Construction Phase II is being incrementally funded. The Army plans to award this project using a single construction contract and requests advanced appropriation for the remaining amount. Construct Phase II (Phase I in FY 98) of a military operations on urbanized terrain (MOUT) training complex consisting of a non live-fire platoon collective training facility (CTF), and a live-fire MOUT assault course (MAC). The CTF will be located adjacent to the Flight Landing Strip (FLS) on Holland Drop Zone and configured to replicate an airfield seizure objective (ASO). Primary facilities associated with the ASO include construction of 17 buildings. Nine of the buildings, and related parking, drainage, electrical lighting, and other features will simulate an airport/airfield environment. Eight of the buildings, parking, lighting, and other features normally associated with an adjoining military/security compound. All buildings will be intact structures with no rubble buildings. Buildings will incorporate mouse holes, loopholes, roof hatches and openings, reinforced window ledges, rappel anchors, plumbing vent stacks and chimney stacks, and hardened reinforced door and window openings to withstand small demolition charges. All flat roofs will be designed to handle the live load of military helicopters and include parapets and/or railing. An accessory package and plan is required that includes signage and other prop aids that ensures the facilities look realistic. Two

1.COMPONENT							2.DATE	
	FY 2000 MI	LITAF	RY CONST	TRUCTION I	ROJ	ECT DATA		
ARMY							08	FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION							
Fort Bragg, No	orth Carolina							
4.PROJECT TITLE						5.PROJECT	NUMBER	
MOUT Training	Complex Ph II						48	8325
9. COST ESTI	MATES (CONTINUED)						
							Unit	Cost
Item		UM	(M/E)	QUAN'	TITY		COST	(\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI	TY (CONTINUED)							
Range Ammo Iss	sue Building	m2	(SF)	36.80	(396.11)	1,013	(37)
Covered Mess		m2	(SF)	89.78	(966.38)	507.74	(46)
Building Infor	mation Systems	LS						(46)
							Total	129

DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION: (CONTINUED)

range control and observation towers will be required. Primary facilities of the MAC include an urban defense building with basement, underground trainer, and six live-fire stations with structures of sacrificial materials. The primary facilities also include new and/or upgraded access roads, water wells and pump houses, septic tanks with drain fields, covered training areas, range support buildings, and latrines. All structures will be water/moisture proofed to the maxium feasible extent. Supporting facilities includes utilities, electric service, parking, storm drainage, well water distribution systems, water quality measures, information systems, and environmental protection, reforestation of long leaf pines, earthwork, and site improvements. High support facility cost is due to remote siting on virgin site. New utility systems are required to be brought out to the remote site. Demolish an existing vault latrine (56 m2) and existing structures of sacrificial materials at Range 62. A scale and/or interactive computer model of the CTF complex will be provided to aid training.

11. REQ: 209,118 EA ADQT: NONE SUBSTD: NONE PROJECT: Construct Phase II of a military operations on urban terrain (MOUT) collective training facility (CTF) configured to replicate an airfield seizure objective (ASO), and a live-fire MOUT asault course (MAC) in the range and training area. (Current Mission)

REQUIREMENT: This project is required to provide training for the Active Army, Army Reserve, and National Guard in urbanized terrain under simulated combat conditions. The CTF and the MAC are necessary for individual and small unit training, since MOUT operations are characterized by semi-independent actions of small units to accomplish the methodical clearance of assigned zones in urban areas. There are no suitable facilities at this installation that can adequately satisfy the requirements. The CTF with the ASO is required because one of the critical wartime missions of the 82d Airborne Division is to conduct a forced entry operation by airborne assault in order to seize an airfield and allow the arrival of follow-on forces by airland. Currently, no facility exists at Fort Bragg to allow units to train to standard in this task. The MAC is especially important as it is the only MOUT facility that actually allows live firing.

DD 1 FORM 76 **1391C**

1.COMPONENT	EV	2000	MTT.TTADV	CONSTRUCTION	DDO.TEC	מיד אמו יד	2.DATE		
ARMY	FI	2000	MILLIARI	CONSTRUCTION	FRODEC	I DAIA	08	FEB	1999
3.INSTALLATION AND	LOCATIO	N					-		
Fort Bragg, No:	Fort Bragg, North Carolina								
4.PROJECT TITLE					5	.PROJECT 1	NUMBER		
MOUT Training (Complex	r Ph II	[4	48325	5

CURRENT SITUATION: There are no CTFs at Fort Bragg that utilize airborne assault. In addition, while there are numerous drop zones at Fort Bragg, none have an infrastructure replicating facilities found at an airfield/airport. This has required units to go off-post and utilize operational airfields to conduct realistic training, at an increased cost of resources, time, and money. The MAC will replace an existing MAC at Range 62, which was built in 1982 and rebuilt several times by range control maintenance personnel. This facility is a makeshift, short term solution to provide soldiers with the bare minimum, essential skills until this project is completed. It does not have a state-of-the-art grenade house, a facility to fire M203 40mm, an urban defense building, and an underground training site as required for soldiers to perform skill tasks to standards. The new MAC will also provide a new water well, latrine, septic tank with drain field, and covered training area with bleachers to replace current inadequate facilities.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, it will be difficult for assigned units at Fort Bragg to acquire and maintain the forced entry capability and required proficiency for airfield seizure/combat in an urban environment. Proficiency in urban combat can only result from realistic training under simulated combat conditions. Although forced entry airborne operations in order to seize an airfield and allow the arrival of follow-on forces by airland are one of the 82d Airborne Division's most critical wartime missions, units will continue to have non-existent and/or inadequate training facilities to develop their skills.

ADDITIONAL: This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security measures are included. Also, no anti-terrorism/force protection measures are required. Alternative methods of meeting this requirement have been explored during project development. This project is the only feasible option to meet the requirement. A parametric cost estimate based on a project engineering was used to develop this budget estimate.

12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:

- A. Estimated Design Data:
 - (1) Status:

(a)	Date Design Started	<u>JUN 1998</u>
(b)	Percent Complete As Of January 1999	35.00
(c)	Date 35% Designed	<u>JAN 1999</u>
(d)	Date Design Complete	<u>SEP 1999</u>
(e)	Parametric Cost Estimating Used to Develop Costs	YES

- (2) Basis:
 - (a) Standard or Definitive Design: NO
- (3) Total Design Cost (c) = (a)+(b) OR (d)+(e): (\$000)(a) Production of Plans and Specifications...... 410

COMPONENT				2.DATE	
	FY 2000 MI	LITARY CONSTRUCTION PR	OJECT DATA		
ARMY				08 FI	EB 1999
INSTALLATION AN	ID LOCATION				
nt Dagge N	anth Carolina				
rc Bragg, N	orth Carolina		5.PROJECT N	TIMBER	
UT Training	Complex Ph II			483	325
CHEDI EME		1)			
	<u>NTAL DATA:</u> (Conti mated Design Data				
A. ESCI		esign Costs			170
		n Cost			
(4)	Construction Sta	rt		<u>MAR</u>	2000
(5)		7		CED	0001
(5)	Construction Com	pletion		<u>SEP</u>	2001
B. Equi	oment associated	with this project whic	h will be pr	ovided fi	com
other appro		1 3	_		
			Fisca	al Year	
Equipment		Procuring	Appro	priated	Cost
Nomenclat	<u>ire</u>	<u>Appropriation</u>	<u>Or Re</u>	equested	(\$000
		NA			
		IVA			

Installation Engineer: Robert L. Shirron

1. COMPONENT ARMY	FY	2000-2001 MILITARY	CONSTRUCTI	ON PROGRAM		2. DAT	TEB 1999
3. INSTALLATION AND LO Sunny Point Military North Carolina		4. COMMAND Military Traff	Fic Manageme	ent Command			EA CONSTRUCTION OF INDEX 0.93
6. PERSONNEL STRENG			DENTS		PPORTED		
A. AS OF 30 SEP 199		ST CIVIL OFFICER E 50 246 0		OFFICER I	O SMLTSI. C	73	OTAL 386
B. END FY 2005		61 236 0		0 0	0	73	377
		7. INVENTOR	RY DATA (\$00	00)			
A. TOTAL AREA		6,606 ha	(16,324 #				
B. INVENTORY TOT	AL AS OF 30 SE	IP 1998				76,229	
C. AUTHORIZATION	NOT YET IN IN	/ENTORY				5,700	
D. AUTHORIZATION	REQUESTED IN 7	THE FY 2000 PROGRAM	1			3,800	
E. AUTHORIZATION	REQUESTED IN 7	THE FY 2001 PROGRAM	1			2,000	
F. PLANNED IN NE	XT FOUR YEARS ((NEW MISSION ONLY).				0	
G. REMAINING DEF	ICIENCY					4,400	
H. GRAND TOTAL						91,979	
	יים ישטיי ואד רוש	JUU DDOGDYM.					
8. PROJECTS REQUEST: CATEGORY PROJECT		JUU PROGRAM:			OST	DESIGN	CULVILLE
CODE NUMBER		NECT TITLE					
				(\$)	000)		COMPLETE
216 49320	Ammunition Su	rveillance Facilit	У		3,800	02/1999	10/1999
			TOTAL		3,800		
9. FUTURE PROJECTS:							
CATEGORY					OST		
CODE		DECT TITLE		(\$	000)		
A. REQUESTED IN							
218	Railroad Equi	ipment Maintenance	Facility		2,000		
			TOTAL		2,000		
B. PLANNED NEXT	FOUR PROGRAM Y	ZEARS (NEW MISSION	ONLY): NON	JE			
10. MISSION OR MAJO	R FINCTIONS:						
		and shipping outbou	and and reta	rograde amm	mit.ion.	explosiv	res and other DOI
cargo.	J, 144 J	11 5			,	1	
J							
11. OUTSTANDING POL	LUTION AND SAFF	CTY DEFICIENCIES:					
					(\$0	00)	
A. AIR POLLUTIO	N					0	
B. WATER POLLUT	ION					0	
C. OCCUPATIONAL	SAFETY AND HEA	ALTH				0	

1.	COMPONENT ARMY	FY 2000-2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM	2. DATE 08 FEB 1999
	INSTALLATION	AND LOCATION: Sunny Point Military Ocean TerminalNorth Carolin	a
-		st to remedy the deficiencies in all existing permanent and sems \$745,000, based on the Installation Status Report information	
ì			

1 COMPONENTE							0 DAME	
1.COMPONENT	EV 2	000 MTT	ттлъ	v	ICTRICTION DD	ጊተ ድ ሮሞ ከአሞአ	2.DATE	
ARMY	FY 2000 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA							FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AND	D LOCAT	ION			4.PROJECT TI	TLE	00	FED IDD
Sunny Point Mi	litar	v Ocean Term	inal					
North Carolina		y occasi sessi	IIIGI		Ammunitio	n Surveill	ance Fac	ility
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT	1	6.CATEGORY COD	E	7.P	ROJECT NUMBER		COST (\$00	
						Auth		800
46029A		216			49320	Approp		550
1002311			9	.COST	ESTIMATES			
	ITEM		TJM	(M/E)	QUANTI	тү	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI			+	(11/ 2 /	2011111		01.11 0001	2,493
Ammunition Sur		ance Shop	m2	(SF)	1,449 (15,600)	1,668	
Dock Levelers		-	LS			_		(68)
Building Infor	matio	n Systems	LS			_		(8)
J		-						
SUPPORTING FAC		<u>ES</u>	_					811
Electric Servi			LS			_		(81)
Water, Sewer,			LS			_		(200)
Paving, Walks,		s & Gutters	LS			_		(62)
Storm Drainage			LS			_		(28)
Site Imp(35	-		LS			_		(350)
Information Sy	stems		LS			_		(90)
ESTIMATED CONT								3,304
CONTINGENCY PE	RCENT	(5.00%)						165
SUBTOTAL		(5 500)						3,469
SUPV, INSP & O	VERHEA	AD (5.70%)						198
TOTAL REQUEST	/ DOITS	DED)						3,667
TOTAL REQUEST								3,650
INSTALLED EQT-	OTHER	APPROP						()
10.Description of Propo	sed Const	ruction Thi	s pr	oject	is incremen	tally fund	ed. Howe	ver,
full authoriza	tion							
plans to award								
advanced appro								
surveillance/i								
include covere								
Required safet								
bays, fire sup								
protection. A								
utilities, ele								
site improveme								
protect the bu								
spurs. Due to								
facility requi								01112
ventilation an								a
facility costs								
distance requi			0110			2011107 10		
11. REQ:	1	,449 m2 ADQ			NONE	SUBSTD:		NONE

1.COMPONENT	0000		G011GED11GET011		~	Z.DAIE			
ARMY	FY 2000	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJEC	CT DATA	0.8	B FEB	1999	
3.INSTALLATION AND	INSTALLATION AND LOCATION								
Sunny Point Mi	litary Ocean	Terminal,	North Carolin	na					
4.PROJECT TITLE				į	5.PROJECT	NUMBER			
Ammunition Sur	veillance Fac	ility					49320		

PROJECT: (CONTINUED)

modifying a standard design facility in support of the Army's Strategic Mobility Program. (Current Mission)

<u>REQUIREMENT:</u> This facility is a critical power projection component for the East Coast. It will support the Pre-Positioned Afloat (PREPO) mission to provide rapid supply of ammunition worldwide and vital links in the National Strategic Mobility Program. This facility increases readiness by improving ammunition movement and quality control by providing onsite inspection of ammunition samples, onsite correction of minor deficiencies, and temporary storage of munitions requiring climate control.

<u>CURRENT SITUATION:</u> Currently, two small buildings, an old hose drying house and old gear locker are in use. However, these buildings are not designed for ammunition handling and can only accommodate one item at a time. In addition, because these buildings are near the installation's most critical ammunition loading wharf, the Net Explosive Weight (NEW) capability of the wharf must be restricted for safety purposes when the buildings are used.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, both readiness and cost reduction measures will be negatively affected. Readiness will be affected because MOTSU will not have onsite capabilities to fully support the Army and Air Force PREPO missions or other non-PREPO missions. PREPO and non-PREPO ammunition with easily correctable, small packaging and marking defects will continue to be sent through the time consuming and costly process of shipment to inland depots for correction. Finally, weapons systems/ammunition requiring climate controlled storage cannot be held on site

systems/ammunition requiring climate controlled storage cannot be held on site awaiting shipment.

<u>ADDITIONAL:</u> This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security measures are included. Also, no anti-terrorism/force protection measures are required. An economic analysis has been prepared and utilized in evaluating this project. A parametric cost estimate was used to develop this budget estimate.

12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:

- A. Estimated Design Data:
 - (1) Status:

(a)	Date Design Started	<u>FEB 1999</u>
(b)	Percent Complete As Of January 1999	.00
(C)	Date 35% Designed	APR 1999
(d)	Date Design Complete	OCT 1999
(e)	Parametric Cost Estimating Used to Develop Costs	YES

- (2) Basis:
 - (a) Standard or Definitive Design: NO
- (3) Total Design Cost (c) = (a)+(b) OR (d)+(e): (\$000) (a) Production of Plans and Specifications...... 215

1.COMPONENT		WILLIAM DIE GONGEDIGETON DE	77.Cm	2.DATE					
ARMY	FY 2000	MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PRO	DECT DATA	08 FI	EB 1999				
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION								
	ilitary Ocean T	erminal, North Carolina							
4.PROJECT TITLE			5.PROJECT 1	NUMBER					
Ammunition Su	rveillance Faci		493	320					
	NTAL DATA: (Con								
A. Estimated Design Data: (Continued)									
(b) All Other Design Costs 105 (c) Total Design Cost 320									
	* *	ign cost							
	()								
	(e) III House.			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •					
(4)	Construction S	tart		<u>MAR</u>	2000				
(5)	Construction C	ompletion		<u>DEC</u>	2001				
B. Equipother approp	<u>-</u>	d with this project which	n will be p	rovided fi	rom				
	•		Fisca	al Year					
Equipment		Procuring	Appro	opriated	Cost				
Nomenclati	<u>ure</u>	<u>Appropriation</u>	Or Re	equested	<u>(\$000)</u>				
		NA							
Ì									

Installation Engineer: Bassam Mansour

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

DEPARIMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 2000 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I)

(DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS)

STATE		INSTALLATION (COMMAND)			NEW/	
	PROJECT		AUTHORIZATION	APPROPRIATION	CURRENT	
	NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE	REQUEST	REQUEST	MISSION	PAGE
Oklahom	na	McAlester Army Ammunition Plant (AMC)				215
	43308	Railyard Infrastructure	6,800	2,000	C	217
	50881	Ammunition Road Infrastructure	6,800	1,020	C	220
	50984	Fire Station	3,000	900	С	223
		Subtotal McAlester Army Ammunition Plant PART 1	16,600	3,920		
		Fort Sill (TRADOC)				227
	41630	Rail and Containerization Facility	13,200	2,000	С	229
		Subtotal Fort Sill PART I	\$ 13,200	2,000		
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Oklahoma	\$ 29,800	5,920		

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

1. COMPONENT	FY	2000-2001 MI	LITARY (CONSTRUCT	TION PRO	GRAM		2. DA	ΓE
ARMY								08 1	FEB 1999
		T							
3. INSTALLATION AND LO	CATION	4. COMM	(AND					5. ARI	EA CONSTRUCTION
		CO	ST INDEX						
McAlester Army Ammu	nition Plant	US Army Ma	ateriel (Command					
Oklahoma									0.84
6. PERSONNEL STRENG	TH: PERMAN	ENT	STUDE	NTS		SUPPOR'	TED		
	OFFICER ENLI	ST CIVIL OFF	TICER EN	LIST CIV	IL OFFI	CER ENLI	ST C	IVIL T	OTAL
A. AS OF 30 SEP 199	8 1	1 931	0	0	0	1	2	481	1,417
B. END FY 2005	1	1 1051	0	0	0	1	2	474	1,530
		7. IN	IVENTORY	DATA (\$0	000)				
A. TOTAL AREA		18,196 ha		(44,964					
B. INVENTORY TOT							14	69,797	
C. AUTHORIZATION								10,800	
D. AUTHORIZATION	-						-	16,600	
E. AUTHORIZATION	-							0	
F. PLANNED IN NE								0	
G. REMAINING DEF	'ICIENCY		• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •			2	22,566	
H. GRAND TOTAL							2	16,763	
8. PROJECTS REQUEST	ED IN THE FY 2	000 PROGRAM:							
CATEGORY PROJECT	ı					COST		DESIGN	STATUS
CODE NUMBER	PR	OJECT TITLE				(\$000)		START	COMPLETE
851 50881	Ammunition R	oad Infrastru	ıcture			6,8	00	02/1999	12/1999
860 43308	Railyard Inf	rastructure				6,8	00	04/1998	02/1999
730 50984	Fire Station	Ļ				3,0	00	10/1998	04/1999
				TOTAL		16,6	00		
0 14 14 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15									
9. FUTURE PROJECTS:						gc 355			
CATEGORY						COST			
CODE		OJECT TITLE				(\$000)			
A. REQUESTED IN	THE FY 2001 P	ROGRAM: NONE	C						
B. PLANNED NEXT	FOUR PROGRAM	YEARS (NEW MI	ISSION O	NLY): NC	ONE				
10. MISSION OR MAJO		_						_	
							_		of conventional
ammunition, and the	LAP of conven	tional ammuni	tion. M	cAlester	Army Am	munition	Plar	nt (MCAA)	P) is a
government owned an	d government o	perated plant	which	is jointl	ly staff	ed by mi	litaı	ry from	the Army, Navy,
Air Force, Marine C	orps and a mix	ture of civil	lian and	contract	or pers	onnel. I	t is	the seco	ond largest Army
depot of its kind i	n the Departme	nt of Defense	e. It ha	s six pro	oduction	facilit	ies p	producing	g conventional
ammunition, and als	o stores explo	sive and iner	rt mater	ials in i	its stora	age maga	zines	s and war	rehouse area.
	_								

1.	ARMY ARMY	FY 2000-2001 MILITARY CC	ONSTRUCTION PROGRAM	2. DATE 08 FEB 1999
	INSTALLATION	AND LOCATION: McAlester Army Ammuni	ition Plant Oklahoma	
	11. OUTSTANDING POL	LUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES:		
	A. AIR POLLUTIO	N	(\$000	0
	B. WATER POLLUT			0
	C. OCCUPATIONAL	SAFETY AND HEALTH		0
		st to remedy the deficiencies in all s \$81,669,000, based on the Installa		

1.COMPONENT									2.DATE	
1.00.11.00.11	FY 20	.000 MIL	ITAJ	RY CO!	NST	RUCTION E	PROJI	ECT DATA		
ARMY	1		_							FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AND	D LOCAT	.ion		-		4.PROJECT	TITLE			
McAlester Army	/ Ammu:	nition Plant								
Oklahoma						Railyard	d Ini	frastruc [.]	ture	
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATEGORY CODE	E	7.P	ROJ	ECT NUMBER			COST (\$00	0)
								Auth	6,	800
46029A	!	860				43308		Approp	2,	000
			ç	9.COST	EST	IMATES				
	ITEM		UM	(M/E)		QUAN	TITY		UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI	TY									5,499
Railroad Yard				(SY)				43,400)		
Access Roads			m2	(SY)		47,694	(57,042)	17.95	(856)
									ĺ	ļ
									ĺ	
SUPPORTING FAC		ES	T^-							614
Electric Servi			LS							(33)
Water, Sewer,			LS							(129)
Storm Drainage			LS							(100)
Wetlands Recla	amatio	n	LS							(352)
									ĺ	
			Д_		<u> </u>					
ESTIMATED CONT										6,113
CONTINGENCY PE	RCENT	(5.00%)							ĺ	306
SUBTOTAL									ĺ	6,419
SUPV, INSP & O)VERHE	AD (5.70%)							ĺ	<u> 366</u>
TOTAL REQUEST										6,785
TOTAL REQUEST	•	•								6,800
INSTALLED EQT-	-OTHER	APPROP								(0)
			Щ		ᆫ					

10.Description of Proposed Construction This project is incrementally funded. However, full authorization is requested in the year of initial appropriation. The Army plans to award this project using a single construction contract and requests advanced appropriation for the remaining amount. Construct approximately 3.5 miles of railroad track in the container railyard. Construct and upgrade gravel access roads in the magazine groups. The roads will be of sufficient width and turning radius to accommodate the large semi-trailers now common to the shipping industry. An area for turning will be provided near each magazine so a truck can back up to the existing dock that is now only used for rail service. Supporting facilities include security fencing and lighting, lightning protection, and fire protection at the railyard.

<u>PROJECT:</u> Construct a railroad holding yard and gravel access roads to magazines. (Current Mission)

<u>REQUIREMENT:</u> This project provides a railcar holding yard and access roads to 66 magazines. Construction of this project will raise the total capability at this installation to ship loaded ammunition containers to 400 containers per day in support of the Army's Strategic Mobility requirements. The ability to efficiently and quickly handle ammunition from the magazines through the

I.COMPONENT					Z.DAIE		
	FY 2000	MILITARY CONSTRUCTION	PROJECT	DATA			
ARMY					08	FEB 19	99
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION				•		
McAlester Army	Ammunition I	Plant, Oklahoma					
4.PROJECT TITLE			5.	PROJECT N	IUMBER		
Railyard Infra	structure				4	13308	

REQUIREMENT: (CONTINUED)

ammunition container complex to off-post shipping to Atlantic or Pacific outports for surface transportation is required to support the Rapid Deployment Forces.

CURRENT SITUATION: Under Army Strategic Mobility Program (ASMP), this installation is assigned a shipping requirement of 400 containers (standard 8'x8'x20'), commercial or military-owned demountable containers (MILVAN), weather-tight, steel containers per day of which approximately 90 percent are to be shipped via rail. Existing facilities for empty railcars are inadequate to meet the daily handling requirements (180 railcars) and storage requirements (350 railcars). Some existing ammunition magazines can only be accessed by rail. Tthis ties up and prevents rail crews and engines from being used in support of off-post shipping and outloading.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, this installation will not be able to increase and sustain ammunition shipping operations consistent with ASMP requirements for a TIER 1 facility. Delays in delivery of ammunition could delay departure of elements of the Rapid Deployment Force, or leave deployed elements critically short of ammunition if sustainment stocks do not arrive in the theater as planned.

<u>ADDITIONAL:</u> This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security measures are included. Also, no anti-terrorism/force protection measures are required. Alternate methods of meeting this requirement have been explored during project development. This project is the only feasible option to meet this requirement. A parametric cost estimate based on project engineering was used to develop this budget estimate.

12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:

- A. Estimated Design Data:
 - (1) Status:

(a)	Date Design Started	APR 1998
(b)	Percent Complete As Of January 1999	90.00
(C)	Date 35% Designed	<u>JUL 1998</u>
(d)	Date Design Complete	FEB 1999
(e)	Parametric Cost Estimating Used to Develop Costs	YES

- (2) Basis:
 - (a) Standard or Definitive Design: NO

(3)	Tota	$I ext{ Design Cost (c) = (a)+(b) OR (d)+(e):}$	(\$000)
	(a)	Production of Plans and Specifications	380
	(b)	All Other Design Costs	140
	(c)	Total Design Cost	520
	(d)	Contract	250
	(e)	In-house	270

1 СОМПОМЕНТ				די האתים	
1.COMPONENT	FY 2000	MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PRO	፲ ፱፫ሞ ከልሞል	2.DATE	
ARMY	FI 2000	MILITARI CONSTRUCTION FROM	DECI DATA	08 FT	EB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AND	D LOCATION				310 1777
McAlester Army	Ammunition E	Plant, Oklahoma			
4.PROJECT TITLE			5.PROJECT 1	NUMBER	
Railyard Infra	structure		433	308	
12. SUPPLEMEN	יייי די איייאי (מכ				
	<u>ITAL DATA:</u> (Co	Ontinued) Oata: (Continued)			
А. Брети	laced Design i	Jaca: (Concinued)			ļ
(4)	Construction	Start		DEC	1999
` '			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
(5)	Construction	Completion		<u>FEB</u>	2001
		ted with this project which	will be p	rovided fi	com
other approp	riations:		Diam.	7 77-0-0	
Equipment		Procuring		al Year opriated	Cost
Nomenclatu	ıra	Appropriation		equested	(\$000)
110mc11010	<u>ar c</u>	11001 001 1401011	<u>V+</u>	<u> </u>	1000,
		NONE			

Installation Engineer: Patrick M. O'Brien

Phone Number: DSN 956-7688

1.COMPONENT								2.DATE		
	FY 20	000 MILI	TARY	CONS	TRUCTION P	ROJ	ECT DATA			
ARMY								08	FEB 199	9
3.INSTALLATION AND	D LOCAT	ION			4.PROJECT	TITLE		•		
McAlester Army	Ammui	nition Plant								
Oklahoma					Ammuniti	on F	Road Infi	rastruct	ure	
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT 6.CATEGORY CODE				7.PROJECT NUMBER 8.PROJECT COST (\$000)			0)			
							Auth	6,800		
46029A 851					50881		Approp	1,	020	
			9.0	COST ES	TIMATES					
	ITEM		UM (M/E)	QUAN	TITY		UNIT COST	COST (\$0	00)
PRIMARY FACILI	TY								6,1	134
46LC Mag Roads			LS						(7	792)
45DC Mag Roads			LS						(8	314)
43DC Mag Roads			LS						(5	543)
41LC Mag Roads									(5	593)
Borrow site Clear & Grub				AC)	2.02	(5)	32,592	((66)
Total from C	ontinu	uation page							(3,3	326)
SUPPORTING FAC	LLITI	<u>ES</u>								
ESTIMATED CONT	'RACT (COST							6,1	L34
CONTINGENCY PE										307
SUBTOTAL		,								141
SUPV, INSP & O	VERHE	AD (5.70%)								367
TOTAL REQUEST		,								808
TOTAL REQUEST	(ROUNI	DED)								300
INSTALLED EQT-									- / -	(0)
										/
10.Description of Propo	sed Const	ruction This	pro	iect	is increme	nta	llv funde	ed. Howe	ver.	

This project is incrementally funded. However, full authorization is requested in the year of initial appropriation. The Army plans to award this project using a single construction contract and requests advanced appropriation for the remaining amount. Construct gravel access roads to the magazines. Provide storm drainage and railroad crossings. Repair and upgrade igloo rail spurs to accommodate truck traffic to igloo loading docks. Provide turning radii that will accommodate modern trucks and a stub road at each magazine for trucks to turn and back up to the magazine docks. Construct two additional magazine group line roads in the 41LC magazine group to accommodate the new gravel access roads.

11. REQ: 104 EA ADQT: NONE SUBSTD: NONE

<u>PROJECT:</u> Construct gravel access roads to magazines that currently have rail access only. This project supports the Army's Strategic Mobility Program (ASMP). (Current Mission)

<u>REQUIREMENT:</u> McAlester Army Ammunition Plant (MCAAP) has been designated a Tier one installation. The ability to respond rapidly in support of the Rapid Deployment Forces requires the elimination of double handling of the munitions in the shipping and outloading area. 46LC magazine group requires 28 gravel access roads, each 20 foot wide. 45DC magazine group requires 29 gravel access

1.COMPONENT					2.DATE	
21001110112111	FY 2000 M	ILITARY CONST	RUCTION PROJ	ECT DATA	2.22	
ARMY					08	FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AND	D LOCATION					
McAlester Army	Ammunition Pla	nt, Oklahoma				
4.PROJECT TITLE				5.PROJECT	NUMBER	
	1 - 6				-	0001
Ammunition Roa	d Infrastructur	re			5	0881
9. COST ESTI	MATES (CONTINUE	וחי				
J. CODI EDIT	MATED (CONTINUE	<u>10 /</u>			Unit	Cost
Item		UM (M/E)	QUANTITY		COST	(\$000)
		, ,	~			,
PRIMARY FACILI	TY (CONTINUED)					
Upgrade Igloo	Rail Spurs	m (LF)	3,645 (11,960)	721.33	(2,630)
41LC Line Rds		m2 (SY)	19,621 (23,467)	35.45	(696)
					Total	3,326
	(
REQUIREMENT:				0.0	7	
	foot wide. 43D					
	vide. 41LC magaz					
_	th 20 foot wide,					-
CURRENT SITUAT	access creates	y, the magazi				
_	mes required by					
	imes required by ig of ammunition					
	ıd equipment wil					
_	crews and loco					
	container comp					
	hree, 60-car tr					
basis during a	Major Regional	Crisis (MRC)	. This will	cause ope	rational	
bottlenecks an	d create proble	ems in meeting	the ammunit	ion loadi	ng requi:	red by
MCAAP.						
IMPACT IF NOT		this project				
	ole to increase					
	h ASMP requirem					
	ammunition coul					
	ce, or leave de				i ammunı	tion if
	ocks do not arr		_		1 1	1
	This project ha				_	_
	and all requir sism/force prote					
	equirement have					
_	only feasible	-		_	_	
	was used to dev				P G Z G III G G	
12. SUPPLEMEN	ITAL DATA:					
A. Estim	ated Design Dat	a:				
(1)	Status:					
		n Started			<u>FE</u>	
	(h) Dorgont Co		T 1000			$\cap \cap$

(b) Percent Complete As Of January 1999.....

(e) Parametric Cost Estimating Used to Develop Costs ____

Date Design Complete..... <u>DEC 1999</u>

(C)

1.COMPONENT			2.DATE							
1.COMPONENT	FY 2000 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PRO	ATECT DATA	Z.DAIE							
ARMY		,0201 2	08 FE	B 1999						
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION			22 2777						
McAlester Army Ammunition Plant, Oklahoma										
4.PROJECT TITLE		5.PROJECT N	IUMBER							
Ammunition Roa	ad Infrastructure		508	381						
12. SUPPLEMEI	IMAT DAMA: (Cont. 1									
	NTAL DATA: (Continued) mated Design Data: (Continued)									
A. ESCI	lated Design Data: (Continued)									
(2)	Basis:									
	(a) Standard or Definitive Design: No	O								
ĺ										
(3)	Total Design Cost $(c) = (a)+(b)$ OR (d)			000)						
	(a) Production of Plans and Specifica									
	(b) All Other Design Costs									
	(c) Total Design Cost(d) Contract									
	(e) In-house			450 100						
	(e) III-IIOuse									
(4)	Construction Start		<u>MAR</u>	2000						
(5)	Construction Completion		MAR	2001						
(- ,										
	pment associated with this project which	n will be pı	covided fr	rom						
other approp	priations:									
T	Deca green in a		al Year	Q						
Equipment Nomenclati	Procuring are Appropriation		opriated equested	Cost (\$000)						
Nomenciaci	<u>Appropriacion</u>	OI K	<u>equesceu</u>	<u>(3000)</u>						
	NONE									

Installation Engineer: Patrick M. O'Brien

1.COM ONENT	^	0.00							Z.DAIE	
ARMY	FY 2	000	WTTT	TAR	CON	STRUCTION	PROJ	ECT DATA		FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	ION				4.PROJEC	T TITLE	C		
McAlester Army	y Ammu	nition Pi	lant							
Oklahoma						Fire S	Statio	n		
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATEGORY	CODE		7.PR	OJECT NUMBE	ER	8.PROJECT	COST (\$00	0)
								Auth	3,	000
72896A		730	0			50984		Approp		900
				9.	COST E	STIMATES				
	ITEM			UM	(M/E)	ДŨ	JANTITY		UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACIL:	ITY									1,530
Fire Station					(SF)	1,00)3 (10,800)	1,407	(1,412)
Relocate Anter				LS						(5)
Building Info	rmatio	n Systems	S	LS						(113)
	~									1 164
SUPPORTING FAC		<u>ES</u>		т О						1,164
Electric Serv		- C C-++		LS						(310)
Paving, Walks Site Imp(2:				LS						(170)
Information S)	LS LS						(220) (463)
Archeology	ystems			LS						(1)
Archeology				ЬΣ						(1)
ESTIMATED CONT	TRACT	COST								2,694
CONTINGENCY PI)							135
SUBTOTAL		,	,							2,829
SUPV, INSP & 0	OVERHE	AD (5.70	0왕)							161
TOTAL REQUEST										2,990
TOTAL REQUEST	(ROUN	DED)								3,000
INSTALLED EQT	-OTHER	APPROP								(0)
10.Description of Prop	osed Const	ruction	This	pro	oject	is incre	ementa	lly fund	ed. Howe	ver,
full authoriza	ation	is reques	sted	in t	the ye	ear of in	nitial	appropr	iation.	The Army
plans to award	d this	project	usin	ng a	sing	le constr	ructio	n contra	ct and r	equests
advanced appro										
design 1,003 m		_						_	_	
for a 24 hour										
restrooms, 16										
processing cap										
stalls 24.4M										
including stor							Relo	cate the	existin	g
equipment and	radio	antenna	to t	the i	new fa	acility.				
11. REQ:		,003 m2	ADQT			NONE		UBSTD:		669 m2
PROJECT: Cons	struct	a fire s	stati	on.	(Cur	rent Miss	sion)			

REQUIREMENT: This project is needed at a central location to provide fire and emergency service within required response times. The centrally located fire station will allow sufficient personnel to respond to all fires and to conduct search and rescue mission while leaving sufficient personnel to respond to other emergencies. The new building will provide equipment shelters for larger equipment required to support fire protection for new installation

I.COMPONENT	EV 1	2000	ΜΤΤ.ΤͲΆΦΥ	CONSTRUCTION	DDO.TEC	מידגרו ידי	2.DATE		
ARMY	FI 2	2000	MIDITARI	CONBIROCTION	FROOEC	I DAIA	0.8	8 FEB 19	999
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION	1					-		
McAlester Army	/ Ammunit	tion	Plant, Okla	ahoma					
4.PROJECT TITLE					5	.PROJECT I	NUMBER		
Fire Station								50984	

REQUIREMENT: (CONTINUED)

buildings. The two existing fire stations will be closed and equipment moved to the new station.

MCAAP currently has two fire stations, a main station in CURRENT SITUATION: the Industrial area and a remote station in the restricted area. The main station is responsible for the administrative area, industrial shops, vehicle and locomotive garages, warehouses, clubs, family housing, and day care. The remote station covers the five production areas, the Defense Reutilization and Marketing Office (DRMO), and the remote storage sites. With the recent construction of DAC facilities in the administrative and eastern areas of the plant, much of the emphasis on fire protection is shifted. The school portion of DAC will accommodate 1,000-1,200 transient students during the training year. The DAC Headquarters building will have 4,460 m2 of floor area. Both engine companies will be required to make adequate emergency responses to the industrial area or the restricted area when a Emergency Medical Service (EMS) situation arises. A combined centrally located station, will insure adequate manning and equipment for all foreseen emergency responses to both MCAAP and DAC. The proposed location is well within mandated time and distance requirements.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, MCAAP will not be able to comply with the Department of Defense and Army mandated emergency response times. The first arriving units will be within the five minute requirement, but the second arriving units will not be able to meet the ten minute requirement. Sufficient personnel and equipment will not be available for over ten minutes to initiate search and rescue and fire suppression actions. This is an unacceptable risk to the life safety of the occupants and the firefighters. In addition, a new \$385,000 fire truck is due in March 1999. This truck will not fit in either of the existing fire stations. If the new station is not completed by next winter, it will be exposed to the extremes of the weather.

<u>ADDITIONAL:</u> This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security measures are included. Also, no anti-terrorism/force protection measures are required. Alternative methods of meeting this requirement were evaluated. This project is the only feasible option to meet this requirement. A parametric cost estimate was used to develop this budget estimate.

12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:

- A. Estimated Design Data:
 - (1) Status:

Deac	ab.	
(a)	Date Design Started	OCT 1998
(b)	Percent Complete As Of January 1999	35.00
(C)	Date 35% Designed	<u>JAN 1999</u>
(d)	Date Design Complete	<u>APR 1999</u>
(e)	Parametric Cost Estimating Used to Develop Costs	YES

1 001100110								10 53 55	
1.COMPONE	N.T.		 2000	3677 70				2.DATE	
	_		FY 2000	WTTT	CONST	RUCTION PROJ	ECT DATA		- 1000
ARMY		TD 100						08 F.F	B 1999
3.INSTALLA	ATION A	ND LOCA	7.LTOM						
	_	_			01.1.1				
		y Amm	unition	Plant,	Oklahoma		Is another a		
4.PROJECT	TITLLE						5.PROJECT N	NUMBER	
Fire Sta								509	0.04
FILE SU	aCIOII						<u>l</u>	503	704
12. SUE	эрт.еме	ΝΤΔΤ.	DATA: (Continue	-d)				
A.					(Continue	3)			
	2001	macca	Design	Daca	(concinue	2 /			
	(2)	Basi	.s:						
		(a)	Standa	rd or De	efinitive	Design: YES			
		(b)			cently Use				
			Fort S		-				
	(3)	Tota	l Design	n Cost	(c) = (a)	+(b) OR (d)+(e):	(\$0	000)
		(a)	Product	tion of	Plans and	d Specificati	ons		<u> 150</u>
		(b)	All Oth	her Desi	ign Costs				<u> 150</u>
		(C)	Total 1	Design (Cost				300
		(d)	Contra	ct					200
		(e)	In-hous	se					100
	(4)	Cons	struction	n Start				NOV	1999
	, ,								
	(5)	Cons	truction	n Comple	etion			<u>NOV</u>	2000
В.	Equi	pment	associa	ated wi	th this p	coject which	will be pı	rovided fr	com
other	appro	priat	ions:						
								al Year	
_	lpment				Procuri			opriated	Cost
Nome	enclat	<u>ure</u>			Appropr:	<u>iation</u>	<u>Or Re</u>	<u>equested</u>	<u>(\$000)</u>
					NONE	€			
1									

Installation Engineer: Patrick M. O'Brien Phone Number: DSN 956-7688

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

1 COMPONIENTE	1357	2000-2001 MILITARY	, CONTOURNIAMIENT DI		2 DATE:
1. COMPONENT	FY	2000-2001 MILITAR	CONSTRUCTION P	RUGRAM	2. DATE
ARMY					08 FEB 1999
3. INSTALLATION AND LA	OCATION	4. COMMAND			5. AREA CONSTRUCTION
					COST INDEX
Fort Sill		US Army Training	and Doctrine Co	ommand	
Oklahoma					0.93
					1
6. PERSONNEL STREN	GIH: PERMAN	יויזאים יויזאים יויזאים	DENTS	SUPPORTED	
O. PERSONNEL SIREW			-		
		ST CIVIL OFFICER E			
A. AS OF 30 SEP 19		39 1811 639	4710 1		•
B. END FY 2005	1405 98	90 2039 475	5838 1	63 628	3874 24,213
		7. INVENTOR	RY DATA (\$000)		
A. TOTAL AREA		37,973 ha	(93,832 AC)		
B. INVENTORY TO	TAL AS OF 30 S	EP 1998		. 5	64,500
C. AUTHORIZATTO	N NOT YET IN TN	VENTORY			78,375
		THE FY 2000 PROGRAM			13,200
	-	THE FY 2000 PROGRAM			13,000
	~	(NEW MISSION ONLY).			0
		,			-
					18,352
H. GRAND TOTAL.				. 7	74,427
8. PROJECTS REQUES	TED IN THE FY 2	000 PROGRAM:			
CATEGORY PROJECT	Γ			COST	DESIGN STATUS
CODE NUMBER	PR	OJECT TITLE		(\$000)	START COMPLETE
860 41630	O Rail and Con	tainerization Facil	ity	13,200	04/1998 08/1999
			_		
			TOTAL	13,200	
				,	
9. FUTURE PROJECTS	:				
CATEGORY				COST	
CODE	DR	OJECT TITLE		(\$000)	
A. REQUESTED II				(\$000)	
				12 000	
214	Tactical Equ	ipment Shop		13,000	
			TOTAL	13,000	
B. PLANNED NEXT	I FOUR PROGRAM	YEARS (NEW MISSION	ONLY): NONE		
10. MISSION OR MAJO	OR FUNCTIONS:				
Support and tra	aining of artil	lery and missile ur	nits, operation o	of the US Army	Field Artillery Center
and School, US Arm	y Reception Cen	ter and provides su	apport for tenant	t activities a	nd Reserve Components
summer training.	<u>-</u>	-			•
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
11 OF EDOMENTATION DO	יייי אייי מייי וארידידונו	ENN DEETATEMATEC.			
11. OUTSTANDING PO	LLUTION AND SAF	EIY DEFICIENCIES:			20)
				(\$0	00)
A. AIR POLLUTIO	NC				0

ARMY	FY 2000-2001 MILLITAR	Y CONSTRUCTION PRO	C _I RAM	08 FEB 1999
INSTALLATION	AND LOCATION: Fort Sill		Oklahoma	
B. WATER POLLUT	LUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES: ION SAFETY AND HEALTH	(CONTINUED)	(\$000	0 0 0
	st to remedy the deficiencies in s \$401,355,000, based on the Ins			

1.COMPONENT										2.DATE	
	FY 2	000	MIL	ITAF	Y COI	NSTI	RUCTION E	ROJ	ECT DATA		
ARMY										08	FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AND	D LOCAT	ION			4.PROJECT TITLE					'	
Fort Sill											
Oklahoma							Rail and	l Coi	ntaineri	zation F	acility
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT 6.CATEGORY CODE]	7.P	ROJE	CT NUMBER		8.PROJECT	COST (\$00	0)	
									Auth	13,	200
46029A			860				41630		Approp	2,	000
				9	.COST	ESTI	MATES				
	ITEM			UM	(M/E)		QUAN	TITY		UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI											7,586
Railroad Track	s			m	(LF)		5,404		17,730)	356.17	(1,925)
Loading Ramps				EΑ			•			33,456	(167)
Turnouts				EΑ			11			39,120	
Crossings				m	(LF)		61.57	`	202)	824.57	(51)
Marshalling Ha				m2	(SY)		19,937	(23,844)	38.47	(767)
Total from C			. page								(4,246)
SUPPORTING FAC		<u>ES</u>									4,320
Electric Servi				LS							(520)
Water, Sewer,				LS							(212)
Paving, Walks,		s & Gu	tters	LS							(1,364)
Storm Drainage				LS							(409)
Site Imp(1,67		mo(90)	LS							(1,760)
Information Sy	rstems			LS							(55)
ESTIMATED CONT	יים א מיי	COCT									11,906
CONTINGENCY PE			08)								59 <u>5</u>
SUBTOTAL	11/CEIN I	(5.0	0.0 /								12,501
SUPV, INSP & C	WEBHE	AD (5	70%)								713
TOTAL REQUEST	, A TITTE	ر) بند،	. / 0 0 /								13,214
TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED)										13,214	
INSTALLED EQT-			ıΡ								13,200
TIOTIMED EQI	CIIIII	111 1 100	-								()

10.Description of Proposed Construction This project is incrementally funded. However, full authorization is requested in the year of initial appropriation. The Army plans to award this project using a single construction contract and requests advanced appropriation for the remaining amount. Construct rail yard with new track, a wye, five concrete end-loading ramps, relocate bi-level ramp, high-mast lighting, paved marshaling area, container staging, stuffing, storage area, and vehicle scales (70 ton capacity). Provide a secure, paved area for the weighing, inspecting, and staging of 510 vehicles. Relocate bridge crane. Provide lightning protection of rail area site. Rebuild some of the existing sidings not previously upgraded. Construct a rail operation building with administrative space; latrines; tool room; break, first aid, and briefing areas; and storage. Heating (gas-fired) will be provided by a self-contained system for the operation building. Air conditioning (2 tons) will be provided for the operations building. Replace displaced ammunition storage with standard-design box type ammunition magazines, provide ammunition magazines with alarm systems compatible with Fort Sill alarm monitoring system. Supporting facilities include extension of existing utility services to the rail operations building, electric service, area and security lighting, fire protection and alarm systems, access roads, storm drainage, sanitary sewer, fencing, information systems, and site improvements. Access for the

1.COMPONENT							2.DATE				
	FY 2000 MI	LITAR	Y CONSI	RUCTION I	ROJ	ECT DATA					
ARMY							08	FEB 1999			
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION					,	<u>-</u> -	·			
Fort Sill, Oklahoma											
4.PROJECT TITLE 5.PROJECT NUMBER											
Rail and Conta	ainerization Faci	lity					4	1630			
						•					
9. COST ESTI	MATES (CONTINUED))									
							Unit	Cost			
Item		UM	(M/E)	QUAN'	TITY		COST	(\$000)			
PRIMARY FACILI	TY (CONTINUED)										
Staging Hardst	and	m2	(SY)	5,388	(6,444)	39.01	(210)			
Container Stor	rage Hardstand	m2	(SY)	9,076	(10,855)	33.10	(300)			
Yard Surfacing	J	m2	(SY)	24,080	(28,800)	11.76	(283)			
Truck Scale		EA		1			125,318	(125)			
Rail Operation	ns Center	m2	(SF)	320.52	(3,450)	1,115	(357)			
Add VIew Windo	ows To Exist. Bld	lg EA		4			1,066	(4)			
Ammunition Mag	gazines	EA		10			294,319	(2,943)			
Building Infor	rmation Systems	LS						(24)			
							Total	4,246			
1											

DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION: (CONTINUED)

handicapped will be provided in the rail operations building. Demolish one building (261 m2).

11. REQ: 24 km ADQT: 13 km SUBSTD: 3 km

PROJECT: Construct rail yard with new track and container handling facility in support of the Army's Strategic Mobility Program. (Current Mission)

REQUIREMENT: This project is required to provide rail capability to rapidly load and deploy contingency task force units. Fort Sill must maintain capability to simultaneously receive, store, load and ship more than 170 railcars per day to meet port delivery requirements. These facilities need to be located adjacent to the unit motor pools to streamline deployment operations. Adequate marshaling and loading areas are needed. A containerization area is needed to receive and load military-owned vehilces (MILVAN)/SEALAND containers simultaneously with unit equipment being loaded at the main rail yard. To meet the Power Projection mission and make best use of available land, the existing railyard will be used for storage and loading, and shipping will be done from a new railhead. This will require that several storage magazines be relocated.

CURRENT SITUATION: Fort Sill currently has capability to receive and load 104 railcars. Loading is accomplished at four different loading platforms with capability to load five separate strings of rail cars. The main rail yard is currently located in a highly congested built-up area and crosses two major roadways leading to installation operational facilities. One of these roads also serves as a major north/south truck route. During loadouts the major roadways are blocked by railcars and traffic must be routed over one mile out of the way. No room exists to marshall unit vehicles to the loading ramps except along roadways. No room exists to store empty railcars waiting to be pulled into line for loading. No room exists to store loaded railcars awaiting commercial carriers to be pulled away. During Operation Desert Storm, empty

I.COMPONENT	FY 2000	MTT TTADV	CONSTRUCTION	DDO.TEC	ת האתו יי	Z.DATE
ARMY	F1 2000	MIDIIANI	CONDINUCTION	FROOLC	I DAIA	08 FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION					•
Fort Sill, Okl	.ahoma					
4.PROJECT TITLE				5	.PROJECT	NUMBER
Rail and Conta	inerization F	acility				41630

CURRENT SITUATION: (CONTINUED)

cars were stored as much as 30 miles away until Fort Sill could accept them. Loaded railcars were pulled off-post and stored on privately owned rail until port call was received. Security guards were required along the rail car strings. The owning rail company at that time was agreeable to allow Fort Sill the use of their rail and routed their own traffic around the area. No rail operations building or maintenance building exists on Fort Sill. During Operation Desert Storm, rail operation building requirements were met with portable latrines, tents, a donated caboose and several Container Express (CONEX) containers.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, Fort Sill will be unable to effectively meet its Power Projection Platform mission. The continuous movement of loaded railcars in an efficient manner to meet port calls will be unachievable. Fort Sill will be required to rely upon the goodwill of local rail companies to meet the minimum requirements for delivery and storage of empty and loaded railcars. Continuous repair of roadways and shoulders will be required as units continue to marshall equipment along the roadways awaiting loadout on the rail system. Unit containers will continue to be shipped separate from unit vehicles. Congestion at the existing rail yard will continue to block roadways and impede other activity operations. Without the rail operations building rail loading staff and unit loading personnel will continue to work under adverse weather conditions in makeshift facilities. Without the relocation of the ammunition storage magazines, Fort Sill will be unable to adequately expand rail yard capabilities where it is needed.

<u>ADDITIONAL:</u> This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security measures are included. Also, no anti-terrorism/force protection measures are required. Alternative methods of meeting this requirement have been explored during project development. This project is the only feasible option to meet the requirement. A parametric cost estimate based on project engineering was used to develop this budget estimate.

12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:

- A. Estimated Design Data:
 - (1) Status:

(a)	Date Design Started	APR 1998
(b)	Percent Complete As Of January 1999	20.00
(c)	Date 35% Designed	MAR 1999
(d)	Date Design Complete	AUG 1999
(e)	Parametric Cost Estimating Used to Develop Costs	YES

- (2) Basis:
 - (a) Standard or Definitive Design: NO

1.COMPONENT			2.DATE	
	FY 2000 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJE	CT DATA		
ARMY			08 FI	EB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION			
Fort Sill, Okl	Lahoma	5.PROJECT N	IMDED	
4.PROJECT TILLE		5.PROJECI N	UMBEK	
Rail and Conta	ainerization Facility		416	530
	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	-		
12. SUPPLEMEN	NTAL DATA: (Continued)			
	mated Design Data: (Continued)			
(3)	Total Design Cost (c) = $(a)+(b)$ OR $(d)+(e)$			000)
	(a) Production of Plans and Specification			
	(b) All Other Design Costs			
	(d) Contract			
	(e) In-house			
(4)	Construction Start	. 	<u>DEC</u>	1999
(-)				0001
(5)	Construction Completion		<u>JUL</u>	2001
B. Equip	pment associated with this project which w	vill be pr	ovided fi	com
other approp				
			l Year	
Equipment	Procuring		priated	Cost
Nomenclati	<u>Appropriation</u>	<u>Or Re</u>	quested	<u>(\$000)</u>
	NA			
	1111			

Installation Engineer: Dennis Hergenrether

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 2000 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I) (DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS)

STATE		INSTALLATION (COMMAND)				NEW/	
	PROJECT		AUTHORIZATI	ON APPROI	PRIATION	CURRENT	
	NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE	REQUE	ST	REQUEST	MISSION	PAGE
Oregon		Umatilla Depot Activity (AMC)					235
oregon	F0000			0	25 000		
	50009	Ammunition Demilitarization Fac Ph V		0	35,900	N	237
		Subtotal Umatilla Depot Activity PART I	\$	0	35,900		
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Oregon	\$	0	35,900		

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

1 00 00 00		0000 0001 1577 75			- CT - 1.		0 53	
1. COMPONENT	FY	2000-2001 MILIT	PARY CONSTRU	JCTION PRO	GRAM		2. DA	ľE
ARMY							08 1	FEB 1999
3. INSTALLATION AND LC	CATION	4. COMMANI)				5. ARI	EA CONSTRUCTION
								ST INDEX
							CO	SI INDEX
Umatilla Depot Acti	vity	US Army Mater	riel Command	1				
Oregon								1.19
6. PERSONNEL STRENG	TH: PERMAN	ידיוים פ	STUDENTS		SUPPOF	רוידים		
O. TERGORNEE STREET								Om. 7
		ST CIVIL OFFICE						OTAL
A. AS OF 30 SEP 199	8 1	5 175	0 0	0	0	0	10	191
B. END FY 2005	1	5 190	0 0	0	0	0	8	204
		7 TNV/E/N	VTORY DATA ('\$000)				
A. TOTAL AREA		7,984 ha						
B. INVENTORY TOT	'AL AS OF 30 S	EP 1998				4	2,069	
C. AUTHORIZATION	NOT YET IN IN	VENTORY				1	1,100	
D. AUTHORIZATION	BEODESTRUCT	YOGG NOOC YH HHT	RAM.				5,900	
	_					J		
E. AUTHORIZATION							0	
F. PLANNED IN NE	XT FOUR YEARS	(NEW MISSION ONI	ΣΥ)				0	
G. REMAINING DEF	'ICIENCY					24	2,600	
H. GRAND TOTAL						33	1,769	
ii. deub ioirm.						33	1,705	
8. PROJECTS REQUEST	ED IN THE FY 2	000 PROGRAM:						
CATEGORY PROJECT	1				COST		DESIGN	STATUS
CODE NUMBER	PR	OJECT TITLE			(\$000))	START	COMPLETE
		emilitarization	Eag Db W					01/1994
216 50009	Ammunicion D	elilittar ization	rac PII V		35,5	900	10/196/	01/1994
			TOTA	AL.	35,9	900		
9. FUTURE PROJECTS:								
CATEGORY					COST			
CODE	PR	OJECT TITLE			(\$000))		
A. REQUESTED IN	THE FY 2001 P	ROGRAM: NONE						
B. PLANNED NEXT	' FOUR PROGRAM	YEARS (NEW MISS)	ION ONLY):	NONE				
l	-							
10. MISSION OR MAJO	R FUNCTIONS:							
Operate a reser	ve storage dep	ot activity unde	er the comma	and of Too	ele Army	/ Depo	t, prov	iding for care,
preservation and mi	nor maintenanc	e of assigned co	ommodities.	including	chemica	al and	convent	tional munitions.
-		_		_				
It also provides li		_			TATCÀ IS	ZTTTE	TER SIN	nas inintea
shipping and receiv	ing capabiliti	es of assigned o	commodities.					
	ייייט יייאע זע⊖דיוווןן	ETV DESTATIONS						
11. OUTSTANDING POL	LUITON AND SAF.	EII DEFICIENCIES	•					
						(\$00	0)	
A. AIR POLLUTIC	N						0	
B. WATER POLLUT	'ION						0	
C. OCCUPATIONAL		עדיי זע					0	
C. OCCUPATIONAL	I OMETI AND HE	עחזע					U	

COMPONENT ARMY	FY	2000-2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION	I PROGRAM	2. DATE 08 FEB 1999
INSTALLATION	AND LOCATION:	Umatilla Depot Activity	Oregon	
REMARKS : Non ISR	Installation.			

1.COMPONENT									2.DATE	
	FY 2	000	MIL	TAF	RY C	TRNC	RUCTION PROJ	FCT DATA		
ARMY									08	FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AND							4.PROJECT TITL	E		
Umatilla Depot	Acti	vity								
Oregon							Ammunition			
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT 6.CATEGORY COI					7.	PROJ	ECT NUMBER	8.PROJECT	COST (\$00	0)
								Auth		
78007A			216				50009	Approp	35,	900
				9	.cos	r est	IMATES			
	ITEM			UM	(M/E	:)	QUANTITY	<u> </u>	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI										140,008
Munition Demil					(SF		7,661 (
Process & Util					(SF		2,310 (24,864)		
Container Hand	_		_		(SF		4,138 (44,537)	•	
Process Suppor		_		m2	(SF)	1,186 (12,767)		
Personnel Main			_	m2	(SF)	1,892 (20,363)	3,504	(6,629)
Total from C	Contin	uation	n page							(13,757)
SUPPORTING FAC		E <u>S</u>								34,139
Electric Servi				LS						(14,024)
Water, Sewer,				LS						(5,110)
Paving, Walks,		s & Gi	utters	LS						(6,473)
Storm Drainage	2			LS						(1,537)
Site Imp(6,05	59) Dei	mo()	LS						(6,059)
Information Sy	stems			LS						(936)
ESTIMATED CONT	RACT (COST								174,147
CONTINGENCY PE	ERCENT	(5.0) 0 %)							<u>8,707</u>
SUBTOTAL										182,854
SUPV, INSP & C	VERHE	AD (5.70%)							10,423
TOTAL REQUEST										193,277
TOTAL REQUEST	(ROUN	DED)								193,277
INSTALLED EQT-	OTHER	APPRO	OP							(167,270)
10 Description of Propo							omigal Stock			

10.Description of Proposed Construction Construct a Chemical Stockpile Disposal Program (CSDP) facility using incremental appropriations which are split over more than one fiscal year. This request is for Increment V (\$35.9 million). Increment I (Project Number (PN) 17701, \$12.0 million) was approved in the FY 95 MILCON program, Increment II (PN 45383, \$64.0 million) was approved in FY 97, Increment III (PN 47256, \$57.427 million) was approved in FY 98, and Increment IV (PN 47257, \$23.95 million) is included in the FY 99 MILCON budget. This project, at full funding and authorization, will result in the construction of a site-adapted toxic chemical munitions demilitarization complex for processing lethal chemical munitions presently stored at Umatilla Depot Activity . Primary facilities include a munitions demilitarization building (MDB) with blast containment area connected to a munitions container handling building (CHB) by an enclosed corridor; a process utilities building (PUB) with bulk chemical storage, brine reduction storage facilities and a central boiler room; a personnel support and maintenance facility with change rooms, maintenance shop and storage facility, medical treatment area, lunch room and conference room; a process support and administrative building; a chemical analysis laboratory; and entry control facility; rehab warehouse; and office/storage space and laboratory for non-US inspectors and associated US escorts. Special features include blast doors, fire protection, a cascading

1.COMPONENT								2.DATE	
	FY	2000	MILITAR	Y CONS'	TRUCTION E	PROJE	ECT DATA		
ARMY								0.8	FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AND	D LOCATIO	N							
Umatilla Depot	. Activi	ty, Or	regon						
4.PROJECT TITLE							5.PROJECT	NUMBER	
Ammunition Dem	nilitari	zation	ı Fac Ph	V				5	0009
9. COST ESTI	MATES (CONTIN	<u>IUED)</u>						
								Unit	Cost
Item			UM	(M/E)	QUAN'	TITY		COST	(\$000)
<u>PRIMARY FACILI</u>	TY (CON	<u> TINUED</u>	<u>))</u>						
Entry Control	Facilit	ΞY	m2	(SF)	115.85	(1,247)	13,416	(1,554)
Laboratory			m2	(SF)	880.16	(9,474)	10,613	(9,342)
Warehouse Reno	vation		m2	(SF)	3,066	(33,000)	311.83	(956)
IDS Installati	.on		LS						(1,150)
Building Infor	mation	System	ns LS						<u>(755</u>)
								Total	13,757

DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION: (CONTINUED)

heating, ventilation, air conditioning (HVAC) system with airlocks for agent containment, special air filtration, special personnel protective clothing area, toxic chemical resistive coatings and surfaces, explosion-proof electrical fixtures. Install an intrusion detection system (IDS). Supporting facilities include utilities; electrical substation and distribution system; sewage pump station; paving, surfacing, walks, curbs and gutters; storm drainage; security fencing, gates and lighting; information systems; fuel storage and distribution; and site improvements. Heating will be provided by a natural gas fired central unit. Air conditioning (500 tons) will be provided by self-contained units.

NONE SUBSTD: NONE

11. REQ: 1 EA ADOT:

PROJECT: Construct a standard-design toxic chemical munitions

demilitarization complex to dispose of chemical agents and munitions. (New Mission)

<u>REQUIREMENT:</u> This project is required to provide the capability to demilitarize and dispose of the lethal toxic chemical agents and munitions stored at this location in a safe, environmentally acceptable manner. Congress has mandated the disposal to the unitary chemical stockpiles. The Army submitted an implementation plan to Congress in March 1988 in response to a specific Congressional request, which cites this facility as an integral and essential part of the chemical stockpile disposal program.

CURRENT SITUATION: Rockets mines, projectiles, bombs and spray tanks containing lethal chemical agents are stored in igloos at the installation; one-ton containers are stored in a warehouse at the installation. Some of these munitions currently exhibit an accelerated rate of deterioration. These munitions are of no strategic value but they must be safely stored and inspected to ensure that there is no risk to the public or the environment. The monitoring and surveillance costs for safety storage continue to accrue. No other acceptable disposal facilities are available.

<u>IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, the Army will not</u> be able to comply with the Congressional mandate for Chemical munitions

DD 1 FORM 76 1391C

1.COMPONENT				2.DATE	
	FY 2000	MILITARY CONSTRUCTION	PROJECT DATA		
ARMY				08 FI	EB 1999
3.INSTALLATION A	ND LOCATION				
Jmatilla Depo	et Activity	Oregon			
1.PROJECT TITLE	C ACCIVICI,	0169011	5.PROJECT	NUMBER	
Ammunition De	militarizati	on Fac Ph V		500	009
IMPACT IF NOT	' PROVIDED:	(CONTINUED)			
stockpile dis	posal. Also,	maintenance and surveil	lance costs wi	ll continu	ue to
grow as the a	gents and mu	unitions deteriorate with	age. The thre	at to the	
nealth of Dep		and the environment will			
ADDITIONAL:		et has been coordinated wi			
		equired physical security		included.	Also,
no anti-terro	rism/force p	protection measures are re	equired.		
12. SUPPLEME	NTAL DATA:				
	mated Design	n Data:			
(1)	Status:				
	(a) Date D	esign Started		<u>OCT</u>	1987
	(b) Percen	nt Complete As Of January	1999	10	00.00
	(c) Date 3	35% Designed		<u>MAR</u>	1990
	(d) Date D	Design Complete		<u>JAN</u>	1994
	(e) Parame	etric Cost Estimating Used	d to Develop C	osts	NO
(2)	Basis:				
	(a) Standa	ard or Definitive Design:	NO		
(3)	Total Desig	gn Cost (c) = (a)+(b) OR ((4)+(5):	(\$(000)
(5,		ction of Plans and Specifi			-
		ther Design Costs			5,820
		Design Cost			1,410
		act			5,590
	(,	ise			5,820
	(0) 111 1100			••••	7,020
(4)	Construction	on Start		<u>FEB</u>	1997
(5)	Constructio	on Completion		APR	2000
· - ,					
_	_	ated with this project wh	nich will be p	rovided ti	com
other appro	priations.		Figo	al Year	
Equipment		Procuring		opriated	Cost
Nomenclat		Appropriation		equested	(\$000)
Nomenciac	ure	Appropriacion	<u>OI R</u>	<u>equesteu</u>	(\$000)
Process Equ	ipment.	CAMDD	199	3	46,996
Process Equ		CAMDD	199		3,301
Process Equ		CAMDD	199		27,079
Process Equ		CAMDD	199		15,239
Process Equ		CAMDD	199		7,461
Process Equ		CAMDD	199		111
Drocess Fau	_	CAMDD	199		1 500

CAMDD

Process Equipment

1,500

1999

1.COMPONENT						2.DATE
	FY 2000	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJECT	DATA	
ARMY						08 FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION					•
Umatilla Depot	t Activity, Or	egon				
4.PROJECT TITLE				5.	PROJECT N	IUMBER
Ammunition Dem	militarization	Fac Ph V				50009
12. SUPPLEMEN	NTAL DATA: (C	ONTINUED)				
Process Equi	ipment	(CAMDD		2000	4,225
Carbon Filtr	ration System	(CAMDD		1997	25,658
Carbon Filtr	cation System	(CAMDD		1999	35,700
					TOT	TAL 167,270

Installation Engineer: LTC James Lyman

Phone Number: 503 945-3871

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 2000 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I) (DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS)

STATE		INSTALLATION (COMMAND)				NEW/	
	PROJECT		AUTH	ORIZATION	APPROPRIATION	CURRENT	
	NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE		REQUEST	REQUEST	MISSION	PAGE
Pennsyl	lvania	Carlisle Barracks (TRADOC)					243
	33781	Whole Barracks Complex Renewal		5,000	750	C	245
		Subtotal Carlisle Barracks PART I	\$	5,000	750		
		Letterkenny Army Depot (AMC)					249
	49145	Ammunition Containerization Complex		3,650	570	C	251
		Subtotal Letterkenny Army Depot PART I	\$	3,650	570		
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Pennsylvania	\$	8,650	1,320		

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

1. COMPONENT	F	2000-2001 MILI	TARY CONSTR	UCTION P	ROGRAM	2. [DATE
ARMY						08	3 FEB 1999
2 7370777777777777777	T 001 FT 017	4 001001					
3. INSTALLATION AND	LOCATION	4. COMMAN	D			5. F	AREA CONSTRUCTION
							COST INDEX
Carlisle Barrack	3	US Army Train	ning and Do	ctrine C	ommand		
		00 129 12.02.	01.0 20	0011110 0	3.11.64.10		0.05
Pennsylvania							0.97
		I .					
6. PERSONNEL STR	ENGTH: PERMAN	ENT :	STUDENTS		SUPPORT	ED	
	ΩEVET C'EVD EVATI	ST CIVIL OFFIC	בים ביאπ דכידי כי	יים מדודד	ет∕ев емпто	T CTV/TT	ידי∕ידי∧ד
			-				
A. AS OF 30 SEP	1998 160 1	.58 578 3	37 0	18	32	2 323	1,608
B. END FY 2005	155 1	.59 534 3	47 0	28	32	2 323	1,580
				(4000)			
		7. INVE	NTORY DATA	(\$000)			
A. TOTAL AREA		163 ha	(4	03 AC)			
B. TNVENTORY	TOTAL AS OF 30 S	SEP 1998				88,252	
						00,232	
C. AUTHORIZAT	ION NOT YET IN IN	IVENTORY		• • • • • • • •	•	0	
D. AUTHORIZAT	ION REQUESTED IN	THE FY 2000 PRO	GRAM		•	5,000	
E. AUTHORIZAT	ION REQUESTED IN	THE FY 2001 PRO	GRAM			11,200	
	_					0	
	NEXT FOUR YEARS						
G. REMAINING	DEFICIENCY					2,050	
H. GRAND TOTA						95,302	
						•	
8. PROJECTS REQU	ESTED IN THE FY 2	2000 PROGRAM:					
CATEGORY PROJ	ECT				COST	DESIG	EN STATUS
CODE NUMB	ZR DE	OJECT TITLE			(\$000)	רקמידי	COMPLETE
			-				
721 33	781 Whole Barrad	ks Complex Rene	wal		5,00	10/199	98 09/1999
			TOT	AL	5,00	10	
					-,		
9. FUTURE PROJEC	rs:						
CATEGORY					COST		
	D.	0 TD 0TD TT TT					
CODE		OJECT TITLE			(\$000)		
A. REQUESTED	IN THE FY 2001 I	PROGRAM:					
610	Academic Res	search Facility			11,20	10	
		_					
			TOT	AL	11,20	10	
B. PLANNED N	EXT FOUR PROGRAM	YEARS (NEW MISS	ION ONT.Y):	NONE:			
ייי בייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייי	1 0010 110001741	(14114 1.1100)		1,01,11			
Ī							
10. MISSION OR M	AJOR FUNCTIONS:						
		orighical succession	+ for +1	norati-	of the TT C	1 7\2~~~ O	reigon II C 3
				_		_	rrison, U.S. Army
War College, U.S	. Army Military H	listory Institute	e, U.S. Dun	ham Army	Hospital a	ind other t	enant units and
activities.							
11. OUTSTANDING	AND SAF	ETY DEFICIENCIE	s:				
II. COIDIANDING	LULIUM PIND DAI		~			(4000)	
						(\$000)	
A. AIR POLLU	TION					0	

1.	ARMY	FY 2000-2001 MILITARY CONSTRU	OCTION PROGRAM	2. DATE 08 FEB 1999
	INSTALLATION	AND LOCATION: Carlisle Barracks	Pennsylvania	
	B. WATER POLLUT	LUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES: (CONTI ION SAFETY AND HEALTH	INUED) (\$00)	0 0
	REMARKS : The estimate co	st to remedy the deficiencies in all exis s \$26,732,000, based on the Installation		ipermanent facilities at

1.COMPONENT								2.DATE	ĺ
I.COMPONENI	FY 2	000 MTT T	יגייי	OV CON	יייטו	RUCTION PR	O.TE/ርጥ ኮአጥኦ		
ARMY	FI Z	OOO WILL	LIAI	XI CON	19T	RUCITON PR	OUECI DAIA		FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AND	ח זיטטעע	TON				4.PROJECT TI	08	LEB 1333	
		1011				4.FROUECT II			
Carlisle Barra	.CKS					rale e l e Dese		7 D	7
Pennsylvania 5.program ELEMENT 6.CATEGORY CODE				In n			racks Comp		
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT	5.PROGRAM ELEMENT 0.CATEGORI CODE				ROJ.	ECT NUMBER		COST (\$00	•
055065						22521	Auth Approp		000
85796A 721						33781	1122102		750
			٥	O.COST	EST	IMATES			
	ITEM		UM	(M/E)		QUANTI	TY	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI	TY								3,571
Barracks				(SF)		1,853 (
Company Operat		Facility		(SF)		371.61 (4,000)		
IDS Installati			LS			-	_		(6)
Antiterrorism			LS			_	_		(31)
Building Infor	matio	n Systems	LS			-	_		(127)
SUPPORTING FAC		E <u>S</u>							931
Electric Servi			LS			-	_		(22)
Water, Sewer,	Gas		LS			-	-		(57)
Steam And/Or C			LS			_	_		(60)
Paving, Walks,		s & Gutters	LS			_	_		(78)
Storm Drainage			LS			_	_		(20)
Site Imp(24		mo(377)	LS			_	_		(621)
Information Sy	stems		LS			-	_		(25)
Antiterrorism	Force	Protection	LS			-	_		(48)
ESTIMATED CONT	'RACT	COST							4,502
CONTINGENCY PE	RCENT	(5.00%)							225
SUBTOTAL									4,727
SUPV, INSP & OVERHEAD (5.70%)									269
TOTAL REQUEST									4,996
TOTAL REQUEST	(ROUN	DED)							5,000
INSTALLED EQT-	OTHER	APPROP							()

10.Description of Proposed Construction This project is incrementally funded. However, full authorization is requested in the year of initial appropriation. The Army plans to award this project using a single construction contract and requests advanced appropriation for the remaining amount. Construct a standard-design whole barracks complex. Project includes barracks with one company operations facility with arms room. Soldier community activities, to include bulk storage, will be incorporated into the barracks facility. Barracks includes living/sleeping rooms, semi-private baths, walk-in closets, storage, and service areas. Install an intrusion detection system (IDS) in arms room. Supporting facilities include utilities; electric service; fire protection and alarm systems; paving, walks, curbs with gutters; parking and access roads; storm drainage; information systems; and site improvements. Access for the handicapped will be provided. Heating will be provided from existing installation central heat plant. Heating and air conditioning systems (60 tons) will include hot and chilled water piping with fan coil units for individual occupants control. Demolish existing barracks (one building 7,409 m2). Demolition includes removal of asbestos containing material and lead based paint abatement. Comprehensive building and furnishings related interior design services are required. Anti-terrorism/force protection measures include fragment retention window film, electronic entry control hardware for exterior

1.COMPONENT						2.DATE
	FY 20	000 MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJECT	DATA	
ARMY						08 FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION					-
Carlisle Barra	acks, Penr	nsylvania				
4.PROJECT TITLE				5.1	PROJECT N	UMBER
Whole Barracks	Complex	Renewal				33781
					<u> </u>	

DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION: (CONTINUED)

doors and common use areas, exterior site lighting, and passive vehicle restraint barriers (planters).

11. REQ: 48 PN ADQT: NONE SUBSTD: 48 PN PROJECT: Construct a standard-design barracks complex with integral soldier

<u>PROJECT:</u> Construct a standard-design parracks complex with integral soldier community activities and one company operations facility with arms room. (Current Mission)

<u>REQUIREMENT:</u> This project is required to provide adequate, standard housing and administrative support facilities that comply with current Army standards for size, security, storage and privacy for unaccompanied permanent party personnel. Maximum utilization is 48 personnel with intended utilization of 40 (32 E1-E4 and 8 E5-E6). This will complete the barracks program at Carlisle Barracks.

The existing barracks, built in 1939, was last renovated CURRENT SITUATION: in 1973. The three-story masonry structure, with central corridors and gang latrines, does not provide adequate facilities due to limited space and privacy. Existing two and three person living/sleeping rooms do not provide space or features to meet minimum Army standards. Company operations are colocated in the basement of existing barracks. Existing heating, ventilation and air conditioning (HVAC) system has exceeded its useful life. Electrical power wiring and lighting are dated and do not meet current building requirements. Voice and data communications capability is insufficient to meet today's needs. Existing architectural features include painted masonry block walls, concrete floors with vinyl floor tile, and suspended acoustical tile ceilings. Acoustical treatment is totally inadeqate. Existing plumbing system has repeated failures and at times presents unsanitary conditions. If this project is not provided, permanent party IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: enlisted personnel will continue to be housed in substandard facilities, resulting in lower morale and retention rates. Improvements, in keeping with the Army's Communities of Excellence program, will not be provided which will

ADDITIONAL: This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security measures are included. Also, all required anti-terrorism/force protection measures are included. An economic analysis has been prepared and utilized in evaluating this project. A parametric cost estimate was used to develop this budget estimate. During the last two years \$150K of Real Property Maintenance has been spent for unaccompanied enlisted personnel housing at Carlisle Barracks. Upon completion of this project, the remaining unaccompanied enlisted party deficit is zero personnel at this installation.

adversely affect the welfare of these barracks residents.

l.COMPONENT								2.DATE	
]	FY 2000	MILIT	ARY CONS	TRUCTIO	N PROJE	CT DATA		
ARMY								08 FI	EB 1999
.INSTALLATION	AND LOCA	TION							
arlisle Bar	rracks.	Pennsvl [,]	vania						
.PROJECT TITLE		1 CIIIIO / I	Vallea				5.PROJECT	NUMBER	
hole Barrad	cks Com	plex Rene	ewal					33'	781
2. SUPPLEN	ATENTE A T	י עידיע							
		DATA: Design I	Data:						
(1)			20.00						
	(a)	Date Des	sign St	arted				<u>OCT</u>	1998
	(b)	Percent	Comple	ete As Oi	Januar	y 1999			20.00
	(C)							<u>MAR</u>	
	(d)							<u>SEP</u>	
	(e)	Paramet	ric Cos	st Estima	ating Us	ed to I	Develop C	osts	YES
(2)) Basi	s:							
` '	(a)	Standard	d or De	efinitive	e Design	: YES			
	(b)	Where Mo	ost Rec	cently Us	sed:				
		Fort Det	trick						
(3)) Tota	l Design	Cost ((c) = (a)	1+(b) OR	(d)+(e	-):	(\$ (000)
(3)	(a)								•
	(b)								
	(c)	Total De	esign (Cost					450
	(d)	Contract	t						
	(e)	In-house	e			• • • • • •		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	100
(4)) Cons	truction	Start.					<u>MAR</u>	2000
(5)) Cons	truction	Comple	etion				<u>SEP</u>	2001
			ted wit	th this p	project	which w	vill be p	rovided fi	com
other appr	ropriat	ions:					Til a a	al Year	
Equipmer	n.t			Procur	na			ar rear opriated	Cost
Nomencla					riation			equested	<u>(\$000</u>
1401110110	<u>acur c</u>			11661061	1401011		<u>01 10</u>	<u>equebecu</u>	1,000
				NA	A				

Installation Engineer: Alan K. Thompson, P.E.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

_											
1.	COMPONENT	FY	7 2000-2001 M	ILITARY	CONSTRU	JCTION PRO)GRAM		2. D	ATE	
	ARMY								08	FEB 1999	
	!										
┥			4 002						- 3		
3.	INSTALLATION AND LO	CATION	4. COM	MAND						REA CONSTRUC	TION
l									C	OST INDEX	
	Letterkenny Army Dej	:pot	US Army M	ateriel	Command	£					
l	Pennsylvania									1.02	i
丄			<u> </u>								
l	6. PERSONNEL STRENG	אדייוי דיידי	ידיו אינוד.	STUDE	ייטרדוגעיי		SUPPORT	رابين			
	0. PERSONNEL SIRENG					0					
			IST CIVIL OF				ICER ENLIS	T CI	IVIL :	TOTAL	
i	A. AS OF 30 SEP 199	98 5	20 2147	0	0	0	1	1	617	2,791	
l	B. END FY 2005	3	21 1376	0	0	0	0	0	489	1,889	
乚											
i			7 т	NVENTORY	ע מדעם	(4000)					
	A. TOTAL AREA		7,788 ha		(19,24	,					
	B. INVENTORY TOTAL	AL AS OF 30 S	EP 1998	• • • • • • • •				12	24,674		
	C. AUTHORIZATION	NOT YET IN IN	IVENTORY		. .				6,263		
	D. AUTHORIZATION	REQUESTED IN	THE FY 2000	PROGRAM.					3,650		
	E. AUTHORIZATION	-							0		
					_						
	F. PLANNED IN NE		•	,					0		
	G. REMAINING DEF	ICIENCY							5,650		
	H. GRAND TOTAL				. .			14	40,387		
┢											
i	8. PROJECTS REQUEST	ED IN THE FY 2	2000 PROGRAM:								
i	CATEGORY PROJECT						COST		DESIG	N STATUS	
	CODE NUMBER		ROJECT TITLE							COMPLETE	
l					_		(\$000)		-		
i	141 49145	Ammunition C	!ontainerizat	ion Comp	olex		3,65	0	02/199	9 10/1999	
i											
i					TOTA	AL	3,65	0			
<u> </u>											
l	9. FUTURE PROJECTS:										
	CATEGORY						COST				
	CODE	PR	ROJECT TITLE				(\$000)				
	A. REQUESTED IN	THE FY 2001 F	PROGRAM: NON	Æ							
	B. PLANNED NEXT	TATE DRACEDM	VEARS (NEW M	ITSSTON (Y, TMC:	NONE:					
i	D. IIIIIII IIII	10010 11001111	TREATO (14211	TOOTON C	ж., -	IVOLVE					
l —											
l											
	10. MISSION OR MAJO	R FUNCTIONS:									
1											

Letterkenny's mission is twofold, maintenance and supply. In the maintenance area, Letterkenny is the Army's prime depot and center for technical excellence for the maintenance, overhaul, and repair of Army towed and self-propelled artillery systems, and air defense missile systems. The depot also has a significant supply mission which includes the receipt, storage, care and preservation, packaging, and issue of general supplies, as well as the management of depot operating supplies and equipment. The recently created Directorate for Ammunition Operations, once a division of the Supply Directorate, performs the same functions for conventional ammunition.

ARMY ARMY	FY 2000-2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM	M.	2. DATE 08 FEB 1999
INSTALLATION	I AND LOCATION: Letterkenny Army Depot Penr	nsylvania	
11. OUTSTANDING POL	LUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES:	/ ¢000	
A. AIR POLLUTIO	N	(\$000	0
B. WATER POLLUT			0
C. OCCUPATIONAL	SAFETY AND HEALTH		0
	ost to remedy the deficiencies in all existing permaner s \$95,247,000, based on the Installation Status Report		

1.COMPONENT										2.DATE		\neg	
1.00112 01.21.1	FY 2	000	MILJ	TAF	SA GO	NST	RUCTION I	PROJI	ECT DATA				
ARMY		000						. 1.00			FEB 1999	9	
3.INSTALLATION AND	D LOCAT	'ION					4.PROJECT	TITLE	1				
Letterkenny Ar	rmv De	pot											
Pennsylvania		<u> </u>					Ammunit	rization	ization Complex				
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATEGO	ORY CODE		7.	PROJ	ECT NUMBER				COST (\$000)		
					Auth						3,650		
46029A		1	141				49145		Approp	="	570		
<u> </u>				9	.COST	EST	'IMATES						
		UM	(M/E)	QUAN	TITY		UNIT COST	COST (\$00	00)			
PRIMARY FACILI		†							2,83	39			
Container Repair Facility					(SF))	557.42	(6,000)	888.02	(49	95)	
Container Tran	ısfer i	Facilit	ΣΥ	m2	(SF))	232.26	(2,500)	888.01	(20	06)	
Transfer Pads					(SY))	9,281	(11,100)	102.26	(94	49)	
Storage Yards					(SY))	9,272	(11,089)	11.74	(10	09)	
Lightning Prot	ectio	n		EΑ			7			29,473	(20	06)	
Total from C	ontin [.]	uation	page								(8	74)	
SUPPORTING FAC	:ILITI	ES	-	†							5	77	
Electric Servi	ce			LS							(2.3	11)	
Water, Sewer,	Gas			LS							(20	05)	
Storm Drainage	غ خ			LS							(:	31)	
Site Imp(11			16)	LS							(12	28)	
Information Sy	stems			LS								(2)	
												ŀ	
				<u> </u>									
ESTIMATED CONT											3,42		
CONTINGENCY PE	RCENT	(5.00)왕)									<u>71</u>	
SUBTOTAL									3,58				
SUPV, INSP & OVERHEAD (5.70%)												04	
TOTAL REQUEST											3,79		
TOTAL REQUEST											3,80		
INSTALLED EQT-	-OTHER	APPROP	·									()	

10.Description of Proposed Construction This project is incrementally funded. However, full authorization is requested in the year of initial appropriation. The Army plans to award this project using a single construction contract and requests advanced appropriation for the remaining amount. Construct an ammunition container complex (ACC) to include a container repair facility and a container stuffing/transfer facility. Each facility will contain separate functional building with office and rest rooms, transfer pads, exterior electrical lighting for 24 hour operations and lightning protection, fire protection and alarms, and information systems. Supporting facilities include utilities, electric service, transformer, sewer, access roads, storm drainage, information systems, and site improvements. Heating will be provided by an oil-fired boiler. Air conditioning (1.5 tons) will be provided for office areas. Demolish two buildings (293 m2).

11. REQ: 790 m2 ADQT: NONE SUBSTD: NONE

PROJECT: Construct an ammunition container complex, in support of the Army's Strategic Mobility Program. (Current Mission)

REQUIREMENT: This project is required to meet the Army Strategic Mobility

Program (AMSP) outloading requirement. Outloading is based on the Industrial Operations Command (IOC) tiering of depots and ammunition container

1.COMPONENT	i i				2.DATE	•
!	FY 2000 MII	LITARY CONST	RUCTION PROJE	CT DATA		ļ
ARMY					08 F	FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION					
						ļ
Letterkenny Ar	rmy Depot, Pennsy	lvania				ļ
4.PROJECT TITLE		,		5.PROJECT N	IUMBER	
				I		
Ammunition Cor	ntainerization Co	mplex		<u> </u>	49	9145
						<u> </u>
9. COST ESTI	IMATES (CONTINUED	<u>)</u>				
					Unit	Cost
Item		UM (M/E)	QUANTITY		COST	(\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI	ITY (CONTINUED)					
Asphalt Road		m (LF)	1,295 (4,250)	662.73	(859)
Building Infor	rmation Systems	LS				(15)
					Total	874

REQUIREMENT: (CONTINUED)

requirements as identified in the Mobility Requirements Study. The data from these requirements increased the number of containers to be outloaded by 52 percent daily. Letterkenny Army Depot (LEAD) will store containers and CROPS for Tier 1 facilities. LEAD is a Tier 1 facility for missiles and would immediately begin shipping Army, Air Force and Navy assets to multiple airfields and ports.

CURRENT SITUATION: Under ASMP, this site is assigned a shipping requirement of 114 containers per day. This is an increase of 52 percent over the previous ASMP loading requirement. Incoming empty containers (standard steel 8'x20' weathertight military-owned vehicle (MILVAN) or commercial cargo containers) are off-loaded and temporarily stored in a holding/storage area that has no inspection or repair facilities, lacks a proper surface for sustained operations and is too small to meet projected empty container storage needs. Ammunition is now triple-handled, moving by semi-trailer or straddle carrier from the igloo to a loading pad, stuffed into a container, and the container subsequently picked up and loaded on a railcar for shipment. Loading and unloading surfaces now used are narrow asphalt transfer pads whose surfaces were quickly destroyed by container loading during Desert Storm; the extreme loads imposed by the Rough Terrain Container Handler required to load/move loaded containers require a heavy-duty surface for continuing operations. IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, this Depot will not be able to increase ammunition shipping operations consistent with ASMP requirements. Delays in delivery of ammunition could delay departure of elements of the Rapid Reaction Force, or leave deployed elements critically short of ammunition should follow-on stocks not arrive in theater as planned. ADDITIONAL: This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security measures are included. Also, no anti-terrorism/force protection measures are required. Alternative methods of meeting this requirement were evaluated. This project is the only feasible option to meet this requirement. A parametric cost estimate was used to develop this budget estimate.

ROJECT TITLE munition C . SUPPLEM	AND LOCATION Army Depot, Penn ontainerization ENTAL DATA: imated Design Da Status: (a) Date Desi (b) Percent C (c) Date 35%; (d) Date Desi (e) Parametri Basis: (a) Standard	Complex	5.PROJECT NUM	49145 <u>FEB 1999</u>
tterkenny PROJECT TITLE munition C . SUPPLEM A. Est (1)	Army Depot, Penn ontainerization ENTAL DATA: imated Design Da Status: (a) Date Desi (b) Percent C (c) Date 35%; (d) Date Desi (e) Parametri Basis: (a) Standard	Complex dta: gn Started	1999 to Develop Cos	49145 FEB 1999 00 JUN 1999 OCT 1999
tterkenny PROJECT TITLE munition C . SUPPLEM A. Est (1)	Army Depot, Penn ontainerization ENTAL DATA: imated Design Da Status: (a) Date Desi (b) Percent C (c) Date 35%; (d) Date Desi (e) Parametri Basis: (a) Standard	Complex dta: gn Started	1999 to Develop Cos	49145 <u>FEB 1999</u>
munition C SUPPLEM A. Est (1)	ontainerization ENTAL DATA: imated Design Da Status: (a) Date Desi (b) Percent C (c) Date 35%; (d) Date Desi (e) Parametri Basis: (a) Standard	Complex dta: gn Started	1999 to Develop Cos	49145 <u>FEB 1999</u>
munition C SUPPLEM A. Est (1)	ontainerization ENTAL DATA: imated Design Da Status: (a) Date Desi (b) Percent C (c) Date 35%; (d) Date Desi (e) Parametri Basis: (a) Standard	Complex dta: gn Started	1999 to Develop Cos	49145 <u>FEB 1999</u>
Munition C SUPPLEM A. Est (1)	ontainerization ENTAL DATA: imated Design Da Status: (a) Date Desi (b) Percent C (c) Date 35%; (d) Date Desi (e) Parametri Basis: (a) Standard	gn Started	1999 to Develop Cos	49145 <u>FEB 1999</u>
. SUPPLEM A. Est (1)	ENTAL DATA: imated Design Da Status: (a) Date Desi (b) Percent C (c) Date 35%; (d) Date Desi (e) Parametri Basis: (a) Standard	gn Started	1999 to Develop Cos	FEB 1999
. SUPPLEM A. Est (1)	ENTAL DATA: imated Design Da Status: (a) Date Desi (b) Percent C (c) Date 35%; (d) Date Desi (e) Parametri Basis: (a) Standard	gn Started	1999 to Develop Cos	FEB 1999
A. Est (1)	imated Design Da Status: (a) Date Desi (b) Percent C (c) Date 35%; (d) Date Desi (e) Parametri Basis: (a) Standard	gn Started	1999 to Develop Cos	
(2)	Status: (a) Date Desi (b) Percent C (c) Date 35%; (d) Date Desi (e) Parametri Basis: (a) Standard	gn Started	1999 to Develop Cos	
(2)	(a) Date Desi(b) Percent C(c) Date 35%(d) Date Desi(e) ParametriBasis:(a) Standard	Complete As Of January Complete As Of January Complete	1999 to Develop Cos	
, ,	<pre>(b) Percent C (c) Date 35%: (d) Date Desi (e) Parametri Basis: (a) Standard</pre>	Complete As Of January Complete As Of January Complete	1999 to Develop Cos	
, ,	<pre>(c) Date 35%; (d) Date Desi (e) Parametri Basis: (a) Standard</pre>	Designed	to Develop Cos	<u>JUN 1999</u> <u>OCT 1999</u>
, ,	(d) Date Desi(e) ParametriBasis:(a) Standard	gn Complete	to Develop Cos	OCT 1999
,	<pre>(e) Parametri Basis: (a) Standard</pre>	c Cost Estimating Used	to Develop Cos	
,	Basis: (a) Standard			ts <u>YES</u>
,	(a) Standard	or Definitive Design:	NO	
,	(a) Standard	or Definitive Design:	NO	
(3)				
(3)	matal Dagian C			
	Total Design C	cost (c) = (a) + (b) OR (c)	d)+(e):	(\$000)
	(a) Production	n of Plans and Specific	cations	220
		Design Costs		
		sign Cost		
		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
	(e) In-house.	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		70
(4)	Construction S	tart		<u>DEC 1999</u>
(5)	Construction C	ompletion		<u>SEP 2001</u>
B. Equ	ipment associate	ed with this project who	ich will be pro	vided from
other appr	opriations:			
			Fiscal	
Equipmen		Procuring	Approp	
<u>Nomencla</u>	<u>ture</u>	<u>Appropriation</u>	<u>Or Req</u>	uested (\$00
		NA		

Installation Engineer: Mr. Joe Repasi

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 2000 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I)

(DOLLARS	ARE	IN	THOUSANDS)
----------	-----	----	------------

STATE		INSTALLATION (COMMAND)				NEW/	
	PROJECT		AUTHORI	ZATION APPRO	PRIATION	CURRENT	
	NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE	F	REQUEST	REQUEST	MISSION	PAGE
South (Carolina	Fort Jackson (TRADOC)					257
	21356	Emergency Services Center		7,400	1,100	C	259
		Subtotal Fort Jackson PART I	\$	7,400	1,100		
		* TOTAL MCA FOR South Carolina	\$	7,400	1,100		

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

1. COMPONENT	FY	7 2000-2001 MILITARY	Y CONSTRU	JCTION PR	OGRAM		2. D	ATE	
ARMY								FEB 1999	
3. INSTALLATION AND L	OCATION	4. COMMAND					5. A	REA CONSTRUCTION	
							a	OST INDEX	
Fort Jackson	Fort Jackson US Army Training and Doctrine Command								
South Carolina									
6. PERSONNEL STREN	GTH: PERMAN	ENT STUI	DENTS		SUP	PORTED			
	OFFICER ENLI	ST CIVIL OFFICER H	ENLIST CI	VIL OFF	ICER E	NLIST C	'IVIL '	TOTAL	
A. AS OF 30 SEP 19	98 827 37	² 35 1647 203	11733	19	48	84	2633	20,929	
B. END FY 2005	811 36	33 1403 205	11741	12	72	214	2603	20,694	
		7. INVENTOR	RY DATA (\$000)					
A. TOTAL AREA		21,166 ha	(52,30)2 AC)					
B. INVENTORY TO	TAL AS OF 30 S	EP 1998				4	30,996		
C. AUTHORIZATIO	N NOT YET IN IN	IVENTORY					47,287		
D. AUTHORIZATIO	N REQUESTED IN	THE FY 2000 PROGRAM	4				7,400		
E. AUTHORIZATIO	N REQUESTED IN	THE FY 2001 PROGRAM	4				0		
F. PLANNED IN N	EXT FOUR YEARS	(NEW MISSION ONLY)					0		
G. REMAINING DE	FICIENCY						26,889		
H. GRAND TOTAL.						5	12,572		
8. PROJECTS REQUES	TED IN THE FY 2	2000 PROGRAM:							
CATEGORY PROJEC	T				CO	ST	DESIG	N STATUS	
CODE NUMBER	PR	OJECT TITLE			(\$0	00)	START	COMPLETE	
730 2135	6 Emergency Se	ervices Center				7,400	01/199	7 10/1999	
			TOTA	AL.		7,400			
9. FUTURE PROJECTS									
CATEGORY	•				~	ST			
CODE	DE	OJECT TITLE				00)			
A. REQUESTED I					(50	00)			
A. IMQUEDIED I	N 11111 FT 2001 F	TOOLOTIVE TOOLS							
B. PLANNED NEX	T FOUR PROGRAM	YEARS (NEW MISSION	ONLY):	NONE					
5, 121405 1011	1 10010 111001111	111110 (11111 111100101)	011217	110212					
10. MISSION OR MAJ	OR FUNCTIONS:								
		and facilities for	a U.S.	Army tra	ining	center	for enl	isted personnel	
and a U.S. Army re	ception station	n. Support of summen	reserve	trainin	gand	militar	y entra	nce processing	
-	-	ny hospital (435) ar			_		-	1 3	
11. OUTSTANDING PO	LLUTION AND SAF	ETY DEFICIENCIES:							
						(\$0	00)		
A. AIR POLLUTI	ON						0		
B. WATER POLLU	TION						0		
C. OCCUPATIONA	L SAFETY AND HE	CALTH					0		

1.	ARMY	FY 2000-2001 MILITARY CONS	TRUCTION PROGRAM	2. DATE 08 FEB 1999
	INSTALLATION	AND LOCATION: Fort Jackson	South Carolin	na
		st to remedy the deficiencies in all essisted states of the Installat		

1.COMPONENT								2.DATE				
	FY 2	000 MIL I	TAF	Y CON	STRUCT	TION PROJ	ECT DATA					
ARMY	08 FEB								FEB 1999			
3.INSTALLATION AN	3.INSTALLATION AND LOCATION					4.PROJECT TITLE						
Fort Jackson												
South Carolina	ì.				Eme	Center						
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATEGORY CODE		7.PF	ROJECT N			COST (\$00	0)			
							Auth	7,	400			
85796A		730			213	356	Approp	1,	100			
			9	.COST 1	ESTIMATI	ES						
	ITEM		UM	(M/E)		OUANTITY		UNIT COST	COST (\$000)			
PRIMARY FACILI	TY			, , ,					4,885			
Emergency Serv	rice C	enter	m2	(SF)	3	3,057 (32,900)	1,519	(4,642)			
Stand-By Gener	rator		kVA	(KVA)		100 (100)	465.55	(47)			
EMCS Connection	n		LS						(28)			
IDS Installation			LS			(36)						
Building Information Systems		LS	LS				(132)					
SUPPORTING FAC	CILITI	E <u>S</u>							1,791			
Electric Servi	ce		LS			(144)						
Water, Sewer,	Gas		LS	LS				(83)				
Steam And/Or C	Chille	d Water Dist	LS						(254)			
Paving, Walks,	Curb	s & Gutters	LS	5				(280)				
Storm Drainage	3		LS						(53)			
Site Imp(52	20) De	mo(152)	LS						(671)			
Information Sy	stems		LS						(303)			
Antiterrorism	Force	Protection	LS						(3)			
ESTIMATED CONT	RACT	COST							6,676			
CONTINGENCY PE	ERCENT	(5.00%)							334			
SUBTOTAL									7,010			
SUPV, INSP & C	VERHE	AD (5.70%)							400			
TOTAL REQUEST									7,410			
TOTAL REQUEST									7,400			
INSTALLED EQT-	OTHER	APPROP							()			
			1									

10.Description of Proposed Construction This project is incrementally funded. However, full authorization is requested in the year of initial appropriation. The Army plans to award this project using a single construction contract and requests advanced appropriation for the remaining amount. Construct an Emergency Service Center to house a modified standard-design, five-stall, two-vehicle deep, drive-through, two-company headquarters fire station with Provost Marshal Division, and Emergency Medical Services (EMS). These services will be tied into an enhanced 911 phone system with a continuous power supply. Install an intrusion detection system (IDS). Provide a standby generator. Connect to energy monitoring and control system (EMCS). Project includes dormitory, dayroom, chief's office, kitchen and dining area, locker room, restrooms, protective clothing area, and storage areas. Supporting facilities include utilities; electric service; exterior lighting; fire protection and alarm systems; aprons; fencing; paving, walks, steps, curbs and gutters; parking; storm drainage; emergency caution signals; sheltered vehicle parking; vehicle access; information systems; and site improvements. Anti-terrorism/force protection measures include concrete barrier planters. Access for the handicapped will be provided. Heating and air conditioning (80 tons) will be provided by a central energy plant. Demolish six buildings (2,730 m2). Supporting facilities costs are high due to the standard use of communications

1.COMPONENT							2.DATE
	FY	2000	MILITAR	RY CONSTR	UCTION PROJE	CT DATA	
ARMY							08 FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION	N					
Fort Jackson,	South Ca	arolir	าล				
4.PROJECT TITLE	200011		.10.			5.PROJECT N	IMBER
1.1ROODC1 111DE						J.IROUECI N	ONDER
							24.25.5
Emergency Serv	ıces Cei	nter					21356
DESCRIPTION OF	F PROPOS	ED CON	NSTRUCTIO	ON: (CON	TINUED)		
fiber optic ca	able and	the t	two traff	ic signa	als costs. Co	omprehensi	ve interior
furniture rela						-	
11 DEO:	2 1	00 m2	7 DOT •		NONE SU	JBSTD:	3 100 = 2
11. REQ:	•	88 m2	~				3,109 m2
					enter to hou		
Fire Prevention	on and P	rotect	tion Head	dquarters	s, Provost Ma	arshal Div	ision, and
Emergency Medi	ical Ser	vice ((EMS) Ope	erations.	(Current Mi	ission)	
REQUIREMENT:	This p	roject	t is requ	ired to	provide a ce	entrally 1	ocated
facility to ho	ouse the	fire	station.	Provost	- : Marshal Div	rision. an	d EMS. These
functions prov							
housing facili							
			_		_		-
basic trainee							
temporary wood	l barracl	ks use	ed by res	serve uni	ts, a Soldie	er Support	Institute,
Chaplain Schoo	ol, range	es, mi	iscellane	eous comm	unity facili	ities, and	a cantonment
area comprised	d of var	ious a	administr	ration, s	support, and	supply fa	cilities. The
fire station w	vill also	ora o	vide fire	e extingu	isher replac	cement and	maintenance
and fire safet							
equipment (10							
_					rices equipme	ent (5 ven	icles) will be
housed in a fi		cle pa	arkıng sh	nelter.			
CURRENT SITUAT	CION:	The ex	xisting i	inadequat	e fire stati	ion is loc	ated only
1,300 feet fro	om the ne	ew Sou	utheaster	n Beltwa	y (Interstat	te 77) int	erchange which
offers access	to Fort	Jacks	son. Cons	struction	of I-77 has	made the	Imboden
							reased traffic
on the road in							
response times							
							o the road due
to heavy traff	ic of e	ven a	few seco	onds coul	d cause loss.	ses of bot	h lives and
property. The	present	fire	station	has had	numerous add	ditions to	it over the
years, and the	e result	is a	haphazar	d, ineff	icient layou	ıt. The bu	ilding is an
uninsulated wo							
							al Division is
		_			_	_	This division
							ling's physical
							aintenance and
heating and co	ooling c	osts.	The EMS	is prese	ently located	d at the c	rowded post
hospital where	e it is	isolat	ted from	other em	ergency serv	rices.	
IMPACT IF NOT	PROVIDE	D:]	If this r	project i	s not provid	ded, emera	ency response
times will oft							
will be endang							
"" T T TO CITUALIO	Juliu uu			C OL I	TTC CAUTHUEI	10 011CO 1C	. 1110

emergencies will remain high because of this location. Emergency services will

potential for hazard to human life and monetary loss due to fires and

continue operations in their present inefficient and potentially life threatening manner. It will be necessary to continue routing calls to the

I.COMPONENI	137	2000	MATE THE DAY	CONCERDICETON		D3.003	Z.DAIE
ARMY	FI	2000	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJECT	DATA	08 FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AND	D LOCATIO	ON					•
Fort Jackson,	South (Carolir	ıa				
4.PROJECT TITLE					5.	PROJECT N	TUMBER
Emergency Serv	rices Ce	enter					21356

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: (CONTINUED)

different service areas causing delays and duplication of manpower expenditures. Exposure of emergency vehicles and equipment to the environment will continue to increase maintenance costs. Also, the Fort Jackson Fire Department will be without adequate space for sleeping, dining, training, and fire extinguisher maintenance. The Provost Marshal Office is inadequate for present operations due to poor functional design and deteriorated facility conditions. Lack of holding cells for prisoners is a major problem. Excessive humidity damages intrusion detection equipment, other electronic equipment, and weapons. The current EMS operation at the heavily used and congested hospital would continue thereby hampering their response time. The ultimate goal of obtaining the highest quality of life for the military and civilian personnel who must live and work here cannot be achieved with the current state of operations.

<u>ADDITIONAL:</u> This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security measures are included. Also, all required anti-terrorism/force protection measures are included. Alternative methods of meeting this requirement have been explored during project development. This project is the only feasible option to meet the requirement. A parametric cost estimate based on project engineering was used to develop this budget estimate.

12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:

- A. Estimated Design Data:
 - (1) Status:

(a)	Date Design Started	<u>JAN 1997</u>
(b)	Percent Complete As Of January 1999	40.00
(c)	Date 35% Designed	DEC 1998
(d)	Date Design Complete	OCT 1999

(e) Parametric Cost Estimating Used to Develop Costs

- (2) Basis:
 - (a) Standard or Definitive Design: YES
 - (b) Where Most Recently Used: USACE

(3)	Total Design Cost (c) = (a)+(b) OR (d)+(e): (a) Production of Plans and Specifications (b) All Other Design Costs	300 200 500 350
	(e) In-house	150
(4)	Construction Start	MAR 2000

1.COMPONENT				2.DATE					
	FY 2000	MILITARY CONSTRUCTION	PROJECT DATA	00 55	ID 1000				
ARMY 3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION			U8 F.F	B 1999				
Fort Jackson,									
4.PROJECT TITLE	South Carolli	.ca	5.PROJECT N	UMBER					
Emergency Serv	rices Center			213	356				
			•						
	<u>ITAL DATA:</u> (Co nated Design D								
A. Estimated Design Data: (Continued) (5) Construction Completion									
B. Equipother approp		ed with this project wh	ich will be pr	ovided fr	rom				
				ıl Year					
Equipment Nomenclatu	120	Procuring Appropriation		priated equested	Cost <u>(\$000)</u>				
Nomenciaco	<u>ır e</u>	Appropriacion	<u>OI Re</u>	<u>:questeu</u>	(\$000)				
		NA							

Installation Engineer: Mr. Doug Burchette

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 2000 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I) (DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS)

STATE		INSTALLATION (COMMAND)				NEW/	
	PROJECT		AUTI	HORIZATION A	PPROPRIATION	CURRENT	
	NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE		REQUEST	REQUEST	MISSION	PAGE
Texas		Fort Bliss (TRADOC)					265
	30504	Air Deployment Facility Complex		17,000	2,550	С	267
	44920	Aircraft Loading Apron		22,000	3,300	C	271
	44921	Ammunition Hot Load Facility		11,400	1,700	С	274
		Subtotal Fort Bliss PART I	\$	50,400	7,550		
		Fort Hood (FORSCOM)					277
	16496	Fixed Wing Aircraft Parking Apron		31,000	4,600	C	279
	22611	Whole Barracks Complex Renewal		29,000	4,350	C	283
	46988	Deployment Ready Reactive Field & Trails		8,000	2,000	C	287
	48664	Force XXI Soldier Development Center Ph II		0	14,000	N	290
	50785	Railhead Facility Phase II		0	14,800	С	294
		Subtotal Fort Hood PART I	\$	68,000	39,750		
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Texas	\$	118,400	47,300		

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

1. COMPONENT	I EN	2000-2001 MILITARY	7 CONTEMPORTORY I	DD (CD XM	2. DATE
	1.1	. 2000-2001 MILLILIAN	CONSTRUCTION	PROGRAM	
ARMY					08 FEB 1999
3. INSTALLATION AND LC	CATION	4. COMMAND			5. AREA CONSTRUCTION
					COST INDEX
Fort Bliss		US Army Training	g and Doctrine (Command	
Texas					0.95
		l .			
6. PERSONNEL STRENG	TH: PERMAN	ENT STUI	DENTS	SUPPORTED	
	OFFICER ENLI	ST CIVIL OFFICER E	NLIST CIVIL O	FFICER ENLIST C	IVIL TOTAL
A. AS OF 30 SEP 199	98 1403 77	61 2698 221	1949 3	103 239	4102 18,479
B. END FY 2005	1532 84	31 2120 226	1743 3	103 237	4102 18,497
		7. INVENTOR	RY DATA (\$000)		
A. TOTAL AREA			1,126,492 AC)		
		EP 1998		6	41,359
		VENTORY			
					82,517
		THE FY 2000 PROGRAM			50,400
		THE FY 2001 PROGRAM			27,900
		(NEW MISSION ONLY).			0
G. REMAINING DEF	TICIENCY			••	79,462
H. GRAND TOTAL				8	53,738
8. PROJECTS REQUEST	ED IN THE FY 2	000 PROGRAM:			
CATEGORY PROJECT				COST	DESIGN STATUS
CODE NUMBER	PF	OJECT TITLE		(\$000)	START COMPLETE
141 30504	Air Deployme	nt Facility Complex	2	17,000	02/1998 09/1999
113 44921	Ammunition F	Ot Load Facility		11,400	02/1999 09/1999
113 44920) Aircraft Loa	ding Apron		22,000	02/1999 09/1999
			TOTAL	50,400	
9. FUTURE PROJECTS:					
CATEGORY				COST	
CODE	PF	OJECT TITLE		(\$000)	
	 1 THE FY 2001 E			(4000)	
860	Rail Deploym			27,900	
000	Tall Deploy	icit compiex		27,500	
			TYTAT	27 000	
			TOTAL	27,900	
ייעישוג בישוווג זכן		VENDO (NEW MICCIONI	ONTE SZ.) • NIONTE		
B. PLANNED NEXT	. FUUK PKUGKAM	YEARS (NEW MISSION	OINLY) · INOINE		
10 100000000000000000000000000000000000					
10. MISSION OR MAJO		-1 -		1771	
		_			nt Army Medical Center;
US Army Sergeants M	Major Academy,	and other tenant ac	ctívities and u	nits.	

1. COMPONENT ARMY	FY 2000-2001 MILITARY CONSTRUC	TION PROGRAM	2. DATE 08 FEB 1999
INSTALLATION	I AND LOCATION: Fort Bliss	Texas	
11. OUTSTANDING POL	LUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES:	(\$00	0)
A. AIR POLLUTIO	M		0
B. WATER POLLUT	'NOI'		0
C. OCCUPATIONAL	SAFETY AND HEALTH		0
REMARKS :			
	st to remedy the deficiencies in all exist	ing permanent and sem	ipermanent facilities at
	s \$1,107,864,000, based on the Installatio	n Status Report infor	mation on conditions as
of October 1998.			

1.COMPONENT										2.DATE	
	FY 2	000	MIL	ITAF	RY CC	NST	RUCTION	PRO	JECT DATA		
ARMY										08	FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AND	D LOCAT	ION			4.PROJECT TITLE						
Fort Bliss											
Texas							Air Dep	loy	ment Faci	lity Com	plex
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CAT	EGORY CODE	C	7.	PROJ	ECT NUMBER		8.PROJECT	COST (\$00	0)
									Auth	17,	000
46029A			141				30504		Approp	2,	550
				9	.COST	EST	IMATES		•		
	ITEM			UM	(M/E)	QUA	NTIT	Y	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI	TY										12,827
DPC/MHE Storag	se/Pal	let B	ldg	m2	(SF)		8,289	(89,219)	1,016	(8,424)
Equipment Insp	ection	n Fac	ility	m2	(SF)		557.42	(6,000)	698.49	(389)
Platform Scale	es			EΑ			2			97,837	(196)
Concrete Hards	stand			m2	(SF)		48,870	(526,032)	44.75	(2,187)
High Dock Lane	<u> </u>			EΑ			1			30,035	(30)
Total from C	Contin	uatio	n page								(1,601)
SUPPORTING FAC	CILITI	E <u>S</u>									2,592
Electric Servi	.ce			LS							(290)
Water, Sewer,	Gas			LS							(94)
Paving, Walks,	Curb	s & G	utters	LS							(596)
Storm Drainage	<u> </u>			LS							(41)
Site Imp(79	0) Dei	mo(247)	LS							(1,036)
Information Sy	stems			LS							(307)
Antiterrorism	Force	Prot	ection	LS							(228)
ESTIMATED CONT	RACT	COST									15,419
CONTINGENCY PE	RCENT	(5.	00%)								<u>771</u>
SUBTOTAL											16,190
SUPV, INSP & O	VERHE	AD (5.70%)								923
TOTAL REQUEST	TOTAL REQUEST										17,113
TOTAL REQUEST	(ROUN	DED)									17,000
INSTALLED EQT-	OTHER	APPR	OP								()

10.Description of Proposed Construction This project is incrementally funded. However, full authorization is requested in the year of initial appropriation. The Army plans to award this project using a single construction contract and requests advanced appropriation for the remaining amount. Construct an air deployment facility complex. Project includes sentry station, personnel processing center with passenger holding area, administrative area, supply room, classroom (40 student capacity), break room, conference room and amnesty booth areas (800 personnel (PN) capacity). The center will also provide meal preparation and informal dining facilities, male and female latrines with showers; material handling equipment (MHE) storage/pallet buildup and storage facility shelters with crane (7-1/2 ton); hardstand staging area, frustrated cargo area, joint inspection area and ready line; vehicle inspection/repair facility with maintenance pit; digital platform scales; high dock lane; and add two bays to the Biggs Fire Station facility to provide for two additional pieces of equipment and six fire fighters to man the equipment. Work also includes equipment bay; dormitory; exercise and break areas; lounge/meal areas; and fire sprinkler systems. Connection for future energy, monitoring and control system (EMCS) and controllers. Install an intrusion detection system (IDS) rough-in. Supporting facilities include utilities; electric service; fire protection and alarm systems; paving, walks, curbs and gutters; parking and

1.COMPONENT		,					2.DATE	
	FY 2000	MILITAR	Y CONS	TRUCTION I	ROJE	CT DATA		
ARMY							08	FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AND	D LOCATION							·
Fort Bliss, Te	exas							
4.PROJECT TITLE						5.PROJECT	NUMBER	
Air Deployment	Facility Co	mplex					3	0504
9. COST ESTI	MATES (CONTI	INUED)						
							Unit	Cost
Item		UM	(M/E)	QUAN'	TITY		COST	(\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI	TY (CONTINUE	<u>ED)</u>						
Fire Station A	ddition	m2	(SF)	696.74	(7,500)	1,430	(997)
EMCS Connectio	n	LS						(39)
IDS Installati	.on	LS						(25)
Building Infor	mation Syste	ems LS						(540)
							Total	1,601

DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION: (CONTINUED)

access roads; storm drainage; security fencing and lighting; information systems; environmental mitigation; and site improvements. Support facility cost is high due to removal of underground utilities, pavement and fencing. Evaporative cooling and mechanical exhaust (185,000 CFM) will be provided. Heating will be provided by self-contained gas-fired units. Access for the handicapped will be provided. Demolish one building (3,095 m2).

Anti-terrorism/force protection measures include earth berms, vehicle barriers at entrance gates, protective coating for windows, heavy duty gates, grilles on storm drain ditches, and closed circuit television (OPA-funded) monitoring at the sentry station.

11. REQ: 8,289 m2 ADQT: NONE SUBSTD: 4,333 m2

<u>PROJECT:</u> Construct an air deployment facility complex in support of the Army Strategic Mobility Program. (Current Mission)

REQUIREMENT: This project is required to provide a new air deployment facility capable of accomplishing air load-out functions for the Patriot Battalions (Bn) of the 11th, 31st, 35th, and 108th Air Defense Artillery Brigade (ADA Bde) and key mobilizing reserve units within the designated time frames. This facility is required to consolidate and improve efficiency and safety of air loading operations. An addition to the airfield fire station is required to house additional crash/rescue fire trucks that are required to be on hand for the number of aircraft that will be on the ground during deployment. Suitable facilities do not exist to ensure deployment of the designated strategic mobility forces.

CURRENT SITUATION: Currently, the Departure/Arrival Airfield Control Group (D/AACG) works out of three widely separated buildings. A 1950 construction Air Force equipment maintenance building (3,094 m2) is used to process and hold approximately 500 deploying personnel. The building is insufficient in size and facilities to properly provide space for all the functions taking place during departure waiting periods, often up to eight hours or more. Tents and camouflage netting are used to house personnel outside when building capacity is exceeded. The building is similar to an aircraft hangar and has uninsulated metal siding, lacks adequate lighting, heating and cooling for the

1.COMPONENT						2.DATE
	FY 2000	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJEC	T DATA	
ARMY						08 FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION					-
Fort Bliss, Te	exas					
4.PROJECT TITLE				5	.PROJECT I	NUMBER
Air Deployment	Facility Com	nplex				30504

CURRENT SITUATION: (CONTINUED)

volume created by its 12 meter high ceiling. Fort Bliss's extreme summer and winter temperatures produce extremely uncomfortable conditions for personnel awaiting processing and departure. Building lacks sufficient latrines to support the number of soldiers temporarily occupying the building, and constantly backup. Commercial portable latrines are procured to overcome this deficiency and must be serviced daily. Having the servicing trucks in the building further congests an already crowded situation. Temporary meal preparation equipment must be installed to feed deploying personnel, who must then eat in a dirty environment because dust and grime constantly infiltrate through numerous holes in the metal siding. The high ceiling and metal siding makes communication, e.g. instructions and manifest verification by name, difficult and time consuming. Administrative functions for troop movement unit and US Air Force (USAF) Air Lift Control Element (ALCE) operations are conducted out of two buildings (1,2329 m2) 305 meter distant from each other. This separation creates control and communication problems, and affects efficiency. Pallet buildup is accomplished outdoors in all kinds of weather. Pallet building supplies are stored inside the processing building, reducing space for personnel. Once pallets are built, plastics are placed over them for protection. However, cargo damage can occur during buildup. Pallet holding area is too small. It consists of deteriorated asphalt paving and dirt suface, with inadequate drainage. Joint Inspection (JI) facilities are non-existant. Equipment inspection and maintenance is conducted on the deteriorated asphalt and soil surfaces. Additional equipment cleaning is required at the ramp before equipment is loaded onto the aircraft, otherwise, debris is transferred into the aircraft. The marshalling area, JI area, pallet buildup area, and chalk (planeload) holding areas are poorly lit, limited in size and of soil surface. The areas virtually become mud lakes after rains. These conditions jeopardize plane loading in the alloted time under all weather conditions. The entire area is approximately 100-yards from an underground jet fuel tank farm. Refueling tanker trucks constantly traverse the area creating a safety hazard to personnel and equipment.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, deployment of the Patriot Battalions and key mobilizing reserve units cannot be accomplished within their deployment window. Air deployment at Fort Bliss will continue in unsatisfactory facilities and will severely jeopardize mission accomplishment. ADDITIONAL:
This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security measures are included. Also, all required anti-terrorism/force protection measures are included. Alternative methods of meeting this requirement have been explored during project development. This project is the only feasible option to meet the requirement. A parametric cost estimate based on project engineering was used to develop this budget estimate.

1.COMPONEN	TT				2.DATE
I . COM ONER		FY 2000	MILITARY CONSTRUCTION	PROJECT DATA	2.51115
ARMY	-				08 FEB 1999
3.INSTALLA	TION A	ND LOCATION			
Fort Bli		exas			
4.PROJECT	TITLE			5.PROJECT N	UMBER
			7		20504
Air Depi	oymen	t Facility Com	blex		30504
12. SUP	PLEME	NTAL DATA:			
Α.		mated Design D	ata:		
	(1)	Status:			
		(a) Date Des	ign Started		<u>FEB 1998</u>
		(b) Percent	Complete As Of January	1999	35.00
			Designed		
			ign Complete		
		(e) Parametr	ic Cost Estimating Use	d to Develop Co	sts <u>YES</u>
	(2)	Basis:			
	(2)		or Definitive Design:	NO	
		(d) Scandard	or berimerve besign.	110	
	(3)	Total Design	Cost (c) = (a) + (b) OR	(d)+(e):	(\$000)
			on of Plans and Specif		
		(b) All Other	r Design Costs		300
		(c) Total De	sign Cost		1,300
		(e) In-house		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	400
	(4)	Construction	Start		DFC 1000
	(1)	Construction	Start		<u>DEC 1999</u>
	(5)	Construction	Completion		MAR 2001
	, ,		-		
В.			ed with this project w	hich will be pr	ovided from
other	appro	priations:			
					l Year
	pment		Procuring		priated Cost
Nome	nclat	<u>ure</u>	<u>Appropriation</u>	<u>Or Re</u>	quested (\$000)
			NA		
			IVA		
1					

Installation Engineer: COL Raymond L. Shaw, EN

DD 1 FORM 76 **1391C**

1.COMPONENT FY 2	000 MTT.	LLIVE.	v con	ISTRUCTION I	דיטמם	דריד DATA	2.DATE	
ARMY		. 1 FM		DIRUCITOR .		CI DAIII		FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AND LOCAT	ION			4.PROJECT	TITLE	£ .		
Fort Bliss								
Texas				Aircraf'	t Lo	ading Apr	ron	
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT	6.CATEGORY CODE	1	7.PF	ROJECT NUMBER		_	COST (\$00	00)
	1					Auth	22,	000
46029A	113			44920		Approp	3,	300
	1	9.	COST I	ESTIMATES		<u></u>		
ITEM		UM	(M/E)	1AUQ	NTITY		UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILITY		\vdash	<u>`</u>		-			18,374
Concrete Apron		m2 /	(SY)	135,453	(162,000)	89.70	
Apron Area Lighting		EΑ]				55,683	
Aircraft Ground Sys		LS]	I				(290)
Apron edge lighting		EΑ	J	127			2,699	
Concrete Taxiway		m2	(SY)	25,920	(31,000)		
Total from Contin	uation page			ı			()	(2,264)
SUPPORTING FACILITIE		 	$\overline{}$				$\overline{}$	1,601
Electric Service	<u>=:-</u>	LS]	ı				(6)
Water, Sewer, Gas		LS]	I			ı	(55)
Storm Drainage		LS]	I				(98)
Site Imp(910) De	mo(413)	LS]	I				(1,323)
Antiterrorism Force		LS]	I				(119)
]	ı			()	`
]	ı			()	
]	I			()	1
]	ı			1	
ESTIMATED CONTRACT (+	\longrightarrow	i				19,975
CONTINGENCY PERCENT]	I			()	999
SUBTOTAL	(3.000,]	I			()	20,974
SUBTOTAL SUPV, INSP & OVERHE	*D /E 70%)]	I			()	20,974 1,196
	AD (3.70%)]	ı			ı 1	
TOTAL REQUEST	\]	I			()	22,170
TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNI	•]	ı			()	22,000
INSTALLED EQT-OTHER	APPROP]	I			()	(0)
:	ml- ! .							<u> </u>
10.Description of Proposed Const				is increme				
full authorization								
plans to award this								
advanced appropriat								
loading/parking apro								
existing aircraft pa								
repair, concrete jo	int removal/r	cepla	aceme	nt, concre	te c	rack repa	air, veg	etation
treatment, asphalt p								
and clear, grading,								, _
lighting, and paved								
Supporting facilities								arm
systems, storm drain								
berms, and site imp								
required to relocate								
facilities on the n								
include earth berms								
storm drain ditches	and crose cr	.rcu.	IL LE	TeATRIOU (JPA-1	funaea, n	UOIIT COT TI	ng.
11. REQ: 236	,335 m2 ADQT	 Г:		NONE	S	UBSTD:	3	5,422 m2
<u> </u>	,555 112 112 21			110111	υ.	32012	5	5,1222

1.COMPONENT						2.DATE	
	FY 2000 M	ILITAR	Y CONS	TRUCTION PROJ	ECT DATA		
ARMY						08	FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION						
Fort Bliss, Te	exas						
4.PROJECT TITLE					5.PROJECT 1	NUMBER	
Aircraft Loadi	ng Apron					4	4920
9. COST ESTI	MATES (CONTINUE	<u>D)</u>					
						Unit	Cost
Item		UM	(M/E)	QUANTITY	.	COST	(\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI	TY (CONTINUED)						
Taxiway lighti	.ng	EA		500		1,574	(787)
Subdrainage Co	oll. System	LS					(85)
Relocate Firef	ighter Trng Are	a LS					(66)
Asphalt Paved	Shoulder	m2	(SY)	56,857 (68,000)	23.32	(1,326)
						Total	2,264
1							

PROJECT: (CONTINUED)

strategic air deployment of personnel and equipment, in support of the Army's Strategic Mobility Program. (Current Mission)

REQUIREMENT: This project is required to provide adequate aircraft loading/parking aprons and taxiways to support the Army Strategic Mobility Program (ASMP). These aprons and taxiways, in conjunction with a companion project (Air Deployment Facility Complex), must be capable of accomplishing air load-out functions for 80 each C-5A/C141 aircraft over a three day period. Units being outloaded include the Patriot Battalions (Bns) of the 11th, 31st, 35th and 108th Air Defense Artillery Brigades (ADA Bde) and key mobilizing reserve units. To accomplish this mission airfield improvements are required to provide facilities capable of holding 6 each C-5 aircraft and to improve efficiency and safety of air loading operations.

Currently, the airfield facilities do not have sufficient CURRENT SITUATION: apron space to accomplish required aircraft load-out in the allotted time. Additionally, the existing apron is not in the proper location. Equipment and personnel to be loaded are located on the main post and must travel through the built-up area of Biggs Army Airfield (BAAF) to reach the load-out point. The apron is approximately 100 yards from an underground fuel tank farm. Refueling tanker trucks constantly traverse the apron area to reach other airfield areas, creating a safety hazard to personnel and equipment. IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, deployment of the Patriot Battalions and key mobilizing reserve units cannot be accomplished within their deployment window. Air deployment at Fort Bliss will continue in unsatisfactory facilities and will severely jeopardize mission accomplishment. This project has been coordinated with the installation physical ADDITIONAL: security plan, and all required physical security measures are included. Also, all required anti-terrorism/force protection measures are included. Alternative methods of meeting this requirement have been explored during project development. This project is the only feasible option to meet the requirement. A parametric cost estimate was used to develop this budget estimate.

DD 1 FORM 76 1391C

1.COMPONEN	Т			2.DATE
3.5144		FY 2000 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PR	ROJECT DATA	00 555 1000
ARMY		LOCATION		08 FEB 1999
J.INSTALLA	IION A	D LOCATION		
Fort Bli	аа Т	ava d		
4.PROJECT		chab	5.PROJECT N	UMBER
Aircraft	Load	ing Apron		44920
			•	
12. SUP		NTAL DATA:		
Α.		mated Design Data:		
	(1)	Status:		
		(a) Date Design Started		
		(b) Percent Complete As Of January 19		
		(c) Date 35% Designed(d) Date Design Complete		
		(e) Parametric Cost Estimating Used t		
		(e) Parametric Cost Estimating used t	TO Develop Co	DSUSIED
	(2)	Basis:		
	(- /		10	
		(11, 12, 13, 13, 13, 13, 13, 13, 13, 13, 13, 13		
	(3)	Total Design Cost $(c) = (a)+(b)$ OR (d))+(e):	(\$000)
		(a) Production of Plans and Specifica	ations	1,300
		(b) All Other Design Costs		
		(c) Total Design Cost		
		(d) Contract		
		(e) In-house		300
	(4)	Construction Start		7000 aar
	(4)	Construction Start		<u>APR 2000</u>
	(5)	Construction Completion		SEP 2002
	(3)	Construction completion		<u>551 2002</u>
В.	Equi	pment associated with this project which	ch will be pr	rovided from
other	appro	priations:		
			Fisca	ıl Year
	pment	Procuring		priated Cost
Nome:	nclat	<u>are</u> <u>Appropriation</u>	<u>Or Re</u>	equested (\$000)
		NONE		

Installation Engineer: COL Rayford L. Shaw, EN

1.COMPONENT								2.DATE		
	FY 2	000 MIL	ITAF	RY COI	NSTRUCTION E	PROJ	ECT DATA			
ARMY								08	FEB 19	99
3.INSTALLATION AND	D LOCAT	ION			4.PROJECT	TITLE	3	•		
Fort Bliss										
Texas					Ammuniti	ion 1	Hot Load	Facilit	Y	
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATEGORY COD	Ε	7.P	ROJECT NUMBER		8.PROJECT	COST (\$00	0)	
							Auth	11,	400	
46029A		113			44921		Approp	1,	700	
			9	.COST	ESTIMATES					
	ITEM		UM	(M/E)	QUAN	TITY		UNIT COST	COST (\$	
PRIMARY FACILI	TY								9,	989
Concrete Apron				(SY)	88,072		105,333)			900)
Asphalt paved			m2	(SY)	6,689		8,000)			156)
Covered Pallet	Hold	ing Area		(SY)	468.23	•	560)			(20)
Access Road			m2	(SY)			25,000)			572)
Security Fence			m	(LF)	1,219	(4,000)	103.51		126)
Total from C									(1,	215)
SUPPORTING FAC		<u>ES</u>								248
Storm Drainage		,	LS							(32)
_	7) Dei		LS						(177)
Information Sy			LS							(9)
Antiterrorism	Force	Protection	LS							(30)
DOMESTIC CONTRACTOR	ID 7 CITI	GO GE							1.0	227
ESTIMATED CONT									10,	237
CONTINGENCY PE	RCENT	(5.00%)							1.0	512
SUBTOTAL	TEDIE	7D /F 700.\							10,	749
SUPV, INSP & C TOTAL REQUEST	VERHE.	AD (5.70%)							11	613
TOTAL REQUEST	/ DOIN	DED)								362 400
· -									Δ1,	
INSTALLED EQT-	OIHER	APPROP								()
10.Description of Propo	sed Const	ruction Thi	g ni	ro iect	is increme	nt a	lly funda	ed Howe	ver	
full authoriza										17.7
plans to award										
advanced appro										
ammunition hot									α.	
covered pallet										
shoulder, elec										1
drainage, info										•
protection mea										
restricted are				_	_			_		
television (OF	_	_				,				
(01		dod,								
11. REQ:	116	,174 m2 ADQ	T:		NONE	S	UBSTD:		NONE	
		an aircraft		nunit	ion hot load			or strat	egic	
deployment in										
Mission)	T. I. O.		_ ~		- 5	- 1	- 3	, : 0.	-	
REQUIREMENT:	This	project is	rea	ired	to provide	an a	adequate	facilit	y to	
outload ammuni										
being deployed										
				_					_	

1.COMPONENT						2.DATE	
	FY 2000	MILITAR	Y CONSTR	UCTION PROJE	ECT DATA		
ARMY						08	FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AND	D LOCATION					-	
Fort Bliss, Te	exas						
4.PROJECT TITLE					5.PROJECT N	UMBER	
Ammunition Hot	Load Facility	7				4	4921
9. COST ESTI	MATES (CONTINU	JED)					
						Unit	Cost
Item		UM	(M/E)	QUANTITY		COST	(\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI	TY (CONTINUED)	_					
Hot load area	Lighting	EA		8		60,415	(483)
Aircraft Groun	nd System	LS					(63)
Hot load apron	lighting	EA		90		2,610	(235)
Hot Load Taxiw	ay lighting	EA		112		3,857	(432)
Building Infor	mation Systems	LS					(2)
						Total	1,215

REQUIREMENT: (CONTINUED)

ammunition hot load area is required to accomplish air load-out functions for Patriot Battalions (Bns) of the 11th, 31th, 35th and 108th Air Defense Artillery Brigades (ADA Bde) and key mobilizing reserve units within the designated time frames. Army Strategic Mobility Program (ASMP) is required to provide a power projection platform capable of deploying strategic units from this installation within a very short time. To accomplish this mission, it is essential that the infrastructure be developed to meet the requirement. This project will work in conjunction with two companion ASMP projects: Air Deployment Facility Complex and Aircraft Loading Apron.

CURRENT SITUATION: Currently, Biggs Army Airfield has designated the northern portion of taxiway TXY-T-4A as the area to be used for outloading ammunition above 50 caliber. The area can accommodate two aircraft; however, the area does not have a designated location for an ammunition pallet holding area. This area is also less than 152 meters from the primary runway and about 366 meters from a confinement facility. Fort Bliss Safety Office has determined the present area unsuitable for the purpose because it is too close to an active runway.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, deployment of the Patriot Bn's and key mobilizing reserve units cannot be accomplished within their deployment window. Air deployment at Fort Bliss will continue in unsatisfactory facilities and will severly jeopardize mission accomplishment. ADDITIONAL: This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security measures are included. Also, all required anti-terrorism/force protection measures are included. Alternative methods of meeting this requirement have been explored during project development. This project is the only feasible option to meet the requirement. A parametric cost estimate was used to develop this budget estimate.

1.COMPONENT	Γ		2.DATE
1.COMPONENT	FY 2000 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJ	ECT DATA	Z.DAIE
ARMY			08 FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AM	ID LOCATION		
Fort Bliss, To	exas	L DDO TROE N	TIMDED
4.PROJECT TITLE		5.PROJECT N	UMBER
Ammunition Ho	t Load Facility		44921
	•		
	NTAL DATA:		
	mated Design Data:		
(1)	Status:		TTD 1000
	(a) Date Design Started(b) Percent Complete As Of January 1999		
	(c) Date 35% Designed		
	(d) Date Design Complete		
	(e) Parametric Cost Estimating Used to		
		-	
(2)	Basis:		
	(a) Standard or Definitive Design: NO		
(2)		\ .	(\$0.00)
(3)	Total Design Cost $(c) = (a)+(b)$ OR $(d)+(a)$ Production of Plans and Specification		
	(a) Production of Plans and Specificati(b) All Other Design Costs		
	(c) Total Design Cost		
	(d) Contract		
	(e) In-house		210
(4)	Construction Start		<u>FEB 2000</u>
(-)	Construction Completion		TIIN 2002
(5)	construction completion		<u>JUN ZUUZ</u>
B. Equi	oment associated with this project which	will be pr	rovided from
other appro	oriations:		
			ıl Year
Equipment	Procuring		priated Cost
<u>Nomenclat</u>	ure <u>Appropriation</u>	<u>Or Re</u>	equested (\$000)
	NA		
	IVA		
	Installation Engineer: COL:	Rayford L.	Shaw, EN

1. COMPONENT	F"	Y 2000-2001 MILITARY		MASCACIO	2. DATE
ARMY		. ZUUU-ZUUI PIIIIIIIA	CONSTRUCTION	N PROGRAM	08 FEB 1999
ARMI					OO LED TAAA
. INSTALLATION AND LO		4. COMMAND			5. AREA CONSTRUCTION
. TIMITATION AND IN	CALLON	4. COMPAND			COST INDEX
Fort Hood		TIC James Forces C	·		COST TIMEY
		US Army Forces Co	ommaria		0.05
Texas					0.85
CONTRACT CHIPTING	1VMOnto	CTITE		~ — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	
6. PERSONNEL STRENG				SUPPORTED	
on 30 dan 10		IST CIVIL OFFICER E			
A. AS OF 30 SEP 199			277 0		2818 49,060
B. END FY 2005	4896 388	3559 0	295 0	73 304	2818 50,836
		7 TNVENTOR	Y DATA (\$000)	\	
A. TOTAL AREA		7. INVENTOR. 86,745 ha	(214,352 AC)		
		86,745 Ha SEP 1998			465,763
		SEP 1998		•	465,763 158,100
					96,800
	-	THE FY 2000 PROGRAM THE FY 2001 PROGRAM			
	~	(NEW MISSION ONLY).			22,000
		(NEW MISSION ONLY).			0 107,593
H. GRAND IOIAL				···· ±,	829,056
8. PROJECTS REQUEST		DOOLDE VIN			
8. PROJECTS REQUEST		OUU PROMEET.		COST	DESIGN STATUS
CATEGORY PROJECT		ROJECT TITLE		(\$000)	START COMPLETE
		ROJECT TITLE Aircraft Parking Apro			02/1998 09/1999
	_	Aircraft Parking Apro cks Complex Renewal	on	31,000 29,000	
		cks Complex Renewal Ready Reactive Field	'r mwaila	8,000	02/1999 10/1999 02/1998 09/1999
		Ready Reactive Field Oldier Development C		8,000 14,000	02/1998 09/1999 03/1998 09/1999
	4 Force XXI So 5 Railhead Fac	-	enter Fir II	14,000	03/1998 09/1999 03/1997 04/1999
000 50,05) Kallineau ruc	lilly Phase II		17,000	U3/1771 U4/1777
			TOTAL	96,800	
			10111	J0,0	
9. FUTURE PROJECTS:	:				
CATEGORY				COST	
CODE	PF	ROJECT TITLE		(\$000)	
A. REQUESTED IN				•	
171		ti-Purpose Training D	Range	22,000	
	-	-	-		
			TOTAL	22,000	
B. PLANNED NEXT	I FOUR PROGRAM	YEARS (NEW MISSION	ONLY): NONE		
10. MISSION OR MAJO	OR FUNCTIONS:				
Support and tra	aining of III (lorps Headquarters a	nd organizati	ions assigned to	III Corps, including 1s
CAV Division. Ensw	re the most eff	ficient utilization	of resources	to operate Fort	Hood and accomplish all
assigned missions.	Ensure Fort Ho	ood is prepared for a	mobilization	•	

1. COMPONENT ARMY	FY 2000-2001 MILITARY CON	NSTRUCTION PROGRAM	2. DATE 08 FEB 1999
INSTALLATION	I AND LOCATION: Fort Hood	Texas	
11. OUTSTANDING POL	LUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES:	(\$00	0)
A. AIR POLLUTIO	N		0
B. WATER POLLUT			0
C. OCCUPATIONAL	. SAFETY AND HEALTH		0
	est to remedy the deficiencies in all s \$754,049,000, based on the Installa		

			-	-					
FY 20	000 M	IILITA	RY C	ONST	RUCTION F	PROJ	ECT DATA		
- 22 -					T			80	FEB 1999
) LOCAT	ION				4.PROJECT	TITLE	E		
					1				
						ing .			_
	6.CATEGORY	CODE	7	.PROJ	ECT NUMBER		8.PROJECT		,
ļ	1						Auth	31,	
	113				16496		Approp	4,	600
			9.COS	T EST	[IMATES				
ITEM		UN	M (M/)	E)	QUAN	TITY		UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
TY				\top					22,475
on		m2	(SF	')	=		· ·		(7,617)
cue		m2	(SF	')					(1,790)
		m2	(SF	')					(856)
inal		m2	(SF	')					(3,357)
	Points	m2	(SF	')					(62)
ontin	uation pag	_ј е							(8,793)
ILITI!	ES			\top					5,819
ce		LS	,						(1,011)
Gas		LS	,						(2,601)
	s & Gutter	s LS	,						(287)
			,						(41)
	mo(75)								(1,439)
stems		·							(440)
									•
RACT	COST			\top					28,294
									1,415
									29,709
VERHE.	AD (5.70%	<u>አ</u>)							1,693
V —	(=:	´							31,402
(ROUN	DED)								31,000
									()
O 1 11111	ALLICI								` '
	ITEM TY on cue inal efuel ontinu ILITIE CE Gas Curbs 4) Der stems RACT (RCENT VERHER (ROUNI	6.CATEGORY (113 ITEM TY on cue inal efuel Points ontinuation pag ILITIES ce Gas Curbs & Gutter 4) Demo(75) stems RACT COST RCENT (5.00%)	O LOCATION 6.CATEGORY CODE 113	O LOCATION 6.CATEGORY CODE 113 9.COS ITEM TY ON Cue m2 (SF m2 (SF m2 (SF) m2 (SF) m2 (SF) m2 (SF) m2 (SF) m3 (SF) m4 (SF) m5 (SF) m6 (SF) m8 (SF) m8 (SF) m9 (SF) m9 (SF) m1 (SF) m2 (SF) m2 (SF) m3 (SF) m4 (SF) m5 (SF) m6 (SF) m8 (SF) m8 (SF) m9 (SF) m9 (SF) m1 (SF) m2 (SF) m2 (SF) m2 (SF) m3 (SF) m4 (SF) m5 (SF) m6 (SF) m7 (SF) m8 (SF) m8 (SF) m8 (SF) m9 (SF) m9 (SF) m9 (SF) m1 (SF) m2 (SF) m3 (SF) m4 (SF)	O LOCATION 6.CATEGORY CODE		A.PROJECT TITLE Fixed Wing Fixed Wing A.PROJECT NUMBER A.PRO	A.PROJECT TITLE Fixed Wing Aircraft	A.PROJECT TITLE

10.Description of Proposed Construction This project is incrementally funded. However, full authorization is requested in the year of initial appropriation. The Army plans to award this project using a single construction contract and requests advanced appropriation for the remaining amount. Upgrade and expand existing deployment apron. Project includes surface upgrade of deployment apron, new ordnance taxiway and loading apron, expansion of existing Departure Airfield Control Group (DACG) facility to include expanded Alert Holding area, warehouse for pallet storage, expanded passenger terminal, relocation of existing control tower, relocate/add refueling points, additional scale, hardstand for Initial Ready Company call forward area with loading ramp, washrack and balance beam, and crash fire rescue station. Supporting facilities include utilities, electric service, paving, storm drainage, fencing, access roads, ammunition docks and ammunition make-up area, load simulator, information systems, and site improvements. Heating will be provided by gas-fired unit heaters. Air conditioning: 750 tons. Demolish existing terminal (929 m2).

11. REQ: 336,846 m2 ADQT: 196,158 m2 SUBSTD: 86,400 m2 PROJECT: Upgrade and expand the existing deployment apron and extend taxiways at Robert Gray Army Airfield (RGAAF). This project supports the Army Strategic

1.COMPONENT				·				2.DATE	
	FY	2000	MILITAR	Y CONS	TRUCTION I	PRO	JECT DATA		
ARMY								08	FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATIO	N							
Fort Hood, Tex	kas								
4.PROJECT TITLE							5.PROJECT	NUMBER	
Fixed Wing Air	craft P	arking	Apron					1	6496
9. COST ESTI	<u>IMATES (</u>	CONTIN	IUED)						
								Unit	Cost
Item			UM	(M/E)	QUAN'	rit'	Y	COST	(\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI	ITY (CON	TINUED	<u>)</u>						
Cut and Fill			m2	(SF)	550,827	(5929052)	5.24	(2,892)
Scale (75 Ton))		EA		2			60,000	(120)
Wash Facility			EA		1			60,000	(60)
Control Tower			m2	(SF)	278.30	(2,996)	3,973	(1,106)
Ordinance Taxi	iways		m2	(SF)	19,142	(206,043)	55.95	(1,071)
Ordinance Load	ding Apr	ron	m2	(SF)	19,289	(207,625)	38.60	(745)
Relocate Balar	nce Beam	n	EA		1			55,000	
Runway Approac	ch Surfa	ace	m2	(SF)	18,288	(196,850)	88.00	(1,609)
Runway Approac	ch Light	ing	EA		92			11,860	(1,091)
Building Infor	rmation	System	ns LS						(44)
								Total	8,793

PROJECT: (CONTINUED)

Mobility Program. (Current Mission)

REQUIREMENT: Expansion of the apron is required to provide improved and additional aircraft parking. The crash fire rescue station is required to support a three-fire company (two crash and one structural) operation. This facility will house nine major pieces of equipment to include the M23 and P19 crash fire vehicles. The taxiways are needed to increase the operational capability of the airfield and eliminate safety hazards. The ordnance pad is required to support loading of hazard class/division 1.1 high explosive ordnance. A maximum of 90,000 pounds of high explosive ordnance requiring an 1,800-foot safety distance will be palletized for loading at this location. The cross taxiway is required to provide improved access from the main runway to the deployment apron, east parallel taxiway, and direct access to the ordnance loading pad. The taxiway will also enhance crash fire vehicle times by providing direct access to the runway and ordnance pad.

CURRENT SITUATION: The existing deployment apron is only 114 meters wide including the adjacent taxiway. The maximum on ground capability of the

CURRENT SITUATION: The existing deployment apron is only 114 meters wide including the adjacent taxiway. The maximum on ground capability of the deployment apron is 5-7 wide-body (C-5A) type aircraft or a mix of 10-14 wide and narrow body (C-141 and C-130) type at any one time. With a 3.25 hour turn around time per aircraft, operational capabilities of the airfield become overburdened. There is no flexibility in accommodating aircraft requiring maintenance or mishaps associated with facilities that do not meet adequate safety requirements. The existing fire rescue station was constructed in 1963 by the Air Force as a temporary structure. The structure is grossly inadequate for its current use. The existing east parallel taxiway is 876 meters long and supports only a small portion of the 3,048 meter runway. Common practice during deployment is to back taxi wide-body aircraft down the main runway when the deployment apron and the adjacent taxiway are congested with aircraft

DD 1 FORM 76 1391C

1.COMPONENT							Z.DAIE
	FY	2000	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJEC'	C DATA	
ARMY							08 FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATIO	N					•
Fort Hood, Tex	as						
4.PROJECT TITLE					5.	PROJECT N	IUMBER
Fixed Wing Air	craft I	Parking	g Apron				16496
					•		

CURRENT SITUATION: (CONTINUED)

movement. Expansion of the deployment apron will help alleviate some of this problem. However, the lack of aircraft holding/stacking area creates the critical need of the east parallel taxiway during mobilization. These east taxiways will enhance ground control of aircraft and reduce accident potential hazards. The existing ordnance pad cannot support class/division 1.1 ordnance due to the close proximity (1,000 feet) of the installation boundary and civilian housing. Currently, ordnance loading is accomplished by isolating aircraft on the single existing parallel taxiway. This operation significantly impacts taxiing down the main runway. Also the loss of a major taxiway in the event of a mishap during ordnance loading will undoubtedly delay troop movement and equipment embarkation.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, Fort Hood will continue to have limited deployment capabilities because of time required to work with and within current physical constraints. The safety hazards associated with wide-body aircraft taxiing adjacent to an undersized deployment apron or back taxiing for long distances on the main runway will continue.

<u>ADDITIONAL:</u> This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security measures are included. Also, no anti-terrorism/force protection measures are required. Alternative methods of meeting this requirement have been explored during project development. This project is the only feasible option to meet the requirement. A parametric cost estimate based on project engineering was used to develop this budget estimate.

12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:

- A. Estimated Design Data:
 - (1) Status:

(a)	Date Design Started	FEB 1998
(b)	Percent Complete As Of January 1999	35.00
(c)	Date 35% Designed	<u>JAN 1999</u>
(d)	Date Design Complete	<u>JAN 2000</u>
(e)	Parametric Cost Estimating Used to Develop Costs	YES

- (2) Basis:
 - (a) Standard or Definitive Design: NO
- (3) Total Design Cost (c) = (a)+(b) OR (d)+(e):
 (\$000)

 (a) Production of Plans and Specifications.
 1,512

 (b) All Other Design Costs.
 340

 (c) Total Design Cost.
 1,852

 (d) Contract.
 1,622

 (e) In-house.
 230

1.COMPONENT	1			2.DATE	
	FY 2000	MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PRO	OJECT DATA		
ARMY				08 FI	EB 1999
3.INSTALLATION A	AND LOCATION				
Fort Hood T	03/2 0				
Fort Hood, To 4.PROJECT TITLE	exas		5.PROJECT N	IUMBER	
Fixed Wing A	ircraft Parking	Apron		164	196
12. SUPPLEM	ENTAL DATA: (Co	ntinued)			
		ata: (Continued)			
(4)	Construction	Start		<u>APR</u>	2000
(5)	Construction	Completion		APR	2002
P. Fou	inmont aggogiat	od with this project which	h will be pr	corrided fo	com
	ipment associat opriations:	ed with this project whic	n will be pr	iovided ii	OIII
- -	-		Fisca	al Year	
Equipmen		Procuring		priated	
<u>Nomencla</u>	<u>ture</u>	<u>Appropriation</u>	<u>Or Re</u>	<u>equested</u>	<u>(\$000)</u>
		NA			

Installation Engineer: Richard Craig, COL, EN

Phone Number: 817 287-5707

1.COMPONENT									2.DATE	
	FY 20	000 MIL :	ITAI	RY CO	NST	RUCTION 1	PRO	JECT DATA		
ARMY									08	FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	ION				4.PROJECT	TITI	LE	<u>.</u>	
Fort Hood										
Texas						Whole Ba	arr	acks Comp	lex Rene	wal
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT	1	6.CATEGORY CODE	C	7.	PROJ	ECT NUMBER		8.PROJECT	COST (\$00	0)
								Auth	29,	000
22696A		721				22611		Approp	4,	350
			٥	9.COSI	EST	'IMATES				
	ITEM		UM	(M/E)	QUAN	TIT	Y	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI	YTI									24,155
Barracks Rebui				(SF)				197,564)		(17,089)
Upgrade Arms F			m2	(SF))	929.03	(10,000)	821.85	(764)
Asbestos/Lead				(SF))	23,872	(256,955)	41.33	(987)
IDS Installati	-		LS							(19)
Dining Facility			m2	(SF))	1,847	(19,881)	1,886	(3,484)
Total from ((1,812)
SUPPORTING FAC		E <u>S</u>								1,539
Electric Servi			LS							(179)
Water, Sewer,			LS							(59)
Steam And/Or ((359)
Paving, Walks,		& Gutters	LS							(470)
Storm Drainage			LS							(76)
Site Imp(23		no ()	LS							(232)
Information Sy			LS							(110)
Antiterrorism	Force	Protection	LS							(54)
ESTIMATED CONT	TRACT (COST								25,694
CONTINGENCY PE	ERCENT	(5.00%)								1,285
SUBTOTAL										26,979
SUPV, INSP & C	OVERHEA	AD (5.70%)								1,538
TOTAL REQUEST										28,517
TOTAL REQUEST	•	· ·								29,000
INSTALLED EQT-	-OTHER	APPROP								()

10.Description of Proposed Construction This project is incrementally funded. However, full authorization is requested in the year of initial appropriation. The Army plans to award this project using a single construction contract and requests advanced appropriation for the remaining amount. Rebuild four barracks including converting first floor space within each building to unit administrative and supply areas. Project includes removal of existing walls, mechanical and electrical systems, piping and valves, water closets, and showers. The existing columns and deck superstructure will remain. Foundation repairs are required. Additional work includes replacement of roofs, doors, windows, ceiling tile, floor tile, paint, and asbestos removal. Upgrade administrative space to meet the requirements of modern Army equipment and the work space environment. Existing arms rooms will be enlarged to provide space for modern weapons. Install an intrusion detection system (IDS). Barracks include living/sleeping rooms, semi-private baths, walk-in closets, laundry, bulk storage, dayroom, lounges, and a mailroom. Exterior balconies will allow for a exterior entrance to each room. Project also includes a consolidated dining facility with outdoor seating and access for the handicapped. Supporting facilities include utilities; electric service; fire protection and alarm systems; parking; outdoor recreation areas; paving, walks, curbs and gutters; storm drainage; information systems; and site improvements. Heating

1.COMPONENT						2.DATE	
FY 2	2000 MILITAR	Y CONS	TRUCTION E	PROJE	CT DATA		
ARMY						08	FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AND LOCATION	ſ					•	
Fort Hood, Texas							
4.PROJECT TITLE					5.PROJECT I	NUMBER	
Whole Barracks Complex	k Renewal					2	2611
9. COST ESTIMATES (C	<u>CONTINUED)</u>						
						Unit	Cost
Item	UM	(M/E)	QUAN'	TITY		COST	(\$000)
PRIMARY FACILITY (CONT							
Air Conditioning Plant	5 m2	(SF)	260.13	(2,800)	3,444	(896)
Special Foundation	LS						(85)
Building Information S	Systems LS						(831)
						Total	1,812

DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION: (CONTINUED)

will be provided by self-contained units. Air conditioning (500 tons) will be provided by a central plant. Comprehensive interior design services will be provided. Special foundation work is required due to expansive soils. Anti-terrorism/force protection measures include exterior lighting.

11. REQ: 14,419 PN ADQT: 8,622 PN SUBSTD: 5,797 PN

<u>PROJECT:</u> Rebuild four barracks to meet the Whole Barracks Renewal Program Standards. (Current Mission)

REQUIREMENT: This project is required to continue modernizing existing barracks to provide adequate housing for a total (intended utilization) of 448 enlisted personnel (368 E1-E4 and 80 E5-E6). Maximum utilization for the barracks is 528 spaces. This project will replace utilities that are at the end of their economic life and provide a greatly improved quality-of-life environment for today's enlisted soldier. Significant shortfalls in company operations and supply space are reduced by converting the first floors (which includes two dining facilities) into company level administration and supply areas. Consolidating the dining facilities will allow for use of new kitchen equipment and reduce manpower required to operate two dining facilities. Anti-terrorism/force protection measures are required because of vulnerability to terrorist threats for this type of facility.

CURRENT SITUATION: There are 102 permanent barracks buildings on Fort Hood. The 9200 block consists of four barracks, all of which are to be rebuilt with this project. These barracks were constructed in FY 1958 as troop billets and are now substandard. They include multiple person rooms and gang latrines with rapidly deteriorating mechanical, electrical and plumbing systems. The air conditioning system is inefficient and requires frequent repairs. The hot water system is unable to meet the demand at peak use times. The foundation needs repair. There are two dining facilities using old equipment. Extra people are required to run both dining facilities.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, outdated, inefficient utilities will continue to deteriorate. Outdated dining facilities will be unable to provide adequate food services. Current routine maintenance will not meet the heavy demands and major system failures will occur. Man hours expended for backlog maintenance and repair will continue to increase.

DD 1 FORM 76 **1391C**

I.COMPONENT							Z.DAIE
	FY	2000	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJECT	DATA	
ARMY							08 FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATIO	ON					
Fort Hood, Tex	kas						
4.PROJECT TITLE					5.E	PROJECT N	IUMBER
Whole Barracks	s Comple	ex Rene	ewal				22611
					-		

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: (CONTINUED)

Quality-of-life program goals for enlisted soldiers cannot be met without this barracks rebuild project. Also, shortfalls of company operations and supply requirements will continue to be met with diverted barracks space, resulting in inefficient administrative and storage capabilities.

ADDITIONAL: This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security measures are included. Also, all required anti-terrorism/force protection measures are included. An economic analysis has been prepared. A parametric cost estimate was used to develop this budget estimate. During the past two years \$15 million has been spent on Real Property Maintenance for unaccompanied personnel housing at Fort Hood. Upon completion of this project, the remaining permanent party modernization requirement is 5,269 personnel at this installation.

12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:

COMPONENT

- A. Estimated Design Data:
 - (1) Status:

(a)	Date Design Started	FEB 1999
(b)	Percent Complete As Of January 1999	.00
(c)	Date 35% Designed	<u>JUN 1999</u>
(d)	Date Design Complete	JAN 2000
(e)	Parametric Cost Estimating Used to Develop Costs	YES

- (2) Basis:
 - (a) Standard or Definitive Design: YES
 - (b) Where Most Recently Used:
 Fort Hood

(3)	Tota	(\$000)	
	(a)	Production of Plans and Specifications	1,280
	(b)	All Other Design Costs	400
	(C)	Total Design Cost	1,680
	(d)	Contract	1,680
	(e)	In-house	
(4)	Cons	truction Start	MAY 2000

(4000)

1 COMPONENTE				0 5300				
1.COMPONENT	FY 2000 MILIT	ARY CONSTRUCTION PROJE	ECT DATA	2.DATE				
ARMY 3.INSTALLATION AND	08 FEB 1999							
S. INSTRUBELLON AND	2 200111014							
Fort Hood, Texas 4.PROJECT TITLE 5.PROJECT NUMBER								
4.PROJECT TITLE		5.PROJECT NUMBER						
Whole Barracks	Complex Renewal		22611					
	TAL DATA: (CONTINU							
B. Equip other approp		h this project which	will be pr	ovided fr	om			
				ıl Year				
Equipment <u>Nomenclatu</u>	uro	Procuring <u>Appropriation</u>		priated equested	Cost <u>(\$000)</u>			
Nomenciacu	<u>:T C</u>	Appropriacion	<u>OI Ke</u>	quesceu	<u> (3000)</u>			
		NA						

Installation Engineer: Richard Craig, COL, EN

1.COMPONENT	COMPONENT							2.DATE	2.DATE	
	FY 2	.000 MIL ?	[TAR]	Y CON	ST	RUCTION PROJ	ECT DATA			
ARMY	<u> </u>							08	FEB 1999	
3.INSTALLATION AND	D LOCAT	'ION				4.PROJECT TITL	E			
Fort Hood				Deployment Ready Read				active F	ield &	
Texas				Trails						
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATEGORY CODE	;	7.PROJECT NUMBER 8.PROJECT (COST (\$000)		
				Auth			=	000		
46029A		852	40900		Approp	2,000				
			_	.COST ES	ST	IMATES		 		
	ITEM		UM	(M/E)		QUANTITY		UNIT COST	COST (\$000)	
PRIMARY FACILI	<u>ITY</u>			′ ~= \		100 000 /		00 45	6,596	
DRRF Site				(SF)			1171113)			
Tank Trails				(SF)		, ,	2080664)		, , ,	
Ammunition Upl	Load F	acility	m2 /	(SF)		82,600 (889,099)	15.46	(1,277)	
CIIDDODUING EAC	<u> </u>	.E.C	┼	\longrightarrow	_				630	
SUPPORTING FAC		<u>ES</u>	т С							
Electric Servi	ıce		LS						(630)	
ESTIMATED CONT	гр х Ст	COCT	+-	\longrightarrow	—				7,226	
CONTINGENCY PE									361	
CONTINGENCI PE SUBTOTAL	'VCTN'T	(5.00%)							7,587	
SUBTOTAL SUPV, INSP & OVERHEAD (5.70%)									432	
TOTAL REQUEST							8,019			
TOTAL REQUEST							8,000			
INSTALLED EQT-							(0)			
INGIADDED EVI	OTHER	AFIROI							(5)	
10.Description of Propo	osed Const	truction This	s pr	oiect	i	s incrementa	llv fund	ed. Howe	ver,	
full authoriza										
plana to avand									_	

This project is incrementally funded. However, full authorization is requested in the year of initial appropriation. The Army plans to award this project using a single construction contract and requests advanced appropriation for the remaining amount. Blade and grade Deployment Ready Reaction Field (DRRF) to provide an all-weather surface with a treatment of emulsified asphalt solution or concrete surface. Provide all-weather tank access road with emulsified asphalt solution or concrete surface. Tank access roads will provide all-weather surface from DRRF to new railhead at industrial park located at the western edge of the main cantonment. Provide covered ammunition upload facilities and associated access roads. Supporting facilities include electric service, floodlights with poles, transformer, storm drainage, and site improvements.

<u>PROJECT:</u> Improve drainage, shape surface, and provide all-weather surfaced area at DRRF and tank access roads in support of the Army's Strategic Mobility Program. (Current Mission)

<u>REQUIREMENT:</u> Improve the DRRF and the tank access roads leading to a new railhead at an industrial park located at the western edge of the main cantonment. Units preparing for movement by rail or air will have to undergo

I.COMPONENI	i					Z.DAIE
	FY 2000	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJECT	DATA	
ARMY						08 FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION					-
Fort Hood, Tex	cas					
4.PROJECT TITLE				5.	PROJECT I	NUMBER
Deployment Rea	adv Reactive F	Field & Tra	ails			46988

REQUIREMENT: (CONTINUED)

an extensive cleaning process prior to loading for shipment. Vehicles marshalled in the DRRF are required to be clean in order to be inspected for hazardous material leaks, mechanical deficiencies, and serviceability prior to movement for shipment. Travel on deteriorated tank access roads by clean vehicles results in dust/mud buildup. This buildup must be removed again at the assembly area before departure. This process is a drain on scarce manpower needed for other duties prior to departure. Vehicles are required to be uploaded with ammunition prior to deployment.

CURRENT SITUATION: The DRRF is used by the 1st Cavalry Division and 4th Infantry Division as an assembly area for the majority of unit movements for gunnery and field exercises on Fort Hood and for deployment overseas and to the National Training Center. The existing condition of the area creates many operational problems for assembled units. During inclement weather the DRRF area becomes a quagmire of mud and water. This condition presents undue hardships on crews to maintain their equipment and prepare it for shipment. Service vehicles are also challenged to provide support to deploying vehicles under these conditions. During dry weather, the area is swept with blowing dirt, and the hot Texas sun. Vehicles prepared for rail or air shipment must arrive at the departure point free of all dirt and grime. Tactical vehicles moving to the Fort Hood Deployment Aerial Port of Embarkation (APOE) and the new railhead facility use unimproved tank access roads, or are transported on Heavy Expanded Transport (HETS). Vehicles using the tank access roads arrive at the assembly area covered with dirt during dry weather and mud during inclement weather. This condition requires additional heavy cleaning prior to acceptance for loading onto the carrier. Transportation by HET results in additional workload with additional space required for maneuver of the HETS. The tank access roads are deteriorating because of the heavy traffic resulting in numerous potholes, unstable roadways and soft shoulders.

<u>IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED:</u> If this project is not provided, additional time and manpower will continue to be required for deployment preparation, resulting in difficulty in meeting deployment mission requirements. Additional cleaning of vehicles will be required at loading site to meet transportation requirements for shipment.

<u>ADDITIONAL:</u> This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security measures are included. Also, no anti-terrorism/force protection measures are required. Alternative methods of meeting this requirement have been explored during project development. This project is the only feasible option to meet the requirement. A parametric cost estimate based on project engineering was used to develop this budget estimate.

1.COMPONENT	TY 0000 MT	T THA DAY GONGEDUGHTON D	DOTECH DAMA	2.DATE					
ARMY	FY 2000 MI	LITARY CONSTRUCTION P	ROJECT DATA	08 FEB 1999					
3.INSTALLATION A	L ND LOCATION			00 FEB 1999					
Fort Hood, Te	xas								
4.PROJECT TITLE			5.PROJECT N	UMBER					
Deployment Re	ady Reactive Fiel	d & Trails		46988					
	NTAL DATA:								
	mated Design Data Status:	. •							
(1)		FFR 1998							
		Started plete As Of January 1							
		signed							
		Complete							
		Cost Estimating Used							
(2)	Basis:								
	(a) Standard or	Definitive Design:	NO						
(0)				(+ 0 0 0)					
(3)	<pre>(3) Total Design Cost (c) = (a)+(b) OR (d)+(e): (a) Production of Plans and Specifications</pre>								
		of Plans and Specific Design Costs							
		n Cost							
(4)	Construction Sta	rt		<u>JUN 2000</u>					
(5)	Construction Com	pletion		<u>JUL 2001</u>					
B. Equi	nment aggogiated	with this project whi	ch will be pr	covided from					
other appro		with this project will	.cii wiii be pi	Ovided IIOIII					
Ochci appio	priderons		Fisca	ıl Year					
Equipment		Procuring		priated Cost					
Nomenclat		<u>Appropriation</u>		equested (\$000)					
		NONE							

Installation Engineer: Richard Craig, COL, EN

1.COMPONENT								2.DATE	
	FY 2	000 MIL :	ITAR	Y CON	STRUCTION P	ROJE	CT DATA		
ARMY								0.8	FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	ION			4.PROJECT T	TITLE			
Fort Hood					Force XX	I Sc	oldier D	evelopme:	nt Center
Texas					Ph II				
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT	ı	6.CATEGORY CODE	C	7.PH	ROJECT NUMBER		8.PROJECT	COST (\$00	0)
							Auth		
22696A		171			48664		Approp	14,	000
			_		ESTIMATES				
	ITEM		UM	(M/E)	TAAUQ	TITY		UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI		D '11'		(C =)	10 400	, 1	10 040)	1 000	10,961
General Instru		Bullaing	m2				12,042)		
Special Founda				(LF)	805	(2,641)		, ,
Building Infor	rmatio	n Systems	LS		•				(242)
									I
									I
CLIDDODETNIC EXC		r C							1 7/11
<u>SUPPORTING FAC</u> Electric Servi		<u> </u>	LS						1,741 (56)
Water, Sewer,			LS						(160)
Steam And/Or (d Water Diet							(47)
Paving, Walks,			LS						(1,165)
	35) De		LS						(185)
Information Sy		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	LS						(45)
Antiterrorism		Protection	LS						(83)
	10100	11000001011							(33)
ESTIMATED CONT	TRACT	COST							12,702
CONTINGENCY PE									635
SUBTOTAL	11(01)11	(3.000)							13,337
SUPV, INSP & C	OVERHE.	AD (5.70%)							760
TOTAL REQUEST		,							14,097
TOTAL REQUEST	(ROUN	DED)							14,000
INSTALLED EQT-									()
10.Description of Propo	osed Const	ruction Cons	struc	ct a	general ins	truc	ction tra	aining f	acility.
Phase II of II	I. In								
\$12 million fo									
interactive ne									tion,
elevator, acce									
service; fire									
parking; storm	n drai	nage; sanita:	ry se	ewer;	information	n sy	stems;	and site	
improvements.	Acces	s for the har	ndica	apped	l will be pro	ovid	ded. Hea	ting wil	l be
provided by ga	as-fir	ed self-conta	ainec	d uni	ts. Air con	diti	oning:	496 tons	
Demolition was	s comp	leted during	Phas	se 1.	Special for	unda	ation wo	rk is re	quired
due to expansi	lve so	ils. Anti-te	rror	ism/f	orce protec	tior	n measur	es inclu	de
exterior light	ing.								
11. REQ:		,203 m2 ADQ			NONE		JBSTD:		3,903 m2
		general inst							
Senior Noncomm			(NCO) Aca	demy, Troop	Sch	nool, and	d Educat	ion
Center. (New N									
REQUIREMENT:	A co	nsolidated t	raini	ing f	acility is	requ	ired to	accommo	date a

variety of training programs, both traditional and automated, and

1.COMPONENT							2.DATE		
	FY	2000	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJECT	DATA			
ARMY							08	FEB	1999
3.INSTALLATION AND LOCATION									
Fort Hood, Tex	as								
4.PROJECT TITLE					5.	PROJECT N	NUMBER		
Force XXI Sold	lier Dev	velopme:	nt Center	Ph II				48664	

REQUIREMENT: (CONTINUED)

This training facility would provide the classroom and academic support space for instruction and instructors for the III Corps NCO Academy, the Army's Teletraining Network (T-NET) and the Trans Texas Video Network (TTVN), and college campus classes at Fort Hood both credit and non-credit. Video classrooms would strengthen the training capability of Fort Hood especially as technology continues to develop new programs and approaches to training. Distance learning and training programs would be teletransported to Fort Hood allowing greater command flexibility and access to current training opportunities. Training, previously unavailable due to high cost or accessibility of equipment or facilities, i.e., bio-medical equipment technology, computer-aided manufacturing and food service, is attainable via telecommunications. Distance learning would also be a vital link to state sponsored training facilities that would support the Army's continued transition efforts. Automated testing facilities are required for Army personnel testing (APT) and academic testing, accommodating large groups of 50 and more. This facility will also provide a Network Operations Center. The Director of Information Management will interface with over 2,800 buildings. Suitable facilities for training of the total force are essential to maintain quality in the face of the increased complexity of weapons systems. The emphasis on individual self-development training requires the use of automation to deliver tailored instruction and automated training facilities allow the cost effective and efficient use of worldwide resources. Fort Hood training organizations use 71 classrooms, one CURRENT SITUATION: arms room and one motor pool bay for training. The training and administrative functions are scattered throughout 53 buildings of wooden World War II era construction and seven temporary buildings containing 16 classrooms provided by Central Texas College. All locations are beyond maximum training capacity with utilization of training schedules to include noon hour, after hours, and weekend time frames. Unit training requirements are juggled daily in an attempt to find adequate training space. No classroom is available to accommodate more than 35 personnel at a time, and no auditorium exists. Current classroom requirements exceed the capability to meet demand. Additional classroom space is being leased from the local school district. Dollars expended for lease reduces the funding available for training programs. Local institutions have been granted approval for temporary modular buildings on post to meet the escalating need for duty required training. The configuration of the wooden buildings is not readily adapted to modern classroom design and equipment. Additionally, these buildings are not energy efficient, expensive to maintain, and pose serious health and safety issues. Related functions are often fragmented, resulting in inefficient and redundant operations.

<u>IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED:</u> If this project is not provided, Fort Hood will not meet the current training needs for a population of over 45,000 soldiers. Fort Hood's growth and an analysis of our recent needs assessment survey clearly

I.COMPONENT	EV	2000	мтт.ттару	CONSTRUCTION	DDO.TEC	מידגרו יד	2.DATE	
ARMY	FI	2000	MIDITARI	COMBIROCTION	FRODEC	DAIR	08 FEB 1999	
3.INSTALLATION AND LOCATION								
Fort Hood, Tex	as							
4.PROJECT TITLE					5	.PROJECT I	NUMBER	
Force XXI Sold	lier Dev	zelopme	ent Center	Ph II			48664	

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: (CONTINUED)

shows that we are currently not meeting the training needs of this military community. Adequate facilities are not available to train the soldier population and does not meet the training standards and requirements of Education 2000 programs for soldiers, their families, and civilian employees. <a href="https://docs.ps...add/docs.ps...a

12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:

- A. Estimated Design Data:
 - (1) Status:

(a)	Date Design Started	<u>MAR 1998</u>
(b)	Percent Complete As Of January 1999	35.00
(C)	Date 35% Designed	<u>JAN 1999</u>
(d)	Date Design Complete	DEC 1999
(e)	Parametric Cost Estimating Used to Develop Costs	YES

- (2) Basis:
 - (a) Standard or Definitive Design: NO

(3)	Tota	l Design Cost $(c) = (a)+(b)$ OR $(d)+(e)$:	(\$000)
	(a)	Production of Plans and Specifications	780
	(b)	All Other Design Costs	390
	(c)	Total Design Cost	1,170
	(d)	Contract	390
	(e)	In-house	780
(4)	Cons	truction Start	MAR 2000

1.COMPONENT	FY 2000 MI	LITARY COI	NSTRUCTIO	N PROJE	CT DATA	2.DATE	
ARMY						08 FE	В 1999
3.INSTALLATION AND	D LOCATION						
Fort Hood, Tex	as						
4.PROJECT TITLE					5.PROJECT 1	NUMBER	
Force XXI Sold	lier Development	Center Ph	II			486	64
12. SUPPLEMEN	TAL DATA: (CONT	INUED)					
	ment associated	with this	project	which w	ill be p	rovided fr	om
other approp	riations:				Fisca	al Year	
Equipment		Procu	ring			opriated	Cost
<u>Nomenclatu</u>	<u>ire</u>	<u>Appro</u>	<u>priation</u>		<u>Or Re</u>	<u>equested</u>	<u>(\$000)</u>
			NA				
	Inst	allation :	Engineer:	Richa	rd W. Cra	aig	

1.COMPONENT										2.DATE	
	FY 2	000	MIL	TAI	RY CC	NSI	RUCTION PR	ROJI	ECT DATA		
ARMY										08	FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	'ION					4.PROJECT T	ITLE			
Fort Hood											
Texas					Railhead	Fac	cility P	hase II			
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATEC	GORY CODE		7.	PROJ	ECT NUMBER		8.PROJECT	COST (\$00	0)
									Auth		
46029A			860				50785		Approp	14,8	300
				9	.COST	EST	IMATES				
	ITEM			UM	(M/E)	QUANT	ITY		UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI											15,977
Engine Mainter			ty	m2	(SF)		745 (•	8,019)		(1,016)
Rail Operation		_			(SF)		278.80 (3,001)	1,246	
Deployment War				m2	(SF)		2,493 (26,834)	545.92	(1,361)
DRRF Admin Facility					(SF)		278.80 (3,001)	1,246	(347)
Scale House				m2	(SF)		6 (64.58)	1,113	(7)
Total from Continuation page											(12,899)
SUPPORTING FAC	CILITI	E <u>S</u>									13,306
Electric Servi				LS			-				(904)
Water, Sewer,				LS			-				(343)
Paving, Walks,		s & Gu	tters	LS			-				(2,264)
Storm Drainage				LS			-				(296)
Site Imp(9,18)	LS			-				(9,181)
Information Sy	rstems			LS			-				(318)
						-					
ESTIMATED CONT	_										29,283
CONTINGENCY PE	RCENT	(5.0	0%)								1,464
SUBTOTAL											30,747
SUPV, INSP & OVERHEAD (5.70%)											1,753
TOTAL REQUEST											32,500
TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED)											32,500
INSTALLED EQT-	OTHER	APPRO	P								(0)
10 Description of Propo	and Corst	-mustion	Q		t- T	1	0 2 of 2 r		111		In EV

10.Description of Proposed Construction Construct Phase 2 of a railhead facility. In FY 99, Congress authorized \$32.5 million and appropriated \$17.5 million for Phase I. The total project includes 12 railroad loading spurs with drive-on end ramps; trailer on flat car (TOFC) and container on flat car dock; floodlighting; nine rail car sorting and classification tracks, three for TOFC and gondolas and six tracks for 40 various size cars on each track; latrine facility; engine maintenance facility with refueling station and sand dispensing system; warehouse for deployment storage; control tower; Deployment Ready Reaction Field (DRRF) administrative facility; instruction building; staging area hardstand; vehicle wash facility for final cleaning prior to loading onto rail carriers; tactical vehicle scales (110 ton capacity); rail operations facility with latrine; wye to turn a string of 50 railcars; ammunition upload area for loading combat loads of ammunition prior to shipment; associated switches; and connecting link to existing Burlington Northern & Santa Fe (BN&SF) rail system. Spurs shall be of sufficient length to hold 20 each 27 meter (640 meters) railroad cars and should be a minimum of 15 meters apart from center of track to center of track to allow maintenance and support vehicles passage between spurs. Provide six side ramps to facilitate the handling of materials in boxcars. Project also includes fire protection and alarm systems. Supporting facilities include utilities;

1.COMPONENT								2.DATE	
	FY	2000	MILITAR	Y CONS	STRUCTION I	PRO	JECT DATA		1000
ARMY								08	FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AND	D LOCATIO	N							
Fort Hood, Tex	as								
4.PROJECT TITLE							5.PROJECT	NUMBER	
Railhead Facil	ity Pha	se II						5	0785
							•		
9. COST ESTI	MATES (CONTIN	IUED)						
								Unit	Cost
Item			UM	(M/E)	QUAN'	ГІТ	Υ	COST	(\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI	TY (CON	TINUED	<u>)</u>						
Control Tower			m2	(SF)	25	(269.10)	3,287	(82)
Vehicle Wash F	acility	,	m2	(SF)	795	(8,557)	400.32	(318)
Rail Track & S	witches	}	m	(LF)	24,076	(78,990)	325.24	(7,831)
Turnouts			EA		37			43,223	(1,599)
C/TOFC Loading	Area		m2	(SF)	11,182	(120,362)	57.96	(648)
Storage Area			m2	(SF)	10,600	(114,097)	43.95	(466)
Vehicle Stagin	g Hards	tand	m2	(SF)	50,310	(541,532)	32.44	
Latrine			m2	(SF)	112	(1,206)	1,583	(177)
Building Infor	mation	System	ns LS						(146)
		-						Total	12,899
									,

DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION: (CONTINUED)

electric service; exterior lighting for ramps and staging area; paving, walks, curbs and gutters; fencing; hardstand; storm drainage; and site improvements.

11. REQ: 26,975 m ADQT: NONE SUBSTD: 14,021 m

PROJECT: Construct a rail loading facility in support of the Army Strategic

<u>PROJECT:</u> Construct a rail loading facility in support of the Army Strategic Mobilization Program. (Current Mission)

REQUIREMENT: The Army's mobility challenge is to deploy two heavy divisions within the theater of operations by C+30 (Days). This project is required to provide adequate rail loading capability for Fort Hood's deployment mobilization mission of providing one of those two heavy divisions. In order to meet this challenge Fort Hood must move a complete Brigade Combat Teams (BCT) array of equipment to port by C+4. A second BCT must be ready to load at port by C+6 and the third by C+8. A railhead operation capable of a 360 rail car loading cycle per day is the minimum requirement to meet this deployment mission.

CURRENT SITUATION: The existing railhead is located in a very congested area of the main cantonment. The size of this area is insufficient to accommodate staging operations prior to loading. Units are required to drive vehicles through the center of the main cantonment creating traffic congestion and unsafe conditions for pedestrians along the access thoroughfares. The railhead consists of eight spurs and one siding that can provide a maximum 160 rail car loading cycle per day. The existing spurs and tracks contain inadequate storage and no provisions for container loading operations other than mobile fork lifts and cranes. The limited space at the railhead restricts container and vehicle loading operations at the same time. The existing spurs and ramps are too close to one another to allow vehicles and loading equipment to maneuver between lines.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, the use of an

1.COMPONENT	ΕV	2000	ΜΤΙ.ΤͲΔΡΥ	CONSTRUCTION	DRO.TEC	בייבת יי	Z.DATE	
ARMY		2000	HIDIIAKI	CONDINGCTION	TROODE	I DAIA	08 FEB 1999	
3.INSTALLATION AND LOCATION								
Fort Hood, Tex	as							
4.PROJECT TITLE					5	.PROJECT 1	NUMBER	
Railhead Facil	ity Pha	ase II					50785	

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: (CONTINUED)

insufficient rail loading site not capable of meeting the Army's mobilization deployment time frame will continue thus reducing the combat effectiveness required at C+30 in theater.

<u>ADDITIONAL:</u> This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security measures are included. Also, no anti-terrorism/force protection measures are required. Alternative methods of meeting this requirement have been explored during project development. This project is the only feasible option to meet the requirement. A parametric cost estimate based on project engineering was used to develop this budget estimate.

12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:

- A. Estimated Design Data:
 - (1) Status:

(a)	Date Design Started	<u>MAR 1997</u>
(b)	Percent Complete As Of January 1999	75.00
(C)	Date 35% Designed	SEP 1998
(d)	Date Design Complete	<u>JUN 1999</u>
(e)	Parametric Cost Estimating Used to Develop Costs	NO

- (2) Basis:
 - (a) Standard or Definitive Design: NO

(3)	Tota	l Design Cost $(c) = (a)+(b)$ OR $(d)+(e)$:	(\$000)
	(a)	Production of Plans and Specifications	600
	(b)	All Other Design Costs	300
	(c)	Total Design Cost	900
	(d)	Contract	200
	(e)	In-house	700
(4)	Cons	truction Start	OCT 1999

Installation Engineer: Richard Craig, COL, EN

Phone Number: 817 287-5707

DEPARIMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 2000 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I)

(DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS)

STATE		INSTALLATION (COMMAND)				NEW/	
	PROJECT		AU	THORIZATION	APPROPRIATION	CURRENT	
	NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE		REQUEST	REQUEST	MISSION	PAGE
Virgini	La	Fort Belvoir (MDW)					299
	47224	Fire Station		1,700	500	C	301
	47271	Military Police Station		2,150	640	С	304
		Subtotal Fort Belvoir PART I	\$	3,850	1,140		
		Fort Eustis (TRADOC)					307
	46662	Whole Barracks Complex Renewal		39,000	5,800	С	309
		Subtotal Fort Eustis PART I	\$	39,000	5,800		
		Fort Myer (MDW)					313
	49263	Public Safety Center		2,900	870	С	315
		Subtotal Fort Myer PART I	\$	2,900			
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Virginia	\$	45,750	7,810		

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

1.	COMPONENT	FY	2000-2001 I	MILITARY	CONSTRU	JCTION I	PROGRAM		2. DA'	
	ARMY								08 1	FEB 1999
3.	INSTALLATION AND LO	CATION	4. COI	MMAND						EA CONSTRUCTION ST INDEX
	Fort Belvoir Virginia		US Army I	Military	Distrio	ct of Wa	ashingto:	n		0.96
	6. PERSONNEL STRENG				ENTS			PORTED		_
	100	OFFICER ENLIS								OTAL
	A. AS OF 30 SEP 199			45	190	659	530	622	7267	16,575
	B. END FY 2005	1216 341	5 3705	40	217	217	491	577	7265	17,143
			7. :	INVENTOR	Y DATA	(\$000)				
	A. TOTAL AREA		3,501 ha							
	B. INVENTORY TOTA							6	585,739	
	C. AUTHORIZATION								12,207	
	D. AUTHORIZATION								3,850	
	E. AUTHORIZATION								0	
	F. PLANNED IN NE								0	
	G. REMAINING DEF							1	137,568	
	H. GRAND TOTAL								39,364	
	II. GIAND IOIAL						••		, 504	
	8. PROJECTS REQUEST	ED IN THE FY 20	00 PROGRAM	:						
	CATEGORY PROJECT						CO	ST	DESIGN	STATUS
	CODE NUMBER	PRO	JECT TITLE				(\$0	00)	START	COMPLETE
	730 47271	Military Poli	ce Station						03/1998	07/1999
		Fire Station								09/1999
								_,		
					TOTA	AL		3,850		
	9. FUTURE PROJECTS:									
	CATEGORY						CO	ST		
	CODE	PRO	JECT TITLE				(\$0	00)		
	A. REQUESTED IN	THE FY 2001 PR	OGRAM: NOI	NE						
	B. PLANNED NEXT	FOUR PROGRAM Y	EARS (NEW I	MISSION	ONLY):	NONE				
	10. MISSION OR MAJO			_	_					
	Fort Belvoir is					_				_
	Formerly the home of	f the Engineer	School, Fo	rt Belvo	ir in th	ne futur	re will	support	a numbe	r of units,
	organizations, and	activities movi	ng from otl	ner loca	tions w	ithin th	he Natio	nal Car	oitol Reg	ion.
_										
	11. OUTSTANDING POL	LUTION AND SAFE	TY DEFICIE	NCIES:						
								(\$0	000)	
	A. AIR POLLUTIO	N							0	
	B. WATER POLLUT	ION							0	
	C. OCCUPATIONAL	SAFETY AND HEA	LTH						0	

1. COMPONENT ARMY	FY 2000-2001 MILITARY CONSTRU	UCTION PROGRAM	2. DATE 08 FEB 1999
INSTALLATION	I AND LOCATION: Fort Belvoir	Virginia	
	ost to remedy the deficiencies in all exists s\$214,545,000, based on the Installation		

1.COMPONENT							2.DATE	
	FY 20	000 MII	ITAR	Y CONS	TRUCTION PROJ	ECT DATA		
ARMY								FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	ION			4.PROJECT TITLE]		
Fort Belvoir								
Virginia					Fire Station	n		
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATEGORY COD	E	7.PRC	JECT NUMBER	8.PROJECT	COST (\$00	0)
						Auth	1,	700
22896A		730			47224	Approp		500
			9	.COST ES	STIMATES	•		
	ITEM		UM	(M/E)	QUANTITY		UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI	TY							1,109
Fire Station			m2	(SF)	718.33 (7,732)	1,502	(1,079)
Building Infor	rmatio	n Systems	LS					(30)
SUPPORTING FAC		<u>ES</u>						409
Electric Servi			LS					(61)
Water, Sewer,			LS					(100)
Paving, Walks,		s & Gutters	LS					(75)
Storm Drainage			LS					(30)
Site Imp(6			LS					(93)
Information Sy			LS					(25)
Antiterrorism	Force	Protection	LS					(25)
								1 510
ESTIMATED CONT								1,518
CONTINGENCY PE	ERCENT	(5.00%)						<u>76</u>
SUBTOTAL		()						1,594
SUPV, INSP & C	OVERHE	AD (5.70%)						91
TOTAL REQUEST	/ D 0	DED)						1,685
TOTAL REQUEST								1,700
INSTALLED EQT-	-OTHER	APPROP						(0)

10.Description of Proposed Construction This project is incrementally funded. However, full authorization is requested in the year of initial appropriation. The Army plans to award this project using a single construction contract and requests advanced appropriation for the remaining amount. Construct a modified standard-design, two-company fire station at Operational Support Airlift Command (OSACOM). This project will include a mechanical room, administrative section, access ramp, emergency vehicle exit, three drive-through apparatus bays, dormitory rooms, training, living, dining and kitchen, storage and workroom, alarm room and information systems. Supporting facilities include utilities, electric service, parking, signage, standby generator, storm drainage, information systems, and site improvements. Access for the handicapped will be provided in the administrative area. Air conditioning (4 tons) and heating will be provided by domestic hot water, self-contained units. Demolish four buildings (824 m2). Supporting costs are high because the project site is not adjacent to main utility lines. Anti-terrorism/force protection measures include screening (landscaping and barricades).

11. REQ:	2,523 m2	ADQT:	1,749 m2	SUBSTD:	2,235 m2
PROJECT:	Construct a modif	ied standard-de	esign two-c	ompany fire s	station.
(Current	Mission)				

1.COMPONENT	EV	2000	MTT TTADV	CONSTRUCTION	DDO TECT		2.DATE		
ARMY	FI	2000	MILLIARI	CONSTRUCTION	PROJECT	DATA	08	FEB	1999
3.INSTALLATION AND	D LOCATION	Ŋ					-		
Fort Belvoir,	Virgini	a							
4.PROJECT TITLE					5.1	PROJECT N	UMBER		
Fire Station								47224	

REQUIREMENT: This new facility is required to house two fire companies and provide 24 hour protection to this Class A Army Airfield. The mission of the fire station at Davison United States Army Airfield (DUSAA) is to provide Aircraft Rescue Firefighting (ARFF), structural fire protection, and crash fire rescue for the Operational Support Airlift Command (OSAC), and to protect Army assets of 70 aircraft and 47 structures, including seven aircraft hangers. The units serve not only the airfield, but numerous encircling Army assets. This station also performs fire extinguisher maintenance for the entire installation, including tenants. Facilities must be large enough to accommodate large, state-of-the-art foam generating Aircraft Rescue Firefighting (ARFF) and structural firefighting apparatus vehicles (length 30' x 9' x 12' high).

CURRENT SITUATION: The fire station at OSAC/DUSAA is a 5,226 square feet building. The facility, a 24 hour operation, houses two fire companies which comprises three tactical motorized ARFF, and ARFF/Structural Units. The fourth apparatus, a reserve ARFF unit, is presently stored in a warehouse on Fort Belvoir. Space in the existing building is inadequate to properly perform fire extinguisher maintenance, and there is no storage for the fire extinguishers or other supplies. The living space in the present structure is insufficient in size to lodge the required number of personnel (minimum of seven). Dormitory space for the firefighters is insufficient in that it is closed-quartered and communal. There are no private accommodations. Classroom and/or training rooms do not exist. The lighting and heating, ventilation and air conditioning (HVAC) are inadequate throughout the entire building, and the facility is not equipped with a sprinkler system or modern fire alarm systems to protect the occupants. The present facility cannot be expanded due to the proximity of the airfield runway and surrounding fixed facilities. There is inadequate space to house the large foaming units; each bay is 30' deep, the same as the length of the apparatus. When the apparatus are brought inside there is less than one-inch to close the bay doors. Interior doors and passageways between administrative and work areas are blocked. IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, the fire station will continue to operate in an inadequate structure that lacks the modern,

energy efficient amenities that are required in the standard design guide. The three apparatus vehicles that are housed in the current building will continue to impose a safety hazard due to the lack of space between the vehicles and the bay doors. The fourth apparatus, a reserve ARFF unit, will continue to be stored in a warehouse elsewhere on Fort Belvoir, causing delay in response time. Training will continue to take place in the bay areas of the existing fire station which are not suitable for classroom training; and equipment/supplies that are used for this facility will remain stored at other locations.

<u>ADDITIONAL:</u> This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security measures are included. Also, all required anti-terrorism/force protection measures are included. An

	-	10
1.COMPONENT	BY 2000 MILITARY CONCERNICATON PROTE	2.DATE
ARMY	FY 2000 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJE	08 FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION A		00 FEB 1999
Fort Belvoir,	Virginia	
4.PROJECT TITLE		5.PROJECT NUMBER
Fire Station		47224
ADDITIONAL .	(CONTINUED)	
	ysis has been prepared and utilized in eva	aluating this project A
	est estimate based on project engineering w	
budget estima		as asea to develop clies
J		
	NTAL DATA:	
	mated Design Data:	
(1)	Status:	
	(a) Date Design Started	
	(b) Percent Complete As Of January 1999.	
	(c) Date 35% Designed	
	(d) Date Design Complete(e) Parametric Cost Estimating Used to I	
	(e) Parametric Cost Estimating used to i	Develop Costs
(2)	Basis:	
ζ – γ	(a) Standard or Definitive Design: NO	
(3)	Total Design Cost (c) = $(a)+(b)$ OR $(d)+(e)$	(\$000)
	(a) Production of Plans and Specification	
	(b) All Other Design Costs	
	(c) Total Design Cost	
	(d) Contract	
	(e) In-house	35
(4)	Construction Start	FFR 2000
(1)	Constitution Start	
(5)	Construction Completion	<u>AUG 2001</u>
	-	
i		

Installation Engineer: Stacey K. Hirata

1.COMPONENT								2.DATE				
FY 2000 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA												
ARMY								08	FEB 1999			
3.INSTALLATION AND LOCATION 4.PROJECT TITLE							-					
Fort Belvoir	Fort Belvoir											
Virginia					Milit	ary Po	lice Sta	tion				
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATEGORY CODE	E	7.PRC	JECT NUME	ER	8.PROJECT	COST (\$00	COST COST (\$000) 2,150 640 COST (\$000) 1,422 ,368 (1,253) - (87) 2.38 (30) - (52) 528 - (46) - (45) - (102) - (68) - (187)			
							Auth	2,	150			
22896A		730			47271		Approp		640			
			9.0	COST E	STIMATES							
	ITEM		UM (M/E)	Ç	UANTITY		UNIT COST	COST (\$000)			
PRIMARY FACILI	TY								1,422			
Police/MP Stat	ion		m2 (SF)	915.	65 (9,856)	1,368	(1,253)			
IDS Installati	on		LS						(87)			
Emergency Gene			kWe(KW)		50 (50)	602.38	(30)			
Building Infor	matio	n Systems	LS						(52)			
SUPPORTING FAC		<u>ES</u>										
Electric Servi	ce		LS									
Water, Sewer,			LS									
Paving, Walks,		s & Gutters	LS									
Storm Drainage			LS									
_	4) Det	mo(104)	LS									
Information Sy			LS						(60)			
Antiterrorism	Force	Protection	LS						(20)			
ESTIMATED CONT	_								1,950			
CONTINGENCY PE	RCENT	(5.00%)							98			
SUBTOTAL									2,048			
SUPV, INSP & C	VERHE	AD (5.70%)							117			
TOTAL REQUEST									2,165			
TOTAL REQUEST									2,150			
INSTALLED EQT-	OTHER	APPROP							(0)			

10.Description of Proposed Construction This project is incrementally funded. However, full authorization is requested in the year of initial appropriation. The Army plans to award this project using a single construction contract and requests advanced appropriation for the remaining amount. Project includes evidence rooms, interview rooms, breathalyzer room, detention cells, emergency operations room, information systems, lost and found storage room, and male/female showers. The building will be monitored by closed-circuit television. Install an intrusion detection system (IDS). Special provisions will be made for an emergency communications network and an emergency generator. Supporting facilities include utilities; electric service and electrical transformers; exterior lighting; fire protection and alarm systems; paving, walks, curbs and gutters; parking; storm drainage; information systems; and site improvements. Access for the handicapped will be provided. Heating (gas-fired) and air conditioning (23 tons) will be provided by self-contained units. Demolish one building (1,193 SM) with removal of asbestos floor tile and demolish pavement (3,010 SM). Supporting costs are high due to building demolition costs. Anti-terrorism/force protection measures include screening (landscaping and barricades).

DD 1 FORM 76 **1391**

1.COMPONENT		T	2.DATE
, <u></u>	FY 2000 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJEC		·
ARMY			08 FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION		00 110 1999
Fort Belvoir,	Virginia		
4.PROJECT TITLE		5.PROJECT NU	IMDED
4.PROUECT TITLE	3	.PROUECT NO	MADER
Military Polic	as Station		47271
MITICALY POLIC	e station		4/2/1
11 DEO:	1 060 m2 ADOTT: MONE GIT		1,193 m2
11. REQ:	~	BSTD:	1,193 1112
	struct a military police station. (Current		
	This project is required to relocate the		
_	om a World War II (WWII) temporary, wooden		
	ent and centrally located facility. The fa		
_	e public with ready access to the complete		
_	ty service activities. The facility will i		
_	s of the military police within the militar		
	cal law enforcement agencies. This facility		
	ant and reliable voice and data communicati	ons with	miltary,
	e, and local law enforcement agencies.		_
CURRENT SITUAT			
	193 m2 WWII temporary wooden building, whi		
_	carry out the wide range of military poli		
Military polic	ee and investigators have to double up on d	lesk spac	e to conduct
_	lministrative duties. Interview with witnes		
	ted in open office areas due to the lack o		
rooms, which v	violates the privacy of the interview. Evid	lence sto	rage is less
	l presents a potential for losing court cas		
are conducted	in non-ideal conditions, which creates the	potenti:	al for
inadmissable e	evidence. Lost and found items are stored i	ın metal 🤉	garden sheds
with inadequat			
IMPACT IF NOT	<pre>PROVIDED:</pre>	ed, milita	ary police
operations wil	l continue to be housed in an old, wooden	building	with the
attendant redu	action of quality of service to the service	e member,	their
families, civi	lian employees, and the retiree. There are	no othe:	r permanent
facilities cur	rrently available in which to relocate the	military	police
operations.			
ADDITIONAL:	This project has been coordinated with the	install:	ation physical
security plan,	and all required physical security measur	res are i	ncluded. Also,
all required a	anti-terrorism/force protection measures ar	re include	ed. An
economic analy	rsis has been prepared and utilized in eval	luating t	his project. A
parametric cos	st estimate based on project engineering wa	as used to	o develop this
budget estimat	e.		
12. SUPPLEMEN	TAL DATA:		
A. Estin	nated Design Data:		
(1)	Status:		
	(a) Date Design Started		<u>MAR 1998</u>
	(b) Percent Complete As Of January 1999		
	(c) Date 35% Designed		
	(d) Date Design Complete		
	(e) Parametric Cost Estimating Used to De		

1.COMPONENT			2.DATE
2 12 14 15 1	FY 2000 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION	N PROJECT DATA	00 EED 1000
ARMY 3.INSTALLATION A	ND LOCATION		08 FEB 1999
Fort Belvoir, 4.PROJECT TITLE	Virginia	5.PROJECT N	TIMDED
4.PROJECT TITLE		5.PROJECI N	UMBER
Military Poli	ce Station		47271
12. SUPPLEME	NEAL DAMA: (Continued)		
	NTAL DATA: (Continued) mated Design Data: (Continued)		
(2)	Basis:		
	(a) Standard or Definitive Design	: NO	
(3)	Total Design Cost (c) = (a)+(b) OR	(d)+(e):	(\$000)
(3)	(a) Production of Plans and Speci:		
	(b) All Other Design Costs		
	(c) Total Design Cost		
	(d) Contract		
	(e) In-house		
(4)			0000
(4)	Construction Start		<u>FEB 2000</u>
(5)	Construction Completion		<u>AUG 2001</u>
other appro		Fisca	al Year
Equipment Nomenclat			opriated Cost equested (\$000)
Nomencial	<u>Appropriacion</u>	Of Re	<u>:quescea (5000)</u>
	NONE		

Installation Engineer: Stacey K. Hirata

1. COMPONENT ARMY	F	Y 2000-2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PRO	OGRAM	2. DATE 08 FEB 1999		
3. INSTALLAT	ION AND LOCATION	4. COMMAND		5. AREA CONSTRUCTION COST INDEX		
Fort Eust Virginia	mand	0.91				
6. PERSON	NEL STRENGTH: PERMA	NENT STUDENTS	SUPPORTED	VIL TOTAL		
A AS OF		865 2065 189 1882 17	27 637	1817 12,164		
B. END FY		167 2368 952 2006 17		1680 13,595		
B. INV. C. AUT. D. AUT. E. AUT. F. PLAT. G. REM H. GRAT. 8. PROJECT CATEGO. CODE	HORIZATION NOT YET IN I HORIZATION REQUESTED IN HORIZATION REQUESTED IN NINED IN NEXT FOUR YEARS AINING DEFICIENCY ND TOTAL IS REQUESTED IN THE FY RY PROJECT	SEP 1998 NVENIORY THE FY 2000 PROGRAM (NEW MISSION ONLY) 2000 PROGRAM: ROJECT TITLE	COST (\$000)	13,933 57,611 89,000 0 0 54,000 04,544 DESIGN STATUS START COMPLETE 02/1999 03/2000		
CATEGO CODE A. RE	P. QUESTED IN THE FY 2001	ROJECT TITLE PROGRAM: NONE YEARS (NEW MISSION ONLY): NONE	COST (\$000)			
The m of aircra Transport	10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUNCTIONS: The mission of the US Army Transportation Center is to provide organization and training of all types of aircraft maintenance and transportation units as well as to provide logistical support to the US Army Transportation and Air Logistics School, the US Army Training Support Center, The 7th Transportation Group, the Transportation Engineering Agency and numerous support activities.					
11. OUTST	ANDING POLLUTION AND SA	FETY DEFICIENCIES:	(\$00	00)		
A. AI	R POLLUTION		,,,,,	0		
B. WA	TER POLLUTION			0		
c. oo	CUPATIONAL SAFETY AND H	EALTH		0		

1. COMPONENT ARMY	FY 2000-2001 MILITARY CONSTR	UCTION PROGRAM	2. DATE 08 FEB 1999
INSTALLATION	N AND LOCATION: Fort Eustis	Virginia	
	ost to remedy the deficiencies in all exists s\$240,746,000, based on the Installation		

1									0 5355	
1.COMPONENT	 0	000		GO		DIIGHTON I			2.DATE	
3 70 101	FY 2	000 MTP	TTAI	RY CO	NST	RUCTION I	PROJ	ECT DATA		EED 1000
ARMY 3.INSTALLATION AND	T 007 III	TON				4.PROJECT	m T m T 1		08	FEB 1999
	LOCAI	ION				4.PROJECI				
Fort Eustis									_	_
	Virginia						arra	cks Comp		
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATEGORY COD	E	7.E	ROJ	ECT NUMBER			COST (\$00	
								Auth	39,	
85796A		721				46662		Approp	5,	800
			9	O.COST	EST	IMATES				
-	ITEM		UM	(M/E)		QUAN	TITY		UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILIT	ГΥ									28,067
Barracks			m2	(SF)				62,400)		(7,613)
Soldier Communi	_	_	m2	(SF)				13,364)		(1,671)
Company Operati	ions	Facilities	m2	(SF)		12,689	(136,584)	1,254	(15,912)
Special Foundat	tion		LS							(1,911)
EMCS Connection	า		LS							(300)
Total from Co	ontin	uation page								(660)
SUPPORTING FACT	LLITI	E <u>S</u>								6,686
Electric Servic	ce		LS							(921)
Water, Sewer, (Gas		LS							(506)
Paving, Walks,	Curb	s & Gutters	LS							(1,430)
Storm Drainage			LS							(369)
Site Imp(1,201	L) De	mo(1,259)	LS							(2,460)
Information Sys	stems		LS							(1,000)
ESTIMATED CONTR	RACT	COST								34,753
CONTINGENCY PER	RCENT	(5.00%)			1					1,738
SUBTOTAL					1					36,491
SUPV, INSP & OV	/ERHE	AD (5.70%)			1					2,080
TOTAL REQUEST					1					38,571
TOTAL REQUEST	(ROUN	DED)			1					39,000
INSTALLED EQT-C	OTHER	APPROP			1					(0)

10.Description of Proposed Construction This project is incrementally funded. However, full authorization is requested in the year of initial appropriation. The Army plans to award this project using a single construction contract and requests advanced appropriation for the remaining amount. Construct a standard-design whole barracks renewal complex with soldier community buildings and 15 standard-design company operations facilities (8 medium and 7 large size). Barracks include living/sleeping rooms, semi-private baths, walk-in closets, storage, and service areas. Company operations contain administrative space, classrooms, arms vault, Nuclear Biological and Chemical (NBC) equipment storage, and shower facilities. Install an intrusion detection system (IDS). Connect energy monitoring and control system (EMCS). Project also includes sprinkler system. Special foundation work is required. Supporting facilities include utilities; electric service; exterior lighting; fire protection and alarm systems; paving, walks, curbs and gutters; parking; fencing; storm drainage; recreational areas for basketball, volleyball and relocate/replace four tennis courts; information systems; and site improvements. Heating (gas-fired) and air conditioning (600 tons) will be provided by self-contained systems. Access for the handicapped will be provided in soldier community building. Demolish four buildings (14,805 m2). Comprehensive building and furnishings related interior design services are required.

1.COMPONENT 2.DATE **FY** 2000 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA 08 FEB 1999 ARMY 3.INSTALLATION AND LOCATION Fort Eustis, Virginia 4.PROJECT TITLE 5.PROJECT NUMBER Whole Barracks Complex Renewal 46662 9. COST ESTIMATES (CONTINUED) Unit Cost Item UM (M/E)OUANTITY COST (\$000) PRIMARY FACILITY (CONTINUED) IDS Installation LS (60)Building Information Systems LS (600)Total 660 1,233 PN ADQT: 581 PN SUBSTD: 652 PN <u>11. REQ:</u> PROJECT: Construct a standard-design barracks complex (192-person capacity) with soldier community building and company operations facilities. (Current Mission) REQUIREMENT: This project is the third phase of a four phase initiative to construct a barracks complex, one dining facility and 15 company operations buildings. This project will provide adequate, standard housing that complies with current Army standards for barracks for unaccompanied enlisted permanent party personnel stationed at Fort Eustis and will contribute to the health, welfare and morale of the service members residing in these barracks. Maximum and intended utilization is 192 soldiers. This project will also include eight medium size and seven large size standard-design company operations buildings. Current facilities, originally constructed in the 1950s CURRENT SITUATION: do not meet minimum Army standards for unaccompanied personnel housing. Current room construction allows only for a maximum of 8 m2 per person. Latrine and shower facilities are the central, gang type configuration that provide no privacy for the soldiers. The electrical and telephone provisions are inadequate to provide soldiers with a quality of life environment. The company operations functions are presently located on the first floor of each facility with the arms storage in the basement. IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, permanent party enlisted personnel will continue to be housed in substandard facilities, resulting in lower morale and retention rates. Improvements in keeping with the Army's Communities of Excellence program will not be provided which will directly affect the welfare of these barracks residents. ADDITIONAL: This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security measures are included. Also, no anti-terrorism/force protection measures are required. An economic analysis has been prepared and utilized in evaluating this project. A parametric cost estimate was used to develop the budget estimate. During the past two years, approximately \$4.1 million has been spent on Real Property Maintenance for unaccompanied enlisted permanent party housing at Fort Eustis. Upon completion of this project, the remaining unaccompanied enlisted permanent party deficit is 460 personnel at this installation.

DD 1 FORM 76 1391C

1.COMPONEN	JT							2.DATE	
7 T) 1/15	7		FY 2000	MILIT	ARY CONSTRU	CTION PROJE	ECT DATA	00 55	ID 1000
ARMY 3.INSTALLA		ND LOC	ATTON					08 F.F	EB 1999
7.110111 <u>111</u>	11101	IVD LOC	1111011						
Fort Eus	stis,	Virgi	nia						
4.PROJECT	TITLE						5.PROJECT	NUMBER	
		_	-	-					0
whole Ba	arrack	s Com	nplex Ren	iewal				466	062
12. SUF	PLEME	NTAL	DATA:						
Α.	Esti	mated	d Design	Data:					
	(1)	Stat							
		(a)							
		(b)				anuary 1999			
		(c)							
		(d)		_	_				
		(e)	Paramet	ric Cos	st Estimati	ng Used to I	Develop C	osts	YES
	(2)	Basi	s:						
		(a)	Standar	d or De	efinitive D	esign: YES			
		(b)	Where M	lost Red	cently Used	•			
			Fort Eu	ıstis					
	(3)	Tota	al Design	. Cost ((c) = (a)+(i	o) OR (d)+(e	<u>-):</u>	(\$(000)
	(- /	(a)				Specification			,
		(b)							
		(c)	Total D	esign (Cost			3	3,100
		(d)							
		(e)	In-hous	e				• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	400
	(4)	Cons	struction	Start.		• • • • • • • • • •		<u>JUN</u>	2000
	(5)	Cons	struction	. Comple	etion			<u>SEP</u>	2002
B. other				ited wit	th this pro	ject which w	will be p	rovided fr	com
OCIICI	арріс	ргтас	.10115 •				Fisc	al Year	
Equi	.pment				Procuring			opriated	Cost
_	nclat				Appropria	<u>cion</u>		<u>equested</u>	(\$000)
					NONE				
					1.01.2				

Installation Engineer: COL Robert Reardon, DPW

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

1.	COMPONENT		FY 2	2000-2001 M	MILITARY (CONSTRU	UCTION PE	ROGRAM		2. DA	ATE	2. DATE		
	ARMY									08	FEB 1999			
3.	INSTALLATION AND LO	CATION		4. COM	MAND					5. AR	REA CONSTRUCTI	ION		
										co	OST INDEX			
	Fort Myer US Army Military District of Washington													
_	/irginia										0.96			
	6. PERSONNEL STRENG	TH: PE	RMANEN	T	STUDE	NTS		SUI	PPORTED	ı				
		OFFICER !	ENLIST	CIVIL OF	FICER EN	LIST C	IVIL OF	FICER F	ENLIST (CIVIL T	TOTAL			
	A. AS OF 30 SEP 1998	8 101	1788	960	0	0	0	63	1173	1373	5,458			
	B. END FY 2005	108	1794	1 819	0	0	0	63	1173	1373	5,330			
				7.]	INVENTORY	DATA	(\$000)							
	A. TOTAL AREA			104 ha	ā	(2!	56 AC)							
	B. INVENTORY TOTA	AL AS OF	30 SEP	1998						95,812				
	C. AUTHORIZATION	NOT YET II	N INVE	NTORY						14,400				
	D. AUTHORIZATION	REQUESTED	IN TH	E FY 2000	PROGRAM.					2,900				
	E. AUTHORIZATION	REQUESTED	IN TH	E FY 2001	PROGRAM.					0				
	F. PLANNED IN NE	XT FOUR YEA	ARS (N	EW MISSION	ONLY)					0				
	G. REMAINING DEF	ICIENCY								19,193				
	H. GRAND TOTAL					• • • • • •		•		132,305				
	8. PROJECTS REQUEST	ED IN THE !	FY 200	0 PROGRAM:	:									
İ	CATEGORY PROJECT							CC	OST	DESIGN	STATUS			
i	CODE NUMBER		PROJ	JECT TITLE				(\$0	000)	START	COMPLETE			
	730 49263	Public Sa	afety	Center					2,900	02/1999	10/1999			
						TOTA	AL		2,900					
	9. FUTURE PROJECTS:													
l	CATEGORY							Cr	OST					
	CODE		PROJ	JECT TITLE					000)					
	A. REQUESTED IN	THE FY 20						17	,					
	B. PLANNED NEXT	FOUR PROG	RAM YE	ARS (NEW N	MISSION ON	MLY):	NONE							
	10 MTGGTON OD MATO		~.											

10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUNCTIONS:

Fort Myer serves as a troop/ceremonial post in support of missions assigned to the U.S. Army Military District of Washington. Fort Myer provides troop housing for the 3rd Inf Regt (The Old Guard), the U.S. Army Band (Pershing's Own), and authorized members of all services within the National Capital Region. Fort Myer provides housing for the Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff, the Chief of Staff, Army and the Chief of Staff, Air Force. Fort Myer, the Old Guard and the Army Band are responsible for supporting Arlington National Cemetery and numerous military ceremonies and public events throughout the Nation's Capital. Fort Myer provides base operations (BASOPS) support to the Pentagon, the White House and other authorized claimants throughout the National Capital Region. The 3rd Inf Regt supports contingency missions throughout the National Capital Region.

1. COMPONENT ARMY	FY 2000-2001 MILITARY C	ONSTRUCTION PROGRAM	2. DATE 08 FEB 1999
INSTALLATION	I AND LOCATION: Fort Myer	Virginia	
11. OUTSTANDING POL	LUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES:	(\$00	0)
A. AIR POLLUTIO	N		0
B. WATER POLLUT	CION		0
C. OCCUPATIONAL	SAFETY AND HEALTH		0
	est to remedy the deficiencies in al s \$78,161,000, based on the Install		

1.COMPONENT								2.DATE			
	FY 19	999	MILITARY	CONST	'RUCTI	ON PRO	OJECT DATA				
ARMY					T _{4 DDO}			01	MAR 1999		
3.INSTALLATION AND	D LOCAT	ION			4.PROC	OJECT TITLE					
Fort Myer					_ , ,						
Virginia		T		1			fety Cente:				
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT	!	6.CATE	EGORY CODE	ECT NUM	MBER		COST (\$00				
22225	700	4000		Auth Approp		900					
22896A		<u> </u>	730	4926		Whht oh		870			
				OST EST	'IMATES						
		I	TEM		 ∤	U/M	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)		
PRIMARY FACILI						~- l	16 000	116 04	2,109		
Public Safet	_	ter				SF	16,000		` , ,		
IDS Installa		-				LS			(15)		
Environmenta						LS			(204)		
Building Inf	iormat:	ion Sy	ystems			LS			(33)		
						[
SUPPORTING FAC	ידיד דידיד	ਜ਼ਰ			 				495		
Electric Ser		<u>45</u>				LS	_	_	(90)		
						LS			(44)		
Water, Sewer Steam And/Or			stan Diata			LS LS					
	-					LS LS	,		(31)		
Paving, Walk		rbs Ai	nd Gullers						(139)		
Storm Draina	_	Dama /	43)			LS LS			(33)		
Site Imp(Demo(43)			LS LS			(43)		
Information			-t-ation						(95)		
Antiterroris	M FOL	se Pro	otection			LS			(20)		
ESTIMATED CONT	TRACT	COST							2,604		
CONTINGENCY PE			00%)				İ		130		
SUBTOTAL		,	,				i		2,734		
SUPERVISION, I	NSPEC'	TION :	& OVERHEAD	(5.70%	s)		i		156		
TOTAL REQUEST				(0	,		i		2,890		
TOTAL REQUEST	(ROUN	DED)					i		2,900		
INSTALLED EQT-	-		OPRIATIONS						()		
	0		711111111111111111111111111111111111111						l ` ´l		
10.Description of Propo	osed Const	ruction	This pro	iect i	s inc	remen	tally funde	ed Howe	ver.		

This project is incrementally funded. However, full authorization is requested in the year of initial appropriation. The Army plans to award this project using a single construction contract and requests advanced appropriation for the remaining amount. Construct Public Safety Center (PSC) which will house the Fort Myer Military Community (FMMC) Fire Prevention and Protection Division (FPPD), Directorate of Public Works (DPW); Provost Marshal's Office (PMO); and Safety Office. Facility includes administrative, sleeping, detention, reception, and common use areas. Install an intrusion detection system (IDS). Project site will require environmental clean-up. Supporting facilities include utilities; electric service; fire protection and alarm systems; paving, walks, curbs and gutters; parking; apron area; storm water management; traffic control devices; information systems; and site improvements. Access for the handicapped will be provided. Heating and air conditioning (20 tons) will be provided. Demolish existing fire station (174 m2). Anti-terrorism/force protection measures include building screening.

11. REQ: 16,000 SF ADQT: NONE SUBSTD: 11,164 SF PROJECT: Construct a Public Safety Center (PSC) which will house the Fort Myer Military Community (FMMC) Fire Prevention and Protection Division (FPPD),

1.COMPONENT	FY 2000	MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJ	ፑር ጥ በልጥል	2.DATE
ARMY	F1 2000	MIDITARY CONDINCESSION TROO	ECI DAIA	08 FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION			•
Fort Myer, Vi	rginia			
4.PROJECT TITLE			5.PROJECT I	NUMBER
Public Safety	Center			49263

PROJECT: (CONTINUED)

Directorate of Public Works (DPW); Provost Marshal's Office (PMO); Safety Office. (Current Mission)

REQUIREMENT: This project is required to provide a centralized facility for the operations of the safety office, Provost Marshall's Office, and the Fire Prevention and Protection Division of the Directorate of Public Works. This facility will operate 24 hours a day. Centralized operation is required to maximize the efficiency of the public safety response functions of the installation and support the personnel living and working at Fort Myer. CURRENT SITUATION: The Provost Marshall operation is currently located in a building in the central portion of the installation. The building was constructed in 1896 and is located in the installation's historic district and contains 567 square meters. The buildings spatial arrangement is inefficient to accommodate the operational requirements of the Provost Marshal. The FPPD is located in another building and contains 398 square meters. This building was constructed in 1909 and also located in the installation's historic district. The facility does not provide the minimum accommodation to support the fire department operations. The two buildings are located in a highly congested area of the installation. This location detrimentally effects the flow of traffic into and out of the two facilities. Fire response runs are adversely effected by the proximity of the Conmy Assembly Hall and the width of Jackson Avenue as the fire apparatus exits the apparatus bays. The Safety Office is located in another building and utilizes 72 square meters. If this project is not provided, efficient operation IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: of two of the essential safety and security activities will be seriously hampered. Failure to construct this proposed joint use facility will result in the following: response routes will continue to be hampered due to present locations; safety, health, and accessibility issues will continue to plague these operations, as well as have adverse effect on the ceremonial horses in the adjacent stables; restrictive parking availability will continue to be an issue for the personnel and visitors using the surrounding facilities; the fire department administrative personnel will have to be relocated outside of the current facility; the fire department will continue to be farther away from the "High Risk" facilities on post effecting response time; military police station will continue to be vulnerable with exposed wiring, aging utility systems, hazardous stairways, and tight administrative environment. ADDITIONAL: This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security measures are included. Also, all required anti-terrorism/force protection measures are included. An economic analysis has been prepared and utilized in evaluating this project. A parametric cost estimate was used to develop this budget estimate.

1.COMPONENT			2.DATE
	FY 2000 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJE	CT DATA	
ARMY			08 FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION		
Fort Myer, Vi	rginia		
4.PROJECT TITLE		5.PROJECT N	UMBER
Public Safety	Center		49263
12. SUPPLEME	NTAL DATA:		
A. Esti	mated Design Data:		
(1)	Status:		
	(a) Date Design Started		<u>FEB 1999</u>
	(b) Percent Complete As Of January 1999.		00
	(c) Date 35% Designed		<u>JUN 1999</u>
	(d) Date Design Complete		OCT 1999
	(e) Parametric Cost Estimating Used to D	evelop Co	sts YES
		_	
(2)	Basis:		
	(a) Standard or Definitive Design: NO		
(3)	Total Design Cost $(c) = (a)+(b)$ OR $(d)+(e)$	·):	(\$000)
	(a) Production of Plans and Specification		
	(b) All Other Design Costs		
	(c) Total Design Cost		
	(d) Contract		
	(e) In-house		
	(-,		
(4)	Construction Start		MAR 2000
,			
(5)	Construction Completion		AUG 2001
	-		

Installation Engineer: Michael Schultz Phone Number: 703-696-6400

PREVIOUS EDITIONS MAY BE USED INTERNALLY
UNTIL EXHAUSTED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 2000 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I)

(DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS)

STATE		INSTALLATION (COMMAND)				NEW/	
	PROJECT		AUT	HORIZATION	APPROPRIATION	CURRENT	
	NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE		REQUEST	REQUEST	MISSION	PAGE
Washing	gton	Fort Lewis (FORSCOM)					321
	41845	Physical Fitness Training Center		6,200	1,850	С	323
	43092	Ammunition Supply Point		5,200	1,560	С	326
	44800	Tank Trail Erosion Mitigation-Yakima V		12,000	2,000	С	329
		Subtotal Fort Lewis PART I	\$	23,400	5,410		
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Washington	\$	23,400	5,410		
** T/	OTAL INSIDI	E THE UNITED STATES FOR MCA	\$	903,200	478,713		

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

. COMPONENT	FY 2	2000-2001 MILITAR	Y CONSTRUCTI	ON PROGRA	M	2. DA	ATE		
ARMY							FEB 1999		
11411							1111 1000		
. INSTALLATION AND LO	CATTON	4. COMMAND				5. AR	REA CONSTRUCTION		
· INDIALIBITION AND LO	CATION	1. COMPAND					OST INDEX		
Fort Lewis		US Army Forces (Command				DSI INDEX		
		US ALIIIY FOICES (Continana			1 10			
Washington							1.10		
6 DED GOLDET GEDENIG									
6. PERSONNEL STRENG			DENTS		UPPORTED				
		CIVIL OFFICER I					TOTAL		
A. AS OF 30 SEP 199				0 60		2308	23,225		
B. END FY 2005	2446 16174	1 2019 24	202	0 59	129	2308	23,361		
			RY DATA (\$00						
A. TOTAL AREA		34,873 ha	(86,174 A						
		9 1998				034,506			
		ENTORY				253,042			
D. AUTHORIZATION	REQUESTED IN TH	ie fy 2000 program	м	• • • • •		23,400			
E. AUTHORIZATION	REQUESTED IN TH	E FY 2001 PROGRAM	M			0			
F. PLANNED IN NE	XT FOUR YEARS (1	NEW MISSION ONLY)				0			
G. REMAINING DEF	CICIENCY					226,108			
H. GRAND TOTAL					1,	527,056			
8. PROJECTS REQUEST	ED IN THE FY 200	0 PROGRAM:							
CATEGORY PROJECT	i				COST	DESIGN	STATUS		
CODE NUMBER	PRO	JECT TITLE		(\$000)	START	COMPLETE		
422 43092	Ammunition Sur	oply Point			5,200	01/1998	3 09/1999		
	_	sion Mitigation-Y	Yakima V		12,000	02/1998	3 06/1999		
		ess Training Cente			6,200		3 12/1999		
, 10	111/21001 11010	222 11411111111111111111111111111111111	<u></u>		0,200	20, 2000	12, 1333		
			TOTAL		23,400				
9. FUTURE PROJECTS:									
CATEGORY					COST				
CODE	PROJ	JECT TITLE		(\$000)				
A. REQUESTED IN	THE FY 2001 PRO	OGRAM: NONE							
851									
B. PLANNED NEXT	FOUR PROGRAM YE	EARS (NEW MISSION	ONLY): NON	ΙE					
10. MISSION OR MAJO	DETINOTIONS.								
		, Hoodman-t	d 02000-1	ong cart	mod +- T	Closer =	naludine -		
	_	Headquarters and				_			
motorized brigade.		_		_					
most efficient util	ization of resou	rces to operate I	Fort Lewis a	and accomp	olish all	assigned	l missions.		
Conduct mobilizatio	n operations to	meet wartime requ	uirements. C	Conduct or	erations	in suppo	ort of civil		
authorities in dome	stic emergencies	S.							

1. COMPONENT ARMY	FY 2000-2001 MILITARY CONS.	RUCTION PROGRAM	2. DATE 08 FEB 1999
INSTALLATION	AND LOCATION: Fort Lewis	Washington	
11. OUTSTANDING POL	LUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES:	(\$00	0)
A. AIR POLLUTIO	N		0
B. WATER POLLUT	TON		0
C. OCCUPATIONAL	. SAFETY AND HEALTH		0
	est to remedy the deficiencies in all exists states as \$619,410,000, based on the Installat:		

1.COMPONENT										2.DATE			
	FY 20	000	MILI	TAF	KY CO	NST	RUCTION 1	PROJI	ECT DATA				
ARMY	- 2625						I >	08	FEB 1999	_			
3.INSTALLATION AND	D LOCAT	ION					4.PROJECT						
Fort Lewis							l						
Washington							_	l Fit			ning Center		
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT 6.CATEGORY CODE					7.	PROJ!	ECT NUMBER				COST (\$000)		
	I	1							Auth		200		
22696A		<u> </u>	740				41845		Approp	1,	850		
				9	.COST	EST	IMATES						
	ITEM			UM	I (M/E))	QUAN	YTITY		UNIT COST	COST (\$000		
PRIMARY FACILITY						T					4,83		
Physical Fitne					(SF)		3,050	(32,830)				
Building Infor	rmatio	n Syst	iems	LS							(4	5)	
											I		
			ļ								I		
			ļ								I		
			Í										
SUPPORTING FAC	LILITI	ES		1		1					77	5	
Electric Servi	Lce		ļ	LS							(7	1)	
Water, Sewer,	Gas		I	LS							(6	8)	
Paving, Walks,	, Curb	s & Gi	utters	LS							(14	5)	
Storm Drainage				LS							(3		
Site Imp(18		mo (LS							(33		
Information Sy				LS							(11		
 :	-		ļ								I		
			ļ								I		
			Í										
ESTIMATED CONT	RACT	COST	-			1					5,61	3	
CONTINGENCY PE			ეეგ)								28		
SUBTOTAL	11101	١ -	, , ,								5,89	_	
SUPV, INSP & O	WERHE	ΔD (Γ	5 70%)								33		
TOTAL REQUEST	, , ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	, , ,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,								6,23		
TOTAL REQUEST	(BOIJN	(DED)	ļ								6,20		
INSTALLED EQT-			1D									()	
II/O111111111 - X -	0111111	AL)1								I	` ′	
10.Description of Propo	osed Const	truction	This	g pr	rojec	t i	s increme	enta.	lly fund	ed. Howe	ver,		

This project is incrementally funded. However, full authorization is requested in the year of initial appropriation. The Army plans to award this project using a single construction contract and requests advanced appropriation for the remaining amount. Construct a standard-design physical fitness facility. Project includes gymnasium, exercise area, weight room, racquetball courts, administrative and support areas. Supporting facilities include utilities; electric service and area lighting; fire protection and alarm systems; paving, walks, curbs and gutters; parking; storm drainage; information systems; and site improvements. Access for the handicapped will be provided. Heating will be provided by a gas-fired system with dual fuel capability. Demolish one building (1,072 m2). Mechanical ventilation: 120,000 CFM.

11. REQ: 14,800 m2 ADQT: 1,069 m2 SUBSTD: 11,505 m2

<u>PROJECT:</u> Construct a standard-design physical fitness facility. (Current Mission)

<u>REQUIREMENT:</u> This project is required to provide adequate physical fitness facilities for personnel assigned on North Fort Lewis.

1.COMPONENT						Z.DAIE
	FY 2000	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJEC:	r data	
ARMY						08 FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AND	D LOCATION					-
Fort Lewis, Wa	shington					
4.PROJECT TITLE				5.	PROJECT 1	NUMBER
Physical Fitne	ess Training	Center				41845

CURRENT SITUATION: Existing North Fort physical fitness facilities are scattered, temporary structures constructed between 1945 and 1949. The existing North Fort gymnasium lacks sufficient space needed to support current activities, as well as recreational activities. The racquetball center, if not replaced, would require extensive modernization of its heating system, as well as provisions for interior insulation to reach an acceptable level of service. Main Post facilities are not convenient for use based upon the travel distances involved and are overwhelmed during peak periods.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, soldiers at North Fort Lewis will not have an adequate facility in which to conduct a physical fitness program and organized indoor sports. This will adversely affect the soldiers' physical conditioning, quality-of-life, health and morale, thereby jeopardizing retention rates, and ultimately, unit readiness. The severe winter conditions necessitate indoor facilities for year round fitness activities

<u>ADDITIONAL:</u> This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security measures are included. Also, no anti-terrorism/force protection measures are required. An economic analysis was prepared and utilized in evaluating this project. A parametric cost estimate based on project engineering was used to develop this budget estimate.

- A. Estimated Design Data:
 - (1) Status:

(a)	Date Design Started	OCT 1998
(b)	Percent Complete As Of January 1999	35.00
(c)	Date 35% Designed	<u>JAN 1999</u>
(d)	Date Design Complete	DEC 1999
(e)	Parametric Cost Estimating Used to Develop Costs	YES

- (2) Basis:
 - (a) Standard or Definitive Design: YES
 - (b) Where Most Recently Used:
 Fort Detrick

(3)	Tota	1 Design Cost $(c) = (a)+(b)$ OR $(d)+(e)$:	(\$000)
	(a)	Production of Plans and Specifications	350
	(b)	All Other Design Costs	<u> 155</u>
	(c)	Total Design Cost	505
	(d)	Contract	400
	(e)	In-house	105
(4)	Cons	truction Start	<u>JAN 2000</u>

1.COMPONENT				2.DATE
11001110112111	FY 2000 M	ILITARY CONSTRUCTION PR	ROJECT DATA	
ARMY				08 FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AND	D LOCATION			
Fort Lewis, Wa	ghington			
4.PROJECT TITLE	BIIIIIgcoii		5.PROJECT 1	NUMBER
Physical Fitne	ess Training Cen	ter		41845
A. Estim	TAL DATA: (Cont nated Design Dat Construction Co			<u>MAR 2001</u>
B. Equip other approp		with this project which		
		Description 1		al Year
Equipment <u>Nomenclatu</u>	ire	Procuring <u>Appropriation</u>		opriated Cost equested (\$000)
Nomenciacu	<u>11 G</u>	Appropriacion	<u>01 R</u>	equesceu (\$000)
		NA		

Installation Engineer: COL Arthur B. Gravatt, III

1.COMPONENT									2.DATE	
	FY 20	000 MIL	ITAF	RY CO	NSI	RUCTION 1	PROJ	ECT DATA		
ARMY									08	FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AND	LOCATI	ON				4.PROJECT	TITLE		-	
Fort Lewis										
Washington						Ammunit	ion :	Supply P	oint	
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATEGORY COD	E	7.1	PROJ	ECT NUMBER		8.PROJECT	COST (\$00	0)
								Auth	5,	200
22696A		422				43092		Approp	1,	560
			Ş	.COST	EST	TIMATES				
	ITEM		UM	(M/E		QUAN	TITY		UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI	TY									2,693
General Purpos	e Maga	ızine	m2	(SF)		1,394	(15,005)	834.55	(1,163)
Administration	Build	ling	m2	(SF)		148.64	(1,600)	1,380	(205)
Igloo Storage			m2	(SF)		371.61	(4,000)	2,261	(840)
Ammo Surveilla	nce Wo	rkshop	m2	(SF)		185.81	(2,000)	1,122	(209)
Renovate Exist	ing Ig	loos	EΑ			10			21,411	(214)
Total from C	ontinu	ation page								(62)
SUPPORTING FAC	ILITIE	<u>IS</u>								2,026
Electric Servi	ce		LS							(287)
Water, Sewer,	Gas		LS							(71)
Paving, Walks,	Curbs	& Gutters	LS							(432)
Storm Drainage			LS							(64)
Site Imp(62	3) Dem	no (7)	LS							(630)
Information Sy	stems		LS							(375)
Antiterrorism	Force	Protection	LS							(167)
ESTIMATED CONT	RACT C	COST								4,719
CONTINGENCY PE	RCENT	(5.00%)								236
SUBTOTAL										4,955
SUPV, INSP & O	VERHEA	D (5.70%)								282
TOTAL REQUEST										5,237
TOTAL REQUEST										5,200
INSTALLED EQT-	OTHER	APPROP								()

10.Description of Proposed Construction This project is incrementally funded. However, full authorization is requested in the year of initial appropriation. The Army plans to award this project using a single construction contract and requests advanced appropriation for the remaining amount. Construct two standard-design, earth mounded, oval arched, primary ammunition igloos; two above ground ammunition storage magazine facilities; a general purpose administrative facility to include customer service area; material handling equipment (MHE) storage, and vehicle receiving area; lightning protection; and an ammunition surveillance workshop. Renovation of ten igloos including blast door repair/replacement, weather sealing around floor edging, and repair/replace interior lighting and security system. Munitions storage areas will be equipped with intrusion detection systems (IDS) with a central monitor panel in the administration facility and a control panel at the Military Police station. Work also includes pole-mounted security lights, floodlights mounted above each entrance, and information systems. Supporting facilities include utilities, electric service, storm drainage, pumping station, water storage, paving, access roads, information systems, and site improvements. Supporting costs are high due to significant site work and information systems. Heating will be provided by an oil-fired self-contained unit. Demolish two buildings (240 SM). Anti-terrorism/force protection measures

1.COMPONENT 2.DATE **FY** 2000 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA 08 FEB 1999 ARMY 3.INSTALLATION AND LOCATION Fort Lewis, Washington 4.PROJECT TITLE 5.PROJECT NUMBER Ammunition Supply Point 43092 9. COST ESTIMATES (CONTINUED) Unit Cost (\$000) Item UM (M/E) OUANTITY COST PRIMARY FACILITY (CONTINUED) IDS Installation (10)LS (52)Building Information Systems LS Total 62 DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION: (CONTINUED) include fencing and additional security lighting 11. REQ: 3,955 m2 ADQT: 2,190 m2 SUBSTD: NONE PROJECT: Construct two earth covered ammunition igloos, and two above ground ammunition magazines, renovate ten ammunition igloos, and construct an administrative facility. (Current Mission) REQUIREMENT: This project is required to eliminate the transport of munitions 165 miles across the Cascade Mountains passes from Fort Lewis and provide the required storage for the force modernization of new weapons systems. This facility will provide ammunition storage for various compatibility groupings at Yakima Training Center (YTC). This will include the capability to store for the training mission of the new Multi-Purpose Range Complex (completed in FY88). CURRENT SITUATION: At the present time the YTC ammunition storage point (ASP) consists of ten standard igloos and one above ground magazine. Due to limited compatibility in storage, only minimal quantities of pyrotechnic and demolition ammunition can be accommodated. Storage for white phosphorous (WP) ammunition, fragmentation and offensive grenades, and heavy demolition items used at the Yakima Firing Center is not available at the ASP. Consequently, these munitions must be shipped to the Fort Lewis ASP and then to Yakima Training Center, a distance of approximately 165 miles by road (a three hour drive). These munitions are stored outdoors in makeshift areas until issued. This situation generates several safety, security and logistical problems. During such transport, ammunition are vulnerable to exposure, explosion and/or theft. IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, the transport of ammunition will result in continued vulnerability of explosives to accidental explosion and/or terrorist actions while in transit between Fort Lewis and Yakima Training Center. Existing storage deficiencies will be further exacerbated by a projected 20 percent increase in live fire training exercises and introduction of new weapons systems at Yakima Training Center. This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security measures are included. Also, no anti-terrorism/force protection measures are required. This project must be submitted to the Department of Defense Explosive Safety Board (DDESB) for

1.COMPONENT			2.DATE	
I . COMI ONEIVI	FY 2000 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJE	CT DATA	Z.DAIE	
ARMY			08 FE	в 1999
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION			
The section of the se	and the second second			
Fort Lewis, Wa 4.PROJECT TITLE	asnington	5.PROJECT N	IIMRFP	
T.TROUBET TITLE		J.IROUBCI N	ONDER	
Ammunition Sup	pply Point		430	92
ADDITIONAL:		, ,		
	proval. An economic analysis has been prep Is project. A parametric cost estimate bas			ın
	as used to develop this budget estimate.	sea on pro	Jecc	
	TAL DATA:			
	nated Design Data:			
(1)	Status: (a) Date Design Started		.T 7\ NT	1000
	(b) Percent Complete As Of January 1999.			
	(c) Date 35% Designed			
	(d) Date Design Complete			
	(e) Parametric Cost Estimating Used to I	evelop Co	sts	YES
(2)	Basis:			
	(a) Standard or Definitive Design: NO			
(3)	Total Design Cost (c) = $(a)+(b)$ OR $(d)+(e)$	<u>.</u>):	(\$0	00)
	(a) Production of Plans and Specification			290
	(b) All Other Design Costs			20
	(c) Total Design Cost			310
	(d) Contract			<u> 260</u>
	(e) In-house	• • • • • • • •	•••	<u>50</u>
(4)	Construction Start		DEC	<u>1999</u>
(5)	Construction Completion		DEC	2000
	oment associated with this project which w	ill be pr	ovided fr	om
other approp	priations:	Figgs	l Year	
Equipment	Procuring		priated	Cost
Nomenclatu			quested	(\$000)
	NA			

Installation Engineer: COL Arthur B. Gravatt Phone Number: 206 967-3191

1.COMPONENT							2.DATE	
	FY 2	000	MILITA	RY CO	NSTRUCTION PROJ	JECT DATA		
ARMY					T4	_	08	FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	'ION			4.PROJECT TITL			1 1
Fort Lewis					Tank Trail	Erosion	Mitigati	on-Yakima
Washington		L armaani	2022	le -	V			10.)
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATEGORY	CODE	7.1	PROJECT NUMBER		COST (\$00	
000567		0.51			44000	Auth Approp	12,	
22056A		851		0 0000	44800 ESTIMATES	1100100	2,	000
			Ī		_		ī	
DDIMADA BAGII	ITEM		Ü	M (M/E)	QUANTITY	7	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI Secondary Road		240	lem	(MI)	49.89 (31)	36,120	1,802 (1,802)
secondary Road	ı opgr	aue	ΛII	I (MII)	49.09 (31)	30,120	(1,002)
SUPPORTING FAC	דייד.	гc						
SOFFORTING PAC	<u> </u>	<u> </u>						
ESTIMATED CONT	RACT	COST						1,802
CONTINGENCY PE								90
SUBTOTAL		,						1,892
SUPV, INSP & C	VERHE.	AD (5.709	♂)					108
TOTAL REQUEST		·						2,000
TOTAL REQUEST	(ROUN	DED)						2,000
INSTALLED EQT-	OTHER	APPROP						(0)
~								
10.Description of Propo	sed Const	ruction [This p	rojec	t is the fifth	of ten p	hases. F	ull
authorization	is re	quested fo	or the	rema	ining phases. (Construct	environ	mental
mitigation by	upgra	ding seco	ndary	roads	to mitigate in	mpacts to	surface	water
quality, soil	erosi	on, vegeta	ation,	and	wildlife habita	at. Proje	ct inclu	des
treating exist	ing r	oads with	crush	ed ro	ck, providing s	stream cr	ossing	
protection, an	nd pro	viding pro	otecti	on fo	r sensitive and	d riparia	n areas.	
11. REQ:		483 km 2	ADQT:		203 km S	SUBSTD:		280 km
PROJECT: Cons	struct	environme	ental	mitig	ation by upgrad	ding exis	ting dir	t roads
to crushed roo	k and	improving	g drai	nage	and stream cros	ssings. T	his is t	he fifth
of ten phases.	(Cur	rent Miss:	ion)					
REQUIREMENT:	This	project :	is req	uired	to reduce eros	sion from	trainin	g
activities at	Yakim	a Training	g Cent	er fo	r the stationir	ng of mec	hanized	or
armored combat	forc	es (heavy	force	s) at	Fort Lewis, Wa	ashington	. These	units
					down and were			
					l environmental			
					dition, improve			
					ly maintained r			
				oils	which directly	impacts	surface	water
quality and wi	ldlif	e habitat						

I.COMPONENT	0000					2.DATE		
ARMY	FY 2000	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJECT	DATA	08	FEB :	1999
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION					-		
Fort Lewis, Wa	shington							
4.PROJECT TITLE				5.	PROJECT N	UMBER		
Tank Trail Erc	sion Mitigati	lon-Yakima	V			4	44800	

<u>CURRENT SITUATION:</u> Under the current conditions at Yakima Training Center with the on-going schedule of training with heavy and wheeled vehicles, soil erosion associated with the use of the road network has been identified as the major source of erosion which impacts surface water quality. Roads that have been treated with crushed gravel, ford crossings and drainage structures have significantly reduced soil erosion and dusty conditions.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, the stationing of heavy forces at Fort Lewis will not meet the environmental mitigation requirements of the Record of Decision. Tracked and wheeled vehicles will continue to pulverize the existing dirt roads into powder dust, approximately 6 to 18 inches deep. This loose, powder dust allows the roads to erode during snow melt or flash flooding which reduces stream water quality. Or, when the dust or ruts get too bad, vehicles will be driven adjacent to the existing roads which expands the erosion area and reduces vegetation and wildlife habitats.

<u>ADDITIONAL:</u> This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security measures are included. Also, no anti-terrorism/force protection measures are required. Alternative methods of meeting this requirement have been explored during project development. An economic analysis has been prepared and utilized in evaluating this project. A parametric cost estimate based on project engineering was used to develop this budget estimate.

12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:

- A. Estimated Design Data:
 - (1) Status:

(a)	Date Design Started	<u>FEB 1998</u>
(b)	Percent Complete As Of January 1999	60.00
(c)	Date 35% Designed	<u>MAY 1998</u>
(d)	Date Design Complete	<u>JUN 1999</u>
(e)	Parametric Cost Estimating Used to Develop Costs	YES

- (2) Basis:
 - (a) Standard or Definitive Design: NO

(3)	Tota	1 Design Cost $(c) = (a)+(b)$ OR $(d)+(e)$:	(\$000)
	(a)	Production of Plans and Specifications	54
	(b)	All Other Design Costs	26
	(C)	Total Design Cost	80
	(d)	Contract	
	(e)	In-house	80
(4)	Cons	truction Start	<u>DEC 1999</u>

(5) Construction Completion..... SEP 2000

1.COMPONENT	FY 2000	мттттф	ARY CONSTRUCT	TON DROIT	מידער יייטי	2.DATE	
ARMY	FI 2000	MTTTT	RI CONSTRUCT	IION FROOD	CI DAIA	08 FE	EB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AND	D LOCATION						
Fort Lewis, Wa	ashington						
4.PROJECT TITLE					5.PROJECT N	UMBER	
Tank Trail Erc	osion Mitigati	ion-Yak <i>i</i>	ima V			448	300
12. SUPPLEMEN	<u>VTAL DATA:</u> (Co nated Design D	ontinued	(f				
B. Equip other approp	oment associat oriations:	ed with	ı this proje	ct which v			om
77						ıl Year	~
Equipment <u>Nomenclatu</u>	<u>ıre</u>		Procuring Appropriation	<u>on</u>		priated equested	Cost <u>(\$000)</u>
			NONE				

Installation Engineer: George T. Bryant

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 2000 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I) (DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS)

STATE		INSTALLATION (COMMAND)				NEW/	
	PROJECT		1	AUTHORIZATION	APPROPRIATION	CURRENT	
	NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE		REQUEST	REQUEST	MISSION	PAGE
			-				
Germany	7	Germany Various (USAREUR)					335
		Ansbach					
	47307	Whole Barracks Complex Renewal		21,000	3,150	С	337
		Bamberg					
	49359	Whole Barracks Complex Renewal		5,700	860	C	340
	51007	Whole Barracks Complex Renewal		9,300	1,400	С	343
	51009	Whole Barracks Complex Renewal		8,200	1,230	C	346
		Mannheim					
	50992	Whole Barracks Complex Renewal		4,500	675	C	349
		Subtotal Germany Various PART I	\$	48,700	7,315		
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Germany	\$	48,700	7,315		

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

EB 1999 A CONSTRUCTION T INDEX 1.42 TAL 13,124 11,943 STATUS COMPLETE 09/1999 10/1999 09/1999
TINDEX 1.42 TAL 13,124 11,943 STATUS COMPLETE 09/1999 10/1999 09/1999
1.42 TAL 13,124 11,943 STATUS COMPLETE 09/1999 10/1999 09/1999
STATUS COMPLETE 09/1999 10/1999
STATUS COMPLETE 09/1999 10/1999 09/1999
STATUS COMPLETE 09/1999 10/1999 09/1999
COMPLETE 09/1999 10/1999 09/1999
10/1999 09/1999
09/1999
03/2000
03/2000

1. COMPONENT ARMY	FY 2000-2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PRO	OGRAM	2. DATE 08 FEB 1999
INSTALLATION	N AND LOCATION: Germany Various	Germany	
11. OUTSTANDING POL	LUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES:	(\$000	0)
A. AIR POLLUTIO	200		0
B. WATER POLLUT	NOI		0
C. OCCUPATIONAL	L SAFETY AND HEALTH		0
REMARKS :			6
	ost to remedy the deficiencies in all existing perm is \$5,342,163,000, based on the Installation Status		

1.COMPONENT								2.DATE	
1.00111 0112111	FY 2	000 MTT .1	гтъъ	V CONS	TRIICTTO	N PRO.T	ECT DATA		
ARMY					11.00110.	. 1100	LCI DIIIII		FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	'ION			4.PROJE	CT TITL	Ξ	00	PED 1999
Barton Barrack									
Ansbach, Germa				Whole Barracks Comple					
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATEGORY CODE	1						
5.1ROGRAFI ELEMENT 0.CATEGORT COD			1	7.PROJECT NUMBER 8.PROJECT CO			21,	•	
22396A	721			47307			Approp		150
22390A		/ 21	0	COCT E	TIMATES		11 1	٥,	150
			_		-				
ITEM			UM	(M/E)	Q	UANTITY		UNIT COST	COST (\$000) 18,298
<u>PRIMARY FACILI</u> Barracks Renov			O	/ CE \	14 0	22 /	152 202)	1 010	
				(SF)	14,Z	33 (153,202)	1,213 	(17,261)
Asbestos Removal IDS Installation			LS						(205)
			LS						(26)
Building Information Systems			LS						(806)
GIIDDODETNIG DAG		ng.							C 4.1
SUPPORTING FAC		<u>ES</u>	T 0						641
Electric Servi			LS						(107)
Water, Sewer,		- C C-++	LS						(93)
Paving, Walks,			LS						(139)
Site Imp(23			LS						(238)
Information Sy			LS						(1)
Antiterrorism	Force	Protection	LS						(63)
		GO GET	}						10 000
ESTIMATED CONT									18,939
CONTINGENCY PE	RCENT.	(5.00%)							947
SUBTOTAL		(5 500)							19,886
SUPV, INSP & C	OVERHE.	AD (6.50%)							1,293
TOTAL REQUEST		,							21,179
TOTAL REQUEST									21,000
INSTALLED EQT-	-OTHER	APPROP							()

10.Description of Proposed Construction This project is incrementally funded. However, full authorization is requested in the year of initial appropriation. The Army plans to award this project using a single construction contract and requests advanced appropriation for the remaining amount. Modernize existing barracks building to meet Army one-plus-one standard-design. Barracks includes living/sleeping rooms, walk-in closets, semi-private bath, storage, laundry, mud room, day room and arms room. Install an intrusion detection system (IDS). Supporting facilities include utilities; electric service; security lighting; fire protection and alarm systems; paving, walks, curbs and gutters; parking; storm drainage; sewer systems; information systems; and site improvements. Heating will be provided by privately owned district heat distribution system. Anti-terrorism/force protection measures include site screening (barricades, landscaping) and exterior security lighting.

<u>PROJECT:</u> Modernize barracks building to meet current Army standard design. (Current Mission)

<u>REQUIREMENT:</u> This project is required to provide a barracks which complies with current Army standards for quality of life in unaccompanied personnel housing. The project provides improved living conditions, increased security;

I.COMPONENI	1737	2000	MTT TENADY	CONSTRUCTION		m Dama	Z.DAIE	
ARMY	FI.	2000	MILIIAKI	CONSTRUCTION	PROJEC	I DAIA	08 FEB 1999	
3.INSTALLATION AND	LOCATION	1					•	
Barton Barrack	s, Ansba	ach, (Germany					
4.PROJECT TITLE		-	-		5	.PROJECT N	IUMBER	_
Whole Barracks	Comple	x Rene	ewal				47307	

REQUIREMENT: (CONTINUED)

and individual privacy for soldiers. Intended utilization is 164 personnel. Maximum utilization is 210 enlisted personnel.

CURRENT SITUATION: Soldiers are living in inadequate World War II-era barracks that do not provide minimum net square footage required by current Army standards. Barracks have gang latrines, deteriorating heating and electrical service systems, inadequate lighting and undersized sewage drains that continue to emit noxious odors. The barracks lack adequate security for soldiers personal and military issue items and provide little privacy since administrative work areas are co-located within the building.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, single soldiers will continue to live in barracks which lack authorized living space, properly functioning heating and utilities systems, safety and security components; and other features that provide privacy for soldiers in accordance with current Army standards. Current conditions create a negative impact on soldiers morale and undermine efforts to retain quality soldiers in the Army.

ADDITIONAL: This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security measures are included. Also, all required anti-terrorism/force protection measures are included. An economic analysis has been prepared and utilized in evaluating this project. The project is located on an installation that will be retained for use by the US Army after any currently planned troop reductions and is required for the foreseeable future. A parametric cost estimate based upon project engineering was used to develop this budget estimate. During the past two years, approximately \$2.6 million was spent on real property maintenance on unaccompanied enlisted personnel housing at Katterbaach. Upon completion of this project, the remaining unaccompanied enlisted permanent party deficit is 236 personnel at this installation. This project is not eligible for NATO infrastructure support nor is it expected to become eligible in the foreseeable future.

- A. Estimated Design Data:
 - (1) Status:

(a)	Date Design Started	MAR 1998
(b)	Percent Complete As Of January 1999	35.00
(c)	Date 35% Designed	DEC 1998
(d)	Date Design Complete	<u>SEP 1999</u>
(e)	Parametric Cost Estimating Used to Develop Costs	YES

- (2) Basis:
 - (a) Standard or Definitive Design: NO

							1-	
1.COMPONENT	Г		WTT TM7	P. CONGEDICE	DDA 11		2.DATE	
ARMY		FY 2000	MILLIT	ARY CONSTRUCT	TON PROOF	ECT DATA	00 171	1000 ar
	TION AND LOC	IA TIT ON					08 FE	EB 1999
3.INSTALLA	IION AND LOC	ATTON						
	, ,	. 1 1.	~					
4.PROJECT	arracks, <i>P</i>	ansbach,	Germany			5.PROJECT 1		
4.PROJECT	LTJFE					5.PROJECT I	NUMBER	
Whala Da	al- a		1				473	0.07
whole Bal	rracks Com	upiex ken	ewaı				4/3	30 /
12. SUP	PLEMENTAL	ראתאי (מ	ontinuo	4 /				
12. SUP				Continued)				
Α.	(b)	_		gn Costs				117
	(D)		_	ost				
	(-)							
	(d)							
	(e)	In-nous	e		• • • • • • • •		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	680
	(4) Cons		Q++				DEG	1000
	(4) Cons	struction	Start.				<u>DEC</u>	1999
	(5) Cons	at rugt i on	Complet	cion			TITT	2001
	(5) Colls	scr uccion	Compte	.1011			00ഥ	2001
В.	Equipment	- aggodia	ted with	n this projec	t which w	will be n	rowided fr	rom.
	appropriat		cca wici	r chib projec	WIIICII (wiii be p	rovided ri	- Otti
O CIICI	арргоргіа	210116				Fisc	al Year	
Fanir	oment			Procuring			opriated	Cost
	nclature			<u>Appropriatio</u>	n		equested	(\$000)
<u>Noniel</u>	nciacure			Appropriacio	111	<u>OI 10</u>	equesceu	<u>(\$000)</u>
				NA				
				IVA				

Installation Engineer: Major John Bailey

1.COMPONENT								2.DATE			
I.COMPONENI	FY 2	000 MTT .7	ттаъ	V COM	CT1	RUCTION PROJE	מיד אר יייטי				
ARMY	F1	000 HILL	LIAK	I COI	211	RUCIION FROOD	CI DAIA		FEB 1999		
3.INSTALLATION AND	D LOCAT	.ion			\neg	4.PROJECT TITLE			1 112 1777		
Warner Barrack	s										
Bamberg, Germa				Whole Barracks Comple					wal		
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATEGORY CODE	7.PROJI					COST (\$00			
	I						Auth	5,	700		
22496A		721		49359 Approp					860		
9.COST ESTIMATES											
	ITEM		UM	UM (M/E) QUANTITY			UNIT COST	COST (\$000)			
PRIMARY FACILITY									4,967		
Barracks Renovation				(SF)		4,267 (45,925)	1,115	` , ,		
Asbestos Removal			LS						(58)		
IDS Installation			LS						(23)		
Building Information Systems			LS						(128)		
			<u> </u>								
SUPPORTING FAC									169		
Paving, Walks,			LS						(90)		
	.8) Dei	•	LS						(18)		
Information Sy			LS						(1)		
Antiterrorism	Force	Protection	LS						(60)		
ESTIMATED CONT	 יד א כידי	COST	+	+					5,136		
CONTINGENCY PE									257		
SUBTOTAL	ICELV I	(3.000)							5,393		
SUPV, INSP & C	WEBHE	AD (6 50%)							351		
TOTAL REQUEST	V 11	(0.300)							5,744		
TOTAL REQUEST	(ROUN	DED)							5,700		
INSTALLED EQT-									()		
10.Description of Propo	sed Const	truction This	s pr	oject	is	s incremental	ly funde	ed. Howe	ver,		
									,		

full authorization is requested in the year of initial appropriation. The Army plans to award this project using a single construction contract and requests advanced appropriation for the remaining amount. Modernize barracks building to meet current Army standard. Barracks include individual living/sleeping rooms with a semi-private bathroom, walk-in closets and a shared service area. Project also includes dayroom, laundry room, company operations and supply, personal storage areas, common kitchenettes, mud room, arms room, storage rooms and conversion of administrative areas. Install an intrusion detection system (IDS). Modernization addresses the major repair of structural and architectural components such as roofing and drainage, building shell, weather protection and insulation, fenestration, exterior and interior egress/ingress, ceiling walls and floors and stairways. Supporting facilities include paving, walks, curbs and gutters; parking; television cabling (internal to building), information systems, and site improvements. Anti-terrorism/force protection measures include site screening (barricades, landscaping) and exterior security lighting.

11. REQ: 1,431 PN ADQT: 76 PN SUBSTD: 1,355 PN
PROJECT: Modernize a barracks building to meet current Army standard.

1.COMPONENT	EV '	2000	MTT TTADY	CONCEDITOR	DDO TECT	י האתא	2.DATE			
ARMY	FY 2000 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT		PROJECI	DAIA	08	FEB	1999			
3.INSTALLATION AND LOCATION										
Warner Barrack	Warner Barracks, Bamberg, Germany									
4.PROJECT TITLE					5.	PROJECT 1	NUMBER			
Whole Barracks	Complex	x Rene	ewal					49359)	

PROJECT: (CONTINUED)

(Current Mission)

REQUIREMENT: This project will provide for the modernization of a pre-World War II (WWII) barracks building to meet current standards of accommodation. This project will provide rooms for a maximum of 78 personnel with intended utilization of 62 E1-E4 and 8 E5-E6 personnel.

CURRENT SITUATION: Modernization is urgently required to correct deteriorated physical conditions. The last major repairs done on this building were in 1974. The utility and service systems are substandard, undersized, and are difficult to maintain. The utilities cannot handle the loads imposed on them by modern usage. The interior components of the building are in poor physical condition due to age and heavy usage. Building components have exceeded their useful life or do not meet current standards. Friable asbestos may be encountered on heating lines. Superstructures are becoming separated from the base.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, soldiers will continue to reside in substandard facilities that do not meet the minimum Army standards for privacy and quality of life. The current living conditions will continue to negatively impact morale and unit readiness.

ADDITIONAL: This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security measures are included. Also, all required anti-terrorism/force protection measures are included. Alternative methods of meeting this requirement have been explored during project development. This project is the only feasible option to meet the requirement. A parametric cost estimate was used to develop the budget estimate. During the past two years, approximately \$322.5 thousand has been spent on Real Property Maintenance for unaccompanied enlisted personnel housing at Bamberg. Upon completion of the three projects included in this FY 2000 request, the remaining unaccompanied enlisted permanent party deficit is 991 personnel at this installation. This project is not eligible for NATO infrastructure support nor is it expected to become eligible in the foreseeable future.

- A. Estimated Design Data:
 - (1) Status:

(a)	Date Design Started	<u>FEB 1999</u>
(b)	Percent Complete As Of January 1999	.00
(c)	Date 35% Designed	<u>JUN 1999</u>
(d)	Date Design Complete	MAR 2000
(e)	Parametric Cost Estimating Used to Develop Costs	YES

- (2) Basis:
 - (a) Standard or Definitive Design: NO

				2.DATE	
ARMY	FY 2000	MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PR	OJECT DATA	በይ ፑ፣	в 1999
3.INSTALLATION AN	ID LOCATION			00 FE	ъ тэээ
_	_				
Warner Barracl 4.project title	ks, Bamberg, Ge	rmany	5.PROJECT NU	MBER	
T.TROUBET TITLE			5.1ROUBET NO	MBBK	
Whole Barracks	s Complex Renew	ral		493	59
12. SUPPLEMEN	NTAL DATA: (Con	tinued)			
		ta: (Continued)			
(3)		lost(c) = (a) + (b) OR(d)			00)
		n of Plans and Specifica Design Costs			
		ign Cost			
	(e) In-house.				140
(4)	Construction C	tart		TIINI	2000
(4)	Construction S	tart		<u>JUN</u>	2000
(5)	Construction C	ompletion		<u>OCT</u>	2001
B. Equir	oment aggodiate	d with this project whic	sh will be pro	wided fr	·Om
other approp		d with this project which	ii wiii be pic	ovided ii	Oili
			Fiscal	Year	
Equipment -		Procuring		riated	Cost
<u>Nomenclati</u>	<u>ire</u>	<u>Appropriation</u>	<u>Or Rec</u>	<u>quested</u>	<u>(\$000)</u>
		NA			

Installation Engineer: Mr Gardner

DD 1 FORM 76 **1391C**

1.COMPONENT								2.DATE	
ARMY	FY 2	000 MIT	LTAKI	CONS	STRU	UCTION PROJ	ECT DATA		FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	ION			4	.PROJECT TITLE	E		
Bamberg Airfie	∍ld								
Bamberg, Germa	any	<u></u>			V	Whole Barra	.cks <u>Comp</u>	lex Rene	wal
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT	1	6.CATEGORY CODE	3	7.PRC	OJEC'	T NUMBER	8.PROJECT	COST (\$00	00)
	l	1					Auth	9,	300
22696A		721				51007	Approp	1,	400
			9.0	COST ES	STIM	IATES			
	ITEM		UM ((M/E)		QUANTITY		UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
<u>PRIMARY FACILI</u> -									8,073
Barracks Renovation			m2 (SF)		7,023 (75,595)	1,118	
Asbestos Removal			LS						(71)
IDS Installation			LS						(6)
Building Information Systems			LS						(143)
CTTDODDING DA	~== ====		 	\longrightarrow				ļ!	021
<u>SUPPORTING FACILITIES</u> Paving, Walks, Curbs & Gutters									231
			LS						(142)
- ·	25) Dei	•	LS						(25)
Information Sy			LS						(1)
Antiterrorism	Force	Protection	LS						(63)
	пр х Опг ,	COCT	+-	\dashv				 	9 204
ESTIMATED CONT									8,304
CONTINGENCY PE	ERCENT	(5.00%)							415
SUBTOTAL	~***********	75 / (8,719
SUPV, INSP & C)VEKHE	AD (6.50%)							567
TOTAL REQUEST	/ TO OUTST	\							9,286
TOTAL REQUEST	•	· ·							9,300
INSTALLED EQT-	-O.I.HEK	APPROP							()
10.Description of Propo	osed Const	rustion Thi	nrc	riact	ia	incrementa	11sz fund	od Howe	vor
full authoriza									
plans to award									
advanced appro									
to meet currer									1101119

full authorization is requested in the year of initial appropriation. The Army plans to award this project using a single construction contract and requests advanced appropriation for the remaining amount. Modernize barracks building to meet current Army one-plus-one standard design. Barracks include living/sleeping rooms with a semi-private bathroom, walk-in closets and a shared service area. Project also includes dayroom, laundry room, company operations and supply, personal storage areas, common kitchenettes, mud room, arms room, storage rooms and conversion of administrative areas. Install an intrusion detection system (IDS). Modernization addresses the major repair of structural and architectural components such as roofing and drainage, building shell weather protection and insulation, fenestration, asbestos removal, exterior and interior egress/ingress, ceiling walls and floors and stairways. Supporting facilities include paving, walks, curbs and gutters; parking; television cabling (internal to building), information systems; and site improvements. Anti-terrorism/force protection measures include site screening (barricades, landscaping) and exterior security lighting.

11. REQ: 1,431 PN ADQT: 76 PN SUBSTD: 1,355 PN PROJECT: Modernize barracks building to meet the current Army standard.

1.COMPONENT	EV	2000	MTT.TTADV	CONSTRUCTION	DDO.TECT	מיד מרו	2.DATE		
ARMY	FI	2000	MILLIANI	CONSTRUCTION	PRODECT	DAIA	08	FEB 1	1999
3.INSTALLATION AND	LOCATIO	N					<u>-</u>		
Bamberg Airfie	ld, Bam	berg,	Germany						
4.PROJECT TITLE					5.	PROJECT N	UMBER		
Whole Barracks	Comple	x Rene	ewal					51007	

PROJECT: (CONTINUED)

(Current Mission)

<u>REQUIREMENT:</u> This project is required to provide a barracks that complies with current Army standards for quality of life in unaccompanied personnel housing. The project provides improved living conditions, increased security; and individual privacy for soldiers. Intended utilization 93 E1-E4 and 30 E5-E6. Maximum utilization 153 personnel.

CURRENT SITUATION: The existing barracks buildings were constructed for the German Army in 1935. Modernization is urgently required to correct deteriorated physical conditions. The last major repairs done on this building were in 1974. The utility and service systems are substandard, undersized and are difficult to maintain. The utilities cannot handle the loads imposed on them by modern usage. The interior components of the building are in a poor physical condition due to age and heavy usage. Building components have exceeded their useful life or do not meet current living standards. Friable asbestos may be encountered on heating lines.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, soldiers will continue to reside in substandard facilities that do not meet the minimum Department of Defense (DOD) standards for privacy and quality-of-life. The substandard living conditions will continue to negatively impact morale and unit readiness.

ADDITIONAL: This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security measures are included. Also, all required anti-terrorism/force protection measures are included. This project is located on an installation that will be retained by the US Army for the foreseeable future. An economic analysis has been prepared and renovation of the existing facility is the most feasible alternative. A parametric cost estimate based upon project engineering was used to develop this budget estimate. During the past two years, approximately \$322.5 thousand has been spent on Real Property Maintenance for unaccompanied enlisted personnel housing at Bamberg. Upon completion of the three projects included in this FY 2000 request, the remaining unaccompanied enlisted permanent party deficit is 991 personnel at this installation. This project is not eligible for NATO infrastructure support nor is it expected to become eligible in the foreseeable future.

- A. Estimated Design Data:
 - (1) Status:

(a)	Date Design Started	OCT 1998
(b)	Percent Complete As Of January 1999	35.00
(C)	Date 35% Designed	<u>JAN 1999</u>
(d)	Date Design Complete	SEP 1999
(e)	Parametric Cost Estimating Used to Develop Costs	YES

1.COMPONEN	Т							2.DATE	
		1	FY 2000	MILIT	ARY CONSTRUCT	CION PROJE	ECT DATA		
ARMY				-			_ · _	08 FE	EB 1999
3.INSTALLA		ND LOCA	ATION						
Bamberg .	Airfi	eld,	Bamberg	, German	.Y				
4.PROJECT	TITLE						5.PROJECT I	NUMBER	
Whole Ba	rrack	s Com	plex Re	newal				510	007
				Continue					
Α.			_	Data: (Continued)				
	(2)	Basi							
		(a)	Standa	rd or De	finitive Desi	ign: NO			
	(2)	m - + -	1 D	- 0 /	\	00 (3) . (- \ •	/ 4/	2001
	(3)	Tota (a)	_		c) = (a) + (b) Plans and Spe)00) 530
		(a) (b)			gn Costs				
		(C)			ost				
		(d)							
		(a)							175
		(e)	111-110u	se				• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	175
	(4)	Cons	tructio	n Start				MAR	2000
	(- /	00115	01 40010.						2000
	(5)	Cons	tructio:	n Comple	tion			AUG	2001
В.				ated wit	h this projec	ct which w	will be p	rovided fr	com
other	appro	priat	ions:						
							Fisca	al Year	
	pment				Procuring		Appro	opriated	Cost
Nome	nclat	ure			<u>Appropriation</u>	<u>on</u>	Or Re	equested	<u>(\$000)</u>
					3.7.7.				
					NA				

Installation Engineer: Mr Gardner

1 001/0017777								10 53.00			
1.COMPONENT		000			a	DUGETON DDOTE	CE 53E3	2.DATE			
ARMY	FY 2	000 MILI	LTAR	Y CON	ST	RUCTION PROJE	CT DATA		FEB 19	99	
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	ION				4.PROJECT TITLE		-			
Bamberg Airfie	eld										
Bamberg, Germa	ny					Whole Barrac	ks Comp	lex Rene	ex Renewal		
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATEGORY CODE	7.PROJECT NUMBER 8.PROJECT			COST (\$000)					
			Auth			8,	8,200				
22696A		721	51009 Approp					1,	1,230		
			9	.COST I	EST	IMATES					
	ITEM		UM	(M/E)		QUANTITY		UNIT COST	COST (\$		
PRIMARY FACILI										132	
Barracks Renov				(SF)		5,968 (64,235)	1,159		916)	
Asbestos Remov			LS							(79)	
IDS Installati			LS							(6)	
Building Infor	matio:	n Systems	LS						(131)	
SUPPORTING FAC	CILITI	<u>ES</u>								238	
Paving, Walks,	Curb	s & Gutters	LS						(148)	
Site Imp(2	26) Dei	mo()	LS							(26)	
Information Sy	stems		LS							(1)	
Antiterrorism	Force	Protection	LS							(63)	
ESTIMATED CONT	RACT	COST							7,	370	
CONTINGENCY PE	CRCENT	(5.00%)								<u> 369</u>	
SUBTOTAL									7,	739	
SUPV, INSP & C	VERHE.	AD (6.50%)								<u>503</u>	
TOTAL REQUEST									8,	242	
TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED)									8,	200	
INSTALLED EQT-	OTHER	APPROP								()	
10.Description of Propo	sed Const	ruction This	pr	oject	i	s incremental	ly fund	ed. Howe	ver,	ļ	
full authories	+ 1 00	i a magnia a t a d	-1 -2	+ha		~ of initial	2222222	intion '	The Tem		

full authorization is requested in the year of initial appropriation. The Army plans to award this project using a single construction contract and requests advanced appropriation for the remaining amount. Modernize barracks building to meet current Army standard. Barracks include living/sleeping rooms with a semi-private bath, walk-in closets and a shared service area. Project also includes dayroom, laundry room, company operations and supply, personal storage areas, common kitchenettes, mud room, arms room, storage rooms and conversion of administrative areas. Install an intrusion detection system (IDS). Modernization addresses the major repair of structural and architectural components such as roofing and drainage, building shell weather protection and insulation, fenestration, asbestos removal, exterior and interior egress/ingress, ceiling walls and floors and stairways. Supporting facilities include paving, walks, curbs and gutters; parking; television cabling; information systems; and site improvements. Anti-terrorism/force protection measures include site screening (barricades, landscaping) and exterior security lighting.

11. REQ: 1,431 PN ADQT: 76 PN SUBSTD: 1,355 PN
PROJECT: Modernize an existing barracks to meet current Army standard.

1.COMPONENT							2.DATE		
ARMY	FY	2000	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJECT	DATA	08 FEB 1999		
3.INSTALLATION AND LOCATION									
Bamberg Airfield, Bamberg, Germany									
4.PROJECT TITLE					5.1	PROJECT N	IUMBER		
Whole Barracks	Comple	x Rene	ewal				51009		

PROJECT: (CONTINUED)

(Current Mission)

<u>REQUIREMENT:</u> This project will is required to provide a barracks which complies with current standards for quality of life. The project provides improved living conditions, increased security, and individual privacy for soldiers. Intended utilization is 107 E1-E4 and 13 E5-E6. Maximum utilization 133 personnel.

CURRENT SITUATION: The existing barracks buildings were constructed for the German Army in 1935. Modernization is urgently required to correct deteriroating physical conditions. The last major repairs done to this building were in 1974. The utility and service systems are substandard, undersized and are difficult to maintain. The utilities cannot handle the loads imposed on them by modern usage. The interior components of the building are in a poor physical condition due to age and heavy usage. Building components have exceeded their useful life or do not meet current living standards. Friable asbestos may be encountered on heating lines. IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, soldiers will continue to reside in substandard facilities that do not meet the current 1+1 standards for privacy and quality-of-life. The substandard living conditions will continue to negatively impact morale, soldier retention rates and overall unit readiness.

<u>ADDITIONAL:</u> This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security measures are included. Also, all required anti-terrorism/force protection measures are included. This project is located on an installation that will be retained by the Army for the foreseeable future. An economic analysis has been prepared and renovation of the existing facility is the most feasible alternative. A parametric cost estimate based upon project engineering was used to develop this budget estimate. During the past two years, approximately \$322.5 thousand has been spent on Real Property Maintenance for unaccompanied enlisted personnel housing at Bamberg. Upon completion of the three projects included in this FY 2000 requests, the remaining unaccompanied enlisted permanent party deficit is 991 personnel at this installation. This project is not eligible for NATO infrastructure support nor is it expected to become eligible in the foreseeable future.

- A. Estimated Design Data:
 - (1) Status:

(a)	Date Design Started	<u>OCT 1998</u>
(b)	Percent Complete As Of January 1999	35.00
(C)	Date 35% Designed	<u>JAN 1999</u>
(d)	Date Design Complete	OCT 1999
(e)	Parametric Cost Estimating Used to Develop Costs	YES

COMPONENT				2.DATE	
	FY 2000 MILIT	ARY CONSTRUCTION PR	OJECT DATA		
ARMY				08 FEB	1999
INSTALLATION A	ND LOCATION				
mberg Airfi	eld, Bamberg, Germar	ıy			
PROJECT TITLE			5.PROJECT N	UMBER	
ole Barrack	s Complex Renewal			51009	9
	NTAL DATA: (Continue				
A. Esti	mated Design Data: (Basis:	(Continued)			
(2)		efinitive Design: N	10		
	(a) Standard or De	erinicive besign. I	NO .		
(3)	Total Design Cost ((c) = (a) + (b) OR (d)	+(e):	(\$000))
(3)		Plans and Specifica			320
		lgn Costs			220
		Cost			540
					405
					135
					
(4)	Construction Start.			<u>MAY 20</u>	<u>000</u>
(5)	Construction Comple	etion		<u>NOV 20</u>	001
D					
B. Equi other appro	pment associated wit	in this project which	n will be pr	ovided iro	II.
other appro	priacions.		Fisca	l Year	
Equipment		Procuring			Cost
Nomenclat	ure	Appropriation			(\$000
<u>ivoinciio i a c</u>	<u>ar c</u>	110011401011	<u>01 100</u>	<u>questeu</u>	<u>, 4000</u>
		NA			

Installation Engineer: Mr. Gardner

1.COMPONENT								2.DATE	1		
I.COMPOINGINI	FY 2	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	TTAR	יע מטא	′СТ'	RUCTION PROJE	מיד מיים				
ARMY	F1 2	000	LIAK	I COL	D 1.	RUCIION FACEL	ירו הטייי		FEB 1999		
3.INSTALLATION AND	D LOCAT	rton				4.PROJECT TITLE		00	FED 100		
Coleman Barrac											
Mannheim, Germ				Whole Barracks Complex Renewal							
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATEGORY CODE	₹.	7.PF	LLO:	ECT NUMBER		COST (\$00			
J.11001011		0.0111200112]			Auth		500		
22496A		721				50992	Approp	•			
22 17 011			9	.COST E	EST				3,3		
		_	(M/E)		QUANTITY		UNIT COST	COST (\$000)			
PRIMARY FACILI	ITEM ITY		+-	(11, -,		×		01111	3,899		
Barracks Renov		1	m2	(SF)	l	3,392 (36,516)	1,080	(3,663)		
Asbestos Remov			LS	Ì			•		(45)		
IDS Installati			LS						(23)		
Building Infor	rmatio	n Systems	LS						(168)		
		-		J					ļ		
				J					ļ		
SUPPORTING FAC	CILITI	ES	+	\neg					146		
Paving, Walks,	, Curb	s & Gutters	LS		l				(52)		
Site Imp(1	L5) De	emo ()	LS	J					(15)		
Information Sy	stems	;	LS						(19)		
Antiterrorism	Force	Protection	LS						(60)		
				J							
					l						
				J	l			Ī			
			<u> </u>								
ESTIMATED CONT				J					4,045		
CONTINGENCY PE	ERCENT	(5.00%)		J					202		
SUBTOTAL				J	l				4,247		
SUPV, INSP & C)VERHE	AD (6.50%)							<u>276</u>		
TOTAL REQUEST									4,523		
TOTAL REQUEST	•	,		J					4,500		
INSTALLED EQT-	-OTHER	. APPROP							()		
			Ь		<u> </u>			l			

10.Description of Proposed Construction This project is incrementally funded. However, full authorization is requested in the year of initial appropriation. The Army plans to award this project using a single construction contract and requests advanced appropriation for the remaining amount. Modernize barracks building to meet current Army's standard. Work includes modules consisting of two individual living/sleeping rooms with semi-private baths, walk-in closets and a shared service area. Project also includes dayroom, laundry room, company operations and supply, personal storage areas, common kitchenettes, mud room, arms room, storage rooms and conversion of administrative areas. Install an intrusion detection system (IDS). Modernization addresses the major repair of structural and architectural components such as roofing and drainage, building shell, weather protection and insulation, fenestration, exterior and interior egress/ingress, ceiling walls and floors and stairways. Supporting facilities include paving, walks, curbs and gutters; parking; television cabling; information systems; and site improvements. Anti-terrorism/force protection measures include site screening (barricades and landscaping) and exterior security lighting.

11. REQ: 1,663 PN ADQT: 621 PN SUBSTD: 1,042 PN PROJECT: Modernize an existing troop barracks to meet current standards.

1.COMPONENT							Z.DAIE
	FY	2000	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJECT	DATA	
ARMY							08 FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATIO	N					
Coleman Barrac	cks, Mar	nnheim	, Germany				
4.PROJECT TITLE					5.	PROJECT 1	NUMBER
Whole Barracks	. Comple	ex Rene	ewal				50992

PROJECT: (CONTINUED)

(Current Mission)

<u>REQUIREMENT:</u> This project is urgently required to modernize a barracks building in substandard condition to provide unaccompanied personnel housing which meets current standards. The existing facility must be modernized to provide acceptable quality of life standards for soldiers. Intended utilization is 50 E1-E4 and 6 E5-E6. Maximum utilization is 62 personnel. The existing building was built for the German Army. CURRENT SITUATION: Construction consists of a basement, three floors and an attic supported by a robust masonry shell and covered tiled roof truss system. The building functions as a barracks, but contains utility and service systems which are substandard and undersized. The utilities cannot handle the loads imposed on them by modern usage. The interior components of the building are in a poor physical condition due to age and heavy usage. Building components do not meet current standards. Friable asbestos may be encountered on heating lines. If this project is not provided, soldiers will IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: continue to live in substandard facilities that contain unpleasant living conditions and do not meet the minimum standards for privacy and quality of life. This project is urgently required to correct a defective real property condition. The existing condition of the building will continue to worsen, requiring ever-increased spending on minor maintenance and repair. ADDITIONAL: This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security measures are included. Also, all required anti-terrorism/force protection measures are included. Alternative methods of meeting this requirement were explored during project development. This project is the only feasible option. A parametric cost estimate was used to develop this budget estimate. During the past two years, approximately \$438 thousand has been spent on Real Property Maintenance for unaccompanied enlisted personnel housing at Coleman Barracks. Upon completion of this project, the remaining unaccompanied enlisted permanent party deficit is 980 personnel at this installation. This project is not eligible for NATO infrastructure support nor is it expected to become eligible in the foreseeable future.

- A. Estimated Design Data:
 - (1) Status:

(a)	Date Design Started	<u>FEB 1999</u>
(b)	Percent Complete As Of January 1999	.00
(c)	Date 35% Designed	<u>JUN 1999</u>
(d)	Date Design Complete	MAR 2000

- (e) Parametric Cost Estimating Used to Develop Costs _____
- (2) Basis:
 - (a) Standard or Definitive Design: NO

1.COMPONENT				2.DATE							
7.5.41	FY 2000 MILIT	ARY CONSTRUCTION PROJE	CT DATA	00 75	- 1000						
ARMY 3.INSTALLATION A	IND LOGATION			08 F.F.	B 1999						
3.INSTALLATION F	IND LOCATION										
Calaman Barr	Mannhaim Corma										
4.PROJECT TITLE	acks, Mannheim, Germa	iriy	5.PROJECT N	птмагр							
4.PROUECT TITLE			5.PROUECI N	UMBER							
Whole Barrac	s Complex Renewal			50992							
12. SUPPLEME	12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA: (Continued)										
	imated Design Data: (-									
A. 1001	illiaced Debigii Daea (Concinaca,									
(3)	Total Design Cost ((c) = (a) + (b) OR (d) + (e)	<u>a</u>):	(\$0	100)						
ν - /	_	Plans and Specification		` '	,						
		gn Costs									
		Cost									
	` '										
					100						
	(e) III 110use			• • •	100						
(4)	Construction Start.			JUN_	2000						
(5)	Construction Comple	etion		<u>OCT</u>	2002						
					ļ						
B. Equi	inment aggodiated wit	th this project which w	uill he nr	rowided fr	· Om						
other appro	_	.ii ciiib projece wiireii v	ATTT DC PT	.OVIGCG II	Olli						
OCHCE APPEC	PITACIONS -		Fisca	al Year							
Equipment	-	Procuring		priated	Cost						
Nomenclat		Appropriation		Or Requested (\$000							
110111011014	<u> </u>	APPLOPITACION	<u>01 110</u>	<u>.quebeca</u>	1000,						
		NA									
1											

Installation Engineer: Douglas Dougherty, MAJ, EN

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 2000 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I) (DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS)

STATE		INSTALLATION (COMMAND)					NEW/	
	PROJECT			AUTHOR:	IZATION	APPROPRIATION	CURRENT	ı
	NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE		I	REQUEST	REQUEST	MISSION	PAGE
Korea		Korea Various (EUSA)						355
KOLEA	_	, ,						355
	,	Western Corridor						
	(Combined Field Army						
	49532	Electrical System Upgrade			3,650	1,100	C	357
	I	Eastern Corridor						
	49341	Whole Barracks Complex Renewal			31,000	4,650	C	360
	7	Western Corridor						
	51245	Water System Upgrade			3,050	920	C	363
		Subtotal Korea Various PART I	S	\$	37,700	6,670		
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Korea	Š	\$	37,700	6,670		

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

1.	COMPONENT	FY	2000-2001	MILITARY	CONSTRU	CTION P	ROGRAM		2. D	ATE	
	ARMY								08	FEB 1999	
_											
3.	INSTALLATION AND LO	CATION	4. CO	MMAND						REA CONSTRUCTION	
	Korea Various		Fighth II	nited Sta	atod Arm					OST INDEX	
	Korea		Eighth 0	iiitea sta	ates Afii	Y				1.04	
	norca									1.01	
	6. PERSONNEL STRENG	TH: PERMAN	ENT	STUDE	ENTS		SUF	PORTED)		
		OFFICER ENLI	ST CIVIL O	FFICER EN	LIST CI	VIL OF	FICER E	NLIST	CIVIL	TOTAL	
	A. AS OF 30 SEP 199	8 3521 237	753 10295	0	85	0	802	6599	11096	56,151	
	B. END FY 2005	3750 244	163 10097	0	72	0	801	6587	11061	56,831	
-											
	7. INVENTORY DATA (\$000) A. TOTAL AREA										
			0 h			0 AC)			0		
	B. INVENTORY TOT: C. AUTHORIZATION								0		
									245,151		
	D. AUTHORIZATION REQUESTED IN THE FY 2000 PROGRAM										
	E. AUTHORIZATION REQUESTED IN THE FY 2001 PROGRAM										
	G. REMAINING DEFICIENCY										
	H. GRAND TOTAL								814,344		
	8. PROJECTS REQUEST	ED IN THE FY 2	2000 PROGRAM	:							
	CATEGORY PROJECT	ı					CC	ST	DESIG	N STATUS	
	CODE NUMBER	PF	ROJECT TITLE				(\$0	000)	START	COMPLETE	
	721 49341	Whole Barrac	cks Complex	Renewal			3	1,000	03/199	8 07/1999	
	842 49532	Electrical S	System Upgra	de				3,650	10/199	8 09/1999	
	842 51245	Water System	n Upgrade					3,050	10/199	8 09/1999	
						_					
					TOTA	Ь	3	37,700			
	9. FUTURE PROJECTS:										
	CATEGORY						CC	ST			
	CODE	PF	ROJECT TITLE				(\$0	000)			
	A. REQUESTED IN	THE FY 2001 F	PROGRAM:								
	721	Whole Barrac	cks Complex	Renewal			2	20,900			
	721	Whole Barrac	cks Complex	Renewal			1	4,400			
					TOTA	L	3	5,300			
	D DI 222200 2000000	HOLD DOOD	MADO /NTT	MICCION	ONTT 3.7 \ •	NTONTIC:					
	B. PLANNED NEXT	'FOUR PROGRAM	YEARS (NEW	MISSION (): (YLLINIC	NONE					

10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUNCTIONS:

The Eighth United States Army (EUSA) exercises command and control over all assigned EUSA units. Organizes, equips, trains, and employs forces assigned to ensure optimum readiness for combat operations. Attains and maintains a posture of combat readiness to deter successfully any attack upon the Republic of Korea. If deterrence fails, EUSA will conduct sustained Army, joint, and combined military operations to defeat the enemy. Provides logistical and administrative support for forces, including Headquarters, United Nations Command (HQ UNC), in order to fulfill the operational requirements of ROK-US CFC and USFK.

1. COI ARI	MPONENT MY	FY 2000-2001 MILITARY CONSTRUC	TION PROGRAM	2. DATE 08 FEB 1999
	INSTALLATION	AND LOCATION: Korea Various	Korea	
Pro		R FUNCTIONS: (CONTINUED) other commands, agencies, services, nonas	signed US Army forces	and ROK armed forces a
11	. OUTSTANDING POL	LUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES:	(400	
	A. AIR POLLUTIO	N	(\$00	0
	B. WATER POLLUT			0
		SAFETY AND HEALTH		0
		st to remedy the deficiencies in all exist s \$1,074,515,000, based on the Installation		

1.COMPONENT	FY 2	000 MTT.	ГТАРУ	CONS	TRUCTION P	ROTECT	ПАТА	2.DATE	
ARMY	L L Z		LIMIL	COND	IROCITON I	RODLCI	DAIA	08	FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	ION			4.PROJECT T	TITLE			
Camp Stanley									
Combined Field	d Army	, Korea			Electric	al Syst	em Up	grade	
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATEGORY CODE		7.PRO	JECT NUMBER	8.PF	ROJECT	COST (\$00	0)
				Auth			3,650		
22496A		842			49532	Appr	op	1,	100
			9.CC	ST ES	TIMATES				
	ITEM		UM (M	/E)	QUAN	TITY	Ţ	JNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI			_						3,282
Primary Servic			LS						(316)
Primary Distri			LS						(1,455)
Secondary Dist	ribut	ion	LS						(1,365)
Ship & Test			LS						(146)
GUIDDODETNIG EN		n.c							
SUPPORTING FAC	;TTTT.T.T.	<u>ES</u>							
		~~~							2 000
ESTIMATED CONT									3,282
CONTINGENCY PE	ERCENT	(5.00%)							164
SUBTOTAL	\	3D (C FO0)							3,446
SUPV, INSP & C	)VERHE.	AD (6.50%)							224
TOTAL REQUEST	/ DOITHT	DED /							3,670
TOTAL REQUEST									3,650
INSTALLED EQT-	-OTHER	APPROP							(0)
10.Description of Propo	aged Const	rugtion This	7 720 -	0 a t	ia inazama	n+011	funda	d Herre	
					is increme				
full authoriza									
plans to award									
advanced appro									
the installati		_							_
antiquated ele									
automatic load									
overhead distr									iormers,
poles, undergr									
substation cub									
including swit									
secondary dist					_			_	
components and									
conversion to								ley. A	
Supervisory Co		and Data Acc	quisit	ıon	(SCADA) sy	stem wi	.II be		
provided/insta	alled.								
11 000.		000 3505	п•		NIONTE	01100			2 000
11. REQ:		,000 m ADQT			NONE	SUBST			2,000 m
<u>PROJECT:</u> Upgr	rade t.	he existing e	erectr	ıcal	aistribut	ion sys	stem b	y conve	rting

1.COMPONENT	<b>FY</b> 2000	MILITARY CONSTRUCTION	N DDATE	מידוגרו ידור	Z.DATE
ARMY	F1 2000	MIDITARI CONSTRUCTION	N PRODEC	JI DAIA	08 FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AND	LOCATION				•
Camp Stanley,	Combined Fie	eld Army, Korea			
4.PROJECT TITLE			į	5.PROJECT 1	NUMBER
Electrical Sys	tem Upgrade				49532

PROJECT: (CONTINUED)

Mission)

REQUIREMENT: This project is required to provide an upgraded, standard electrical distribution system by replacing/installing deteriorated/antiquated substandard electrical components to comply with the current various, American National Standards Institute (ANSI), ANSI C2, National Fire Protection Agency (NFPA) 70 (National Electrical Code (NEC), National Electrical Manufacturers Association (NEMA) regulations/specifications. This project calls for the total replacement of the existing system components and reconfiguration of the system to convert Camp Stanley to 22.9 KV primary distribution system. The new system will enhance privatization of the electrical system by Korean Electrical Power Coorporation (KEPCO) at a later date.

The existing 5.7 KV US Army electrical distribution CURRENT SITUATION: system in Camp Stanley, consisting of 1983 vintage transformers and switch gear, is marginally capable of accommodating present requirements. The existing 5,000 KVA substation transformer in Camp Stanley is currently utilized at 90 percent of its electrical power capacity and cannot meet the anticipated increasing electrical demands in the future. The existing 25 KV oil circuit breaker at the Camp Stanley substation has reached its expected life and needs to be replaced with a new upgraded vacuum circuit breaker. Replacement in kind is not feasible as oil type circuit breakers are no longer manufactured. The current electrical distribution system has about 70 polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB) contaminated pole-mounted transformers with no automatic load transfer switches. These items will provide alternate power source in case of power failure. The existing manual type 15 KV interrupter switches need to be replaced with new automatic, electric type 25 KV interrupter switches. The new SCADA system will continuously provide information on the system status for the system controller to control the system as required.

If this project is not provided, electric power IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: supply to Camp Stanley will continue to suffer frequent power outages due to its deteriorated condition. The antiquated electrical power distribution system has constant potential risk of a catastrophic major black-out. This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security measures are included. Also, no anti-terrorism/force protection measures are required. Alternative methods of meeting this requirement have been explored during project development. This project is the only feasible option to meet the requirement. This project is located on an installation which will be retained by United States Forces Korea (USFK) and Eighth United States Army (EUSA) for the foreseeable future. The possibility of Host Nation funding for this project has been addressed, but sufficient funds from the Host Nation programs are not available to support this requirement. A parametric cost estimate based on project engineering was used to develop this budget estimate.

COMPONENT		2.DATE					
	FY	FY 2000 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA					
ARMY				08 FEB 199			
INSTALLATION A	ND LOCATIO	NC			-		
amp Stanley	Combine	ed Field Ar	my, Korea				
PROJECT TITLE				5.PROJECT	NUMBER		
lectrical Sy	stem Upc	grade			495	532	
) GIIDDI EMI		T 7 •					
	ENTAL DAT	<u>IA:</u> esign Data:					
(1)	Status:						
( ± )			Started		ОСТ	1998	
			lete As Of January			15.00	
			signed				
			Complete				
		_	ost Estimating Used				
	, ,		5	-			
(2)	Basis:						
	(a) St	candard or	Definitive Design:	NO			
(3)	Total r	Dogian Cost	(c) = (a) + (b) OR	d)+(o):	ر څ (	000)	
(3)			of Plans and Specifi				
			sign Costs				
			Cost				
						70	
(4)	Constru	uction Star	t	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	<u>DEC</u>	1999	
(5)	Constru	action Comp	oletion		<u>JUN</u>	2001	
B. Equi	inmont ac	ggogiatod w	rith this project wh	igh will be r	erovided fa	com	
other appro			rich chirs project wh	TOTT WITT DE P	provided in	LOIII	
Equipment					cal Year		
			Procuring		ropriated	Cost	
Nomenclat	ure		<u>Appropriation</u>	<u>Or</u> F	Requested	<u>(\$000</u>	
			NONE				

1.COMPONENT								2.DATE			
	<b>FY</b> 2	000 <b>MIL</b> J	LTAI	RY CON	ST	RUCTION PROJ	ECT DATA				
ARMY								08	08 FEB 1999		
3.INSTALLATION AND	D LOCAT	ION				4.PROJECT TITLE	1				
Camp Casey											
Eastern Corrid	lor, K	orea				Whole Barra	cks Comp	lex Rene	ex Renewal		
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATEGORY CODE		7.PROJ		ECT NUMBER	8.PROJECT	COST (\$000)			
							Auth	31,	000		
22496A		721				49341	Approp	4,	650		
			9	O.COST I	EST	IMATES	•				
	ITEM		UM	I (M/E)		QUANTITY		UNIT COST	COST (\$000)		
PRIMARY FACILI	TY								22,782		
Barracks			m2	(SF)		8,180 (	88,049)	1,463	(11,964)		
Company Operat	ions :	Facilities	m2	(SF)		3,070 (	33,045)	1,152	(3,535)		
Unaccompanied	Offic	ers Quarters	m2	(SF)		3,579 (	38,524)	1,491	(5,338)		
Special Founda	tions		m	(LF)		6,020 (	19,751)	98.01	(590)		
IDS Installati	.on		LS						(47)		
Building Infor	matio	n Systems	LS						(1,308)		
SUPPORTING FAC	ILITI:	<u>ES</u>							4,612		
Electric Servi	.ce		LS						(273)		
Water, Sewer,	Gas		LS						(438)		
Paving, Walks,	Curb	s & Gutters	LS						(293)		
Storm Drainage	<u>:</u>		LS						(291)		
Site Imp( 1,92	5) Dei	mo( 963)	LS						(2,888)		
Information Sy	stems		LS						(172)		
Fuel Oil Tanks			LS						(257)		
ESTIMATED CONT	'RACT (	COST							27,394		
CONTINGENCY PE	RCENT	(5.00%)							1,370		
SUBTOTAL									28,764		
SUPV, INSP & OVERHEAD (6.50%)								1,870			
TOTAL REQUEST								30,634			
TOTAL REQUEST	(ROUN	DED)							31,000		
INSTALLED EQT-									()		
~			1						,		

10.Description of Proposed Construction This project is incrementally funded. However, full authorization is requested in the year of initial appropriation. The Army plans to award this project using a single construction contract and requests advanced appropriation for the remaining amount. Construct a whole barracks renewal complex. Project includes living/sleeping rooms with closets and semi-private baths, storage, laundry, mud room, dayroom, sprinkler system, and special pile foundation; operations and supply buildings to accommodate four medium companies; and one unaccompanied officer housing building. Install four intrusion detection systems (IDS). Supporting facilities include underground utilities; electric service; fire protection and alarm systems; paving, walks, curbs and gutters; parking; bike racks; trash enclosures; storm drainage; fuel oil storage tanks; information systems; and site improvements. Heating will be provided by oil-fired units and air conditioning (280 tons) by self-contained units. Demolish 25 buildings (4,139 SM) with asbestos removal within the footprint. Provide comprehensive building and furnishings related interior design services.

11. REQ: 7,337 PN ADQT: 4,240 PN SUBSTD: 3,097 PN

PROJECT: Construct a barracks and company operations complex and unaccompanied personnel housing to meet the Whole Barracks Renewal Program.

1.COMPONENT	FY	2000	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJECI	DATA	2.DATE	
ARMY							08 F	EB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AND LOCATION								
Camp Casey, Ea	stern (	Corrido	or, Korea					
4.PROJECT TITLE					5.	PROJECT 1	NUMBER	
Whole Barracks	Comple	ex Rene	ewal				49	341

PROJECT: (CONTINUED)
(Current Mission)

<u>REQUIREMENT:</u> This project is required to provide barracks which comply with current Army standards for quality of life. The project provides improved living conditions and increases security and individual privacy. This project is required to provide adequate barracks, unaccompanied officer housing, and company operations facilities. Intended utilization is 302 enlisted personnel. Maximum utilization for the barracks is 400 personnel.

CURRENT SITUATION: Many soldiers have to be housed in overcrowded and substandard quonset and H-relocatable barracks that do not provide the minimum net square footage required by current Army standards. These substandard facilities have gang latrines and deteriorated heating systems, do not provide adequate security for soldiers personal and military issue items, waste energy, and are becoming structurally unsound. They cannot be renovated to current standards. The 2d Infantry Division soldiers are not authorized to live off-post due to mission requirements and must be housed on-post. In addition, adequate quarters are not available off-post. Funding for unaccompanied officer housing has been minimal compared to the recent investment in barracks, and the average condition of the officer housing is significantly worse than barracks. Replacement officer housing is also needed to be able to demolish older, single story, substandard housing and redevelop the limited real estate on the installation. These substandard conditions have a significant negative impact on the health, morale and mission readiness of the soldiers and units they serve.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, unaccompanied soldiers will continue to live in barracks which lack authorized living space; properly functioning heating and cooling systems; adequately sized utilities; safety and security components; and other features that provide security, privacy, and comfort for soldiers according to current Army standards. Wasteful energy consumption and high maintenance expenditures will continue on buildings that have surpassed their useful life. Current conditions create a negative impact on soldiers morale and unit readiness, and undermine efforts to retain quality soldiers in the Army.

ADDITIONAL: This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security measures are included. Also, no anti-terrorism/force protection measures are required. Alternative methods of meeting this requirement have been explored during project development. This project is the only feasible option to meet the requirement. During the past two years, \$5.4 million has been spent on real property maintenance for unaccompanied enlisted personnel housing at Camp Casey. Upon completion of this project, the remaining permanent party requirement is 2,697 personnel at this installation. This project is located on an installation which will be retained by United States Forces Korea (USFK) and Eighth United States Army (EUSA) for the foreseeable future. The possibility of Host Nation funding for this project has been addressed, but sufficient funds from the Host Nation

1.COMPONENT	⁻   ,	<b>FY</b> 2000	— МТТ.Т'	TARV CONS	TRUCTION	DROJE	יריי האייא	2.DATE	
ARMY		FI 2000	MILLI.	IAKI COND	TRUCTION	FROOE	CI DAIA	08 FI	EB 1999
3.INSTALLATION	AND LOCA	ATION							
Camp Casey,		n Corrid	lor, Ko	rea		1	E DDOTEGE A	TIMDED	
4.PROJECT TITLE	E						5.PROJECT 1	NUMBER	
Whole Barrac	cks Com	plex Ren	ıewal					493	341
ADDITIONAL:	( CO	NTINUED)							
programs are	e not a	vailable	to su	pport thi	is require	ement.	. A parame	etric cost	_
estimate bas	sed on	project	engine	ering was	s used to	devel	lop this l	budget	
estimate.									
12. SUPPLEM	MENTTAT.	י גיייגת.							
		Design	Data:						
(1)		_							
	(a)							<u>MAR</u>	1998
	(b)		_		_				<u>40.00</u>
	(c)							<u>DEC</u>	
	(d)		_	-				<u>JUL</u>	
	(e)	Paramet	rie co	St EStima	ating used	a to i	pevelop Co	osts	YES
(2)	) Basi	s:							
,	(a)	Standar	d or D	efinitive	e Design:	YES			
	(b)	Where M	lost Re	cently Us	sed:				
		Camp Ca	ısey						
(2)	\ <b></b>	1 D '	<b>G</b> .	<i>(</i> )	. (1 ) 05	( 1) . (	١.	/ A	2001
(3)	) Tota (a)						e):	( \$ (	000)
	(a) (b)							· · · · ·	
	(c)								1,800
	(d)		_						1,600
	(e)	In-hous	se						200
(4)	) Cons	truction	Start					JAN	2000
									2001
(5)	) Cons	Cruccioi.	COMPT	ecion				<u>DEC</u>	2001
			ited wi	th this p	project w	hich w	will be p	rovided fi	com
other appr	ropriat	ions:						_	
Ti ann aid an air ann	o. <del>L</del>			Dage ever-	n a			al Year	Coat
Equipmer Nomencla				Procuri Appropr	_			opriated <u>equested</u>	Cost <u>(\$000)</u>
11011101101	<u>acurc</u>			11661 Obt	1461011		<u>OT 100</u>	<u>cquesteu</u>	150001
				NA	A				
							Gary Pesai	no	
			Dhone 1	Mumber.	DCM /315	1730-3	2650		

1.COMPONENT				~			2.DATE		
	<b>FY</b> 2000	MILI	TARY	CONSI	TRUCTION PROJE	ECT DATA			
ARMY					T		08	FEB 1999	
3.INSTALLATION AND	D LOCATION				4.PROJECT TITLE				
Camp Howze						_			
Western Corrid					Water System				
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT	6.C	CATEGORY CODE					ECT COST (\$000)		
						Auth	3,050		
22496A		842			51245	Approp		920	
			9.C	OST EST	TIMATES				
	ITEM		UM (M	4/E)	QUANTITY		UNIT COST	COST (\$000)	
PRIMARY FACILI								2,651	
Upgrade Water	Treatmen	.t	LS					(1,185)	
Water Storage		ļ	LS					(861)	
Water Distribu	ıtion	ŀ	LS					(605)	
		ļ							
		!							
		1							
SUPPORTING FAC	CILITIES							65	
Electric Servi	Lce	!	LS					(10)	
Paving, Walks,	, Curbs &	Gutters	LS					(33)	
Storm Drainage			LS					(6)	
Site Imp( 1		)	LS					(14)	
Fuel Tanks for			LS					(2)	
		1							
		Į.		1					
		!							
		!							
ESTIMATED CONT	TRACT COS	$_{ m T}$			-			2,716	
CONTINGENCY PE								136	
SUBTOTAL		,						2,852	
SUPV, INSP & C	WERHEAD	(6.50%)						185	
TOTAL REQUEST	/ /	(3.32.7)						3,037	
TOTAL REQUEST	( BUINDED	. )						3,050	
INSTALLED EQT-	•	,						(0)	
TUDIVIDED DÃI	Ollier 111.	FROI						( )	
10.Description of Propo	osed Construct:	ion This	pro	iect i	is incremental	lly funde	ed. Howe	ver,	

10.Description of Proposed Construction This project is incrementally funded. However, full authorization is requested in the year of initial appropriation. The Army plans to award this project using a single construction contract and requests advanced appropriation for the remaining amount. Construct upgrade to water system. Project includes new wells, new and additional treatment, pumps, water storage, new distribution lines, pressure reducing valves, backup power generation, special pile foundation, and automated monitoring and control system. Supporting facilities include electric service, paving, restoration of pavement and grounds, storm drainage, fuel oil storage tanks, and site improvements.

<u>11. REQ:</u>		1 EA	ADQT:	NONE SUBSTD:	1	EA
DDO TROE	<b>a</b>		3 .	(C		

<u>PROJECT:</u> Construct an upgrade to water system. (Current Mission)

<u>REQUIREMENT:</u> This project is required to provide adequate quantity of water source, treatment, storage, and distribution that complies with current drinking water standards.

<u>CURRENT SITUATION:</u> Water quality at the sources is decreasing and showing increasing levels of contaminants. Production rates of wells are decreasing. Water pressure does not meet the minimum requirement for fire protection and domestic use. The water treatment, storage, and distribution have deteriorated

1.COMPONENT	EV	2000	MTT TTADV	CONCEDITOR	₽₽△₹₽₽₩	ראתא	2.DATE		
ARMY	FY 2000 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJEC		PRODECT	DAIA	08	FEB	1999		
3.INSTALLATION AND	D LOCATIO	N					-		
Camp Howze, Western Corridor, Korea									
4.PROJECT TITLE					5.1	PROJECT N	IUMBER		
Water System U	pgrade							51245	;

#### CURRENT SITUATION: (CONTINUED)

and do not meet current standards. These substandard conditions have a significant negative impact on the health, safety, morale and mission readiness of the soldiers and units they serve.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, soldiers will not be provided water of adequate quality or quantity. Adequate water quantity and pressure will not be available for fire fighting requirements. These conditions will create a negative impact on soldiers morale and unit readiness, and undermine efforts to retain quality soldiers in the Army. This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security measures are included. Also, no anti-terrorism/force protection measures are required. A parametric cost estimate based on project engineering was used to develop this budget estimate. Alternative methods of meeting this requirement have been explored during project development. This project is the only feasible option to meet the requirement. This project is located on an installation which will be retained by the United States Forces Korea (USFK) and Eighth United States Army (EUSA) for the foreseeable future. The possibility of Host Nation funding for this project has been addressed, but sufficient funds from the Host Nation programs are not available to support this requirement.

### 12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:

- A. Estimated Design Data:
  - (1) Status:

(a)	Date Design Started	OCT 1998
(b)	Percent Complete As Of January 1999	15.00
(C)	Date 35% Designed	MAR 1999
(d)	Date Design Complete	SEP 1999
(e)	Parametric Cost Estimating Used to Develop Costs	YES

- (2) Basis:
  - (a) Standard or Definitive Design: NO

(3)	Total Design Cost (c) = (a)+(b) OR (d)+(e):  (a) Production of Plans and Specifications  (b) All Other Design Costs	45 195
	(e) In-house	
(4)	Construction Start	DEC 1999
(5)	Construction Completion	JUN 2001

1.COMPONENT	FY 2000 MILI	TARY CONSTRUCTION	N PROJEC	T DATA	2.DATE	
ARMY					08 FE	B 1999
3.INSTALLATION AND						
Camp Howze, We 4.PROJECT TITLE	estern Corridor, Ko	rea	T.	5.PROJECT N	רוקורו אינד	
4.PROUBCI IIII			~	).PROUECT IN	UMDEK	
Water System U	Jpgrade				512	45
12. SUPPLEMEN	NTAL DATA: (CONTIN	JUED)				
B. Equip	oment associated wi		which wi	ill be pr	ovided fr	·om
other approp	riations:			74	3 **	
Equipment		Procuring			l Year priated	Cost
Nomenclatu	ıre	Appropriation			equested	(\$000)
	<u></u>	<u></u>			70	<del> </del>
		NONE				
İ						
İ						
İ						
İ						
İ						
İ						
	Instal	llation Engineer:	Byron	Nettrour	•	

Phone Number: DSN 734-2352

## DEPARIMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 2000 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I)

(DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS)

STATE		INSTALLATION (COMMAND)				NEW/	
	PROJECT		HTUA	ORIZATION A	APPROPRIATION	CURRENT	
	NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE		REQUEST	REQUEST	MISSION	PAGE
Kwajal	ein	Kwajalein Atoll (USASMDC)					369
	:	Kwajalein Atoll					
	50790	Power Plant Ph II - Roi Namur Island		0	35,400	C	371
		Subtotal Kwajalein Atoll PART I	\$	0	35,400		
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Kwajalein	\$	0	35,400		
** T	OTAL OUTSI	DE THE UNITED STATES FOR MCA	\$	86,400	49,385		

1. COMPONENT ARMY	FY	7 2000-2001 MI	LITARY (	CONSTRU	CTION PROC	ERAM .		2. D	ATE FEB 1999
3. INSTALLATION AND LO	CATION	4. COMM	(AND						REA CONSTRUCTION
Kwajalein Atoll Kwajalein		US Army St	rategic	Defens	e Command				2.19
6. PERSONNEL STRENG			STUDE			SUPPOI			
3 30 0F 30 0FF 100		ST CIVIL OFF							TOTAL
A. AS OF 30 SEP 199 B. END FY 2005	98 17 16	<ul><li>9 57</li><li>9 31</li></ul>	0	0	0	0	0	1644 1598	1,727 1,654
		7. IN	VENTORY	DATA (	\$000)				
A. TOTAL AREA		1,444 ha		(3,56	B AC)				
B. INVENTORY TO	CAL AS OF 30 S	EP 1998					4	65,145	
C. AUTHORIZATION	NOT YET IN IN	IVENTORY					1	03,204	
D. AUTHORIZATION REQUESTED IN THE FY 2000 PROGRAM								35,400	
E. AUTHORIZATION REQUESTED IN THE FY 2001 PROGRAM								23,300	
F. PLANNED IN NEXT FOUR YEARS (NEW MISSION ONLY)								0	
G. REMAINING DEFICIENCY								66,726	
H. GRAND TOTAL								71,075	
8. PROJECTS REQUEST	TED IN THE FY 2	2000 PROGRAM:							
CATEGORY PROJECT						COST		DESIG	N STATUS
CODE NUMBER	PF	OJECT TITLE				(\$000	)	START	COMPLETE
811 50790	) Power Plant	Ph II - Roi N	Namur Is	land		35,	400	03/199	7 09/1998
				TOTA	ւ	35,	400		
	,								
9. FUTURE PROJECTS: CATEGORY						COST			
CATEGORY	DE	OJECT TITLE				(\$000	١		
A. REQUESTED IN						(3000	,		
724		ed Personnel H	Joursing 1	Penovat	ion	19,9	900		
740	_	pment Center	lousing i	.criovac	1011		400		
710	ania bever	pheric cereci				3,	100		
				TOTA	L	23,	300		
B. PLANNED NEXT	FOUR PROGRAM	YEARS (NEW MI	ISSION O	NLY):	NONE				
10. MISSION OR MAJO Provide technic development prograr operational testing Government of the I	cal and logistins. Provide tec g. Collect data	chnical suppor on objects i	rt for s in space	trategi	c offensiv	ve weapo	on sy	stem de	velopment and

1. COMPONENT ARMY	FY 2000-2001 MILITARY CONSTR	UCTION PROGRAM	2. DATE 08 FEB 1999
INSTALLATION	I AND LOCATION: Kwajalein Atoll	Kwajalein	
11. OUTSTANDING POL	LUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES:	(\$00	0)
A. AIR POLLUTIO	N		0
B. WATER POLLUT			0
C. OCCUPATIONAL	SAFETY AND HEALTH		0
	est to remedy the deficiencies in all exists states on the Installation		

1.COMPONENT								2.DATE	<del></del>	
I.COMPONENI	<b>FY</b> 2	<b>MTT.</b> :	-mxDV	CONG	TRUCTION E	T. Our	מידות המידים			
ARMY	F1 Z	000 штт	LIARI	COME	TRUCITON .	, KOO E	CI DAIA		FEB 1999	
3.INSTALLATION AND	D LOCAT	NOT'.			4.PROJECT	тттье		00	LED TANA	
Kwajalein Atol		1011								
kwajalein Acoi Kwajalein	. 1				Dower D	lant	Dh TT _	Doi Nam	ur Island	
Kwajaieiii 5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATEGORY CODE	7	7 PRO	JECT NUMBER	Laiic		COST (\$00		
J.FROOKAN EDERENT	ļ	O.CAILOORI COLL	,	/	DECI NORDER	ļ	Auth	COD1 (\$000)		
65301A	ļ	811			50790		Approp	35,	400	
03301A		011	9.0	OST ES	STIMATES			55,	100	
	ITEM		UM (N			יייי דיייע		UNIT COST	COST (\$000)	
PRIMARY FACILI			UM (IA	1/上)	QUAIN	TITY		UNII COSI	40,292	
Power Plant Bu		a	m2 (S	(무)	3.159	(	34,000)	3,057		
Generators	111411	3	kWe(k				13,500)			
Archaeological	Surv	ev/Monitor	LS	,	13,300		13,300,		(100)	
AI CHACOLOS LOC.		Ey/1101111001							(±00,	
SUPPORTING FAC	TT.TT	FC	+	+					3,003	
Electric Servi		<u> </u>	LS						(415)	
Water, Sewer,			LS						(944)	
Water, Bewer, Paving, Walks,		s & Gutters	LS						(197)	
Site Imp( 37			LS						(1,447)	
5100 1mp (	5, 20								_/	
ESTIMATED CONT	TRACT	COST	+	$\neg$					43,295	
CONTINGENCY PE									2,165	
SUBTOTAL	11101	(3:3:,							45,460	
SUPV, INSP & O	VERHE	AD (6.50%)							2,955	
TOTAL REQUEST		, - , - ,							48,415	
TOTAL REQUEST	(ROUN	DED)							48,000	
INSTALLED EQT-									(0)	
	<b>0</b> = ===								ζ-,	

10.Description of Proposed Construction This project is Phase II of a two-phased project, to construct an electric power generating plant. The Army's plan is to construct both phases as a continuous project using a single construction contract. In FY 99 Congress authorized \$48.6 million and appropriated \$12.6 million for Phase I (Project Number 33149). This project is requesting the remaining amount of \$35.4 million. This project is to construct an electric power generating plant with diesel engine-generators, switchgear controls, monitoring equipment, traveling crane (20 tons), and fresh water cooling capabilities. Supporting facilities include utilities; electric service; paving, walks, curbs and gutters; fencing and gates; fire protection and alarm systems; water lines; pump house; sewage lift station; storm drainage; oil and water separator; information systems; and site improvements. Air conditioning (40 tons) will be provided for administrative areas, control room, switchgear, and electrical and mechanical support areas. Remove pavement (3,135 m2), sewer lines (76 meters), four fuel tanks and asbestos removal. Demolish six buildings (1,324 m2).

11. REQ: 13,500 kVA ADQT: NONE SUBSTD: 13,500 kVA PROJECT: Construct an electrical power generating plant with nine 1.5 MW engine-generators. (Current Mission)

1.COMPONENT	EV	2000	MTTTTADV	CONSTRUCTION	חם דפיני	ת האתים	2.DATE		
ARMY	FI	2000	MILLIARI	CONSTRUCTION	PROJEC	DAIA	0	8 FEB 1:	999
3.INSTALLATION AND	D LOCATIO	N					-		
Kwajalein Atol	l, Kwaj	alein							
4.PROJECT TITLE					5	PROJECT 1	NUMBER		
Power Plant Ph	II - R	oi Nam	ur Island					50790	

REQUIREMENT: This project is required to provide a reliable, precision electrical power source in support of the Kiernan Reentry Measurement Site (KREMS) radars. Precision power meeting exacting specifications as to steady state voltage and frequency, voltage and frequency transient, voltage and frequency recovery, and availability is critical to the operation of the KREMS radars and their support of theater and strategic offensive and defensive ballistic missile systems testing and conduct and support of space operations and experiments to include: Space Shuttle support, space surveillance operations, tracking of new foreign launches, and tracking of objects in deep space for the Army, Air Force, US Space Command, Ballistic Missile Defense Organization and the National Aeronautics and Space Administration. In addition to support of strategic offensive and national and theater defensive missile weapon systems testing (with some missions costing more than \$100 million), KREMS radars support space control and theater intelligence gathering missions. The KREMS radars provide acquisition of nearly 25 percent of all foreign launches and are essential in tracking launches from Russia, Kazakhstan, and the Peoples Republic of China, acquiring launches at least 45 minutes earlier than any other site. The KREMS is our most sophisticated and capable suite of radars tracking objects in geosynchronous orbit. Currently, 120 such objects (including Russian and Chinese military satellites) are tracked exclusively by KREMS. This project is required to provide the reliable precision power critical to the operation of KREMS and its support of missions vital to national security.

CURRENT SITUATION: The existing power plant, which is a single-point failure for Roi-Namur Island and the KREMS radars, is failing. The nine 1,500 kilowatt ALCO engine-generators (seven of which were installed in 1961 and two in 1967) are failing. The units were manufactured using an internal materials technology now considered outmoded. Due to excessive wear the units produce only 70 percent of their rated capacity and are no longer a reliable source of precision power for the one-of-a-kind, state-of-the-art KREMS radars. Despite an intensive overhaul program, units are failing at an increasing rate as deterioration exceeds possible corrective actions. As the inventory of replacement parts no longer manufactured is depleted, the effectiveness of the maintenance program will be degraded and the incidence of failure will accelerate. After years of exposure to the highly corrosive Kwajalein environment, the mechanical and electrical controls and switch gear are also severely deteriorated and degrade reliability. The power plant building is failing. Structural deficiencies exist with portions of the foundation and flooring having failed. The roof and walls are severely deteriorated and allow salt spray to enter the plant. Additionally, the panels are constructed of asbestos containing materials. The very congested conditions (the plant building has less than 40 percent of the square footage now considered adequate), hampers maintenance and repair and overhaul activities and is a safety hazard. Lastly, the second floor plant control room is not shielded against radio frequency emissions.

I.COMPONENT							Z.DAIE		
	FY	2000	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJEC	r data			
ARMY							08	FEB	1999
3.INSTALLATION AND	D LOCATION	N	•		•		-		
Kwajalein Atol	l, Kwaj	alein							
4.PROJECT TITLE					5	PROJECT N	IUMBER		
Power Plant Ph	II - R	oi Nam	ur Island					50790	)

If this project is not provided, the existing, severely deteriorated, failing power plant will continue to be the sole source of precision power for the KREMS radars. Operating costs, maintenance and repair and fuels, will increase while plant reliability will continue to decline as maintenance and repair efforts become less effective. The frequency of engine-generator failure will increase causing disruptions/cessation of missions vital to national security: testing of theater and strategic offensive and defensive ballistic missile weapon systems, space surveillance operations, and tracking of new foreign launches.

<u>ADDITIONAL:</u> This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security measures are included. Also, no anti-terrorism/force protection measures are required. An economic analysis has been prepared and utilized in evaluating this project. A parametric cost estimate based on project engineering was used to develop this budget estimate.

### 12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:

- A. Estimated Design Data:
  - (1) Status:

(a)	Date Design Started	MAR 1997
(b)	Percent Complete As Of January 1999	100.00
(C)	Date 35% Designed	DEC 1997
(d)	Date Design Complete	SEP 1998
(e)	Parametric Cost Estimating Used to Develop Costs	YES

- (2) Basis:
  - (a) Standard or Definitive Design: NO
- (3) Total Design Cost (c) = (a)+(b) OR (d)+(e):
   (\$000)

   (a) Production of Plans and Specifications.
   1,800

   (b) All Other Design Costs.
   1,080

   (c) Total Design Cost.
   2,880

   (d) Contract.
   2,160

   (e) In-house.
   720
- (5) Construction Completion..... JUL 2001

1.COMPONENT						2.DATE	1
1.COM ONENT	<b>FY</b> 2000	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJECT	DATA		
ARMY 3.INSTALLATION AND	D LOCATION					08 FE	В 1999
Kwajalein Atol 4.project title	l, Kwajalein	<u>l</u>		l c	DDO TEGE M	IIMDED	
4.PROJECT TITLE				5.	PROJECT N	UMBER	
Power Plant Ph	II - Roi Na	mur Island				507	90
12. SUPPLEMEN  B. Equip  other approp  Equipment  Nomenclatu	ment associa riations:	ted with th	nis project w ocuring propriation	hich wil	Fisca Appro	ovided fr l Year priated quested	om Cost <u>(\$000)</u>
			NONE				
		Installatio	on Engineer:	Gene Do	ohrman		

# DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 2000 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I) (DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS)

STATE		INSTALLATION (COMMAND)				NEW/	
	PROJECT		AU	THORIZATION	APPROPRIATION	CURRENT	
	NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE		REQUEST	REQUEST	MISSION	PAGE
Worldwie	de Various	Worldwide Various Locations (WORLDWD)					
	52058	Classified Project			36,400		377
		Subtotal Worldwide Various Locations PART I	\$		36,400		
		Minor Construction (MINEXG)					
	44144	Unspecified Minor Construction		,	9,500		379
		Subtotal Minor Construction PART I	\$		9,500		
		Planning and Design (PLANDES)					
	44147	Host Nation Support		21,300	21,300		381
	44149	Planning and Design		60,705	60,705		383
		Subtotal Planning and Design PART I	\$		82,005		
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Worldwide Various	\$	127,905	127,905		
** TO	TAL WORLDW	IIDE FOR MCA	\$	127,905	127,905		
MILIT	ARY CONSTR	UCTION (PART I) TOTAL	\$	1,117,505	656,003		

1.COMPONENT								2.DATE	
1	<b>FY</b> 2	2000	MILI'	TARY	CON	NSTRUCTION PROJ	ECT DATA		
ARMY	l							08	FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	TION				4.PROJECT TITL	E		
Worldwide Vari									
Worldwide Vari	iou <u>s</u> L	locations	, Wor	ldwid	de_V	/a Classified	Project		
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATEGORY	CODE		7.PF	ROJECT NUMBER	8.PROJECT	COST (\$00	00)
							Auth	36,	400
92798A		143	1			52058	Approp	36,	400
				9.C	OST	ESTIMATES			
	ITEM			UM (M	M/E)	QUANTITY		UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI	YTI			1					36,400
Classified Pro	oject		ļ	LS	,			!	(36,400)
			ļ	i	,	1			1
				i	,	1			1
				i	,	1			1
				i	,	1			
				i	ļ	1			1
SUPPORTING FAC	CILITI	ES							
				i	,	1			1
				i	,	1		'	1
				i	,	1		'	1
				i	,	1			1
				i	,	1		'	1
				i	,	1			1
				i	,	1			1
				i	,	1			1
				i	,	1			1
ESTIMATED CONT	трдст	COST	$\overline{}$		$\longrightarrow$	<del>                                     </del>		<del>                                     </del>	36,400
CONTINGENCY PE			,	i	,	1			50,100
SUBTOTAL	тистти т	(.00 0	′ I	i	,	1		'	36,400
SUBTUTAL SUPV, INSP & C	ᄭᄗᄆᄓᄄ	רעיי ( חרי	٥١	i	,	1			30,400
	)≬ը⊻սո	AD (.00	6)	i	,	1			25 400
TOTAL REQUEST	/ DOIN:			i	,	1			36,400
TOTAL REQUEST	-	•		i	,	1		'	36,400
INSTALLED EQT-	-OTHER	APPROP		i	ļ	1			(0)
						-1	C1 1		<u> </u>
10.Description of Propo						covers classi			at
						on concerning t			-
						ovided Congress	during	the revi	ew of
Military Const					isca	ıl Year 2000,			
Authorization/	/Appro	priation	Requ	est.					
11. REQ:		NONE	ADQT				SUBSTD:		NONE
PROJECT: To b	se pro	vided du:	ring (	Congr	ress	sional review o	of MCA re	quest. (	Current
Mission)									
REQUIREMENT:	To b	e provid	ed du	ring	Cor	ngressional rev	riew of M	CA reque	st.
CURRENT SITUAT	rion:	To be	provi	ded c	duri	ing Congression	al revie	w of MCA	ı.
request.			-			<b>-</b>			
IMPACT IF NOT	PROVI	IDED: To	o be	prov:	ideď	d during Congre	ssional	review o	f MCA
request.		<u></u>		F		. •			
1094020.									

1.COMPONENT							2.DATE	
	<b>FY</b> 200	00 <b>MIL</b> I	TARY	CON	STRUCTION PRO	JECT DAT	A	
ARMY							08	FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATIO	N			4.PROJECT TI	TLE	<del>-</del>	
Minor Construc	ction							
Minor Construc	ction, W	Jorldwide Va	arious	3	Unspecifie	ed Minor	Construct	ion
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT	6	.CATEGORY CODE		7.PR	OJECT NUMBER	8.PROJEC	T COST (\$00	0)
						Auth	9,	500
91211A		BBB			44144	Approp	9,	500
	•		9.C	OST E	ESTIMATES	•		
	ITEM		UM (M	I/E)	QUANTI'	TY	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI	TY		<u> </u>		~			9,500
Minor Construc	ction		LS			_		(9,500
SUPPORTING FAC	CILITIES	<u>.</u>						
ESTIMATED CONT								9,500
CONTINGENCY PE	ERCENT	(.00 %)						
SUBTOTAL		,						9,500
SUPV, INSP & C	OVERHEAD	) (.00 %)						
TOTAL REQUEST								9,500
TOTAL REQUEST								9,500
INSTALLED EQT-	-OTHER A	APPROP						( 0
10.Description of Propo	agod Congtyn	ation IIn our		ا اد د	minor constru			i ala la acca
a funded cost conversion of USC 2805. The solely to corr or safety thre	of \$1,5 permane funded rect a d	00,000 or lent or tempo cost limit deficiency t	less, crary is \$3	inc fac 3,00	luding constr ilities as au 0,000 if the	ruction, uthorized project	alteratio under Ti is intend	n, or tle 10 ed
11. REQ: PROJECT: Mino		ONE ADQI		ı, w	NONE orldwide.	SUBSTD:		NONE
REQUIREMENT: which the need	This p d cannot	project is reasonably	needed v be f	d to Fore	provide for seen nor just	cified in		
included in th	TION:	These urger	nt unf	ore	seen projects	s address		
priorities such								
health, and sa	атесу. І	mese broled	JUB Ca	TIIIO	c ware untill	the next	ammar D	uuget
submission.		ID. 77.	7 - ساده	د ۔ تم	<del>-</del> 1 7-			
IMPACT IF NOT					a on the Army			
requirements s								
budget constra		ne revel re	equest	ed	is considered	tne max	ımum curr	ently
affordable amo	ount.							

1.COMPONENT								2.DATE	
7 DM37	<b>FY</b> 2	000	MIL	ITARY	CON	STRUCTION PROJ	ECT DATA		EED 1000
ARMY 3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	'ION				4.PROJECT TITLE	]	08	FEB 1999
Planning and I	Desian								
Planning and I			ldwide v	/ario	ıs	Host Nation	Support		
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT			GORY CODE			ROJECT NUMBER		COST (\$00	00)
							Auth	21,	300
91211A			000			44147	Approp	21,	300
				9.0	OST E	ESTIMATES			
	ITEM			UM (1	M/E)	QUANTITY		UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI				LS					21,300 (21,300)
Host Nation Su	ibbor c			ПО					(21,300)
SUPPORTING FAC	CILITI	ES							
ESTIMATED CONT	TRACT	COST							21,300
CONTINGENCY PE			) %)						,
SUBTOTAL									21,300
SUPV, INSP & C	VERHE	AD (	.00 %)						
TOTAL REQUEST									21,300
TOTAL REQUEST									21,300
INSTALLED EQT-	-OTHER	APPRO	OP						(0)
10.Description of Propo	aged Const	trustion	mlo -						
					_	ovides for cri		_	
3						user as author	-	_	
	32 0120	0110 .	0010 01	F	~ <b>_</b>		1200 27		
11. REQ:		NONE	ADQ:	Γ:		NONE S	UBSTD:		NONE
PROJECT: Plar	ning	and de	esign fu	inds.					
REQUIREMENT:	This	fund	ing is 1	requi	red	to represent U	S intere	sts duri	ng the
planning, desi	lgn, a	nd cor	nstruct	ion o	f pr	ojects funded 1	by foreig	gn gover	nments,
						. The Host Nat			
_						rovided conform			
						life safety c			
						fense for Host			
						ly all the new			
						a. Host Nation			
						ojects in Euro requirements f			
_						s of Engineers			
						s, and monitor			
						t of the Host			
						of the Host Na			ort are:

1.COMPONENT	FV	2000	мтт.ттару	CONSTRUCTION	DRO.TECT	מידער י	Z.DAIE		
ARMY		2000	MIDIIAKI	CONDINGCTION	TROOLET	DAIA	08	FEB 1	L999
3.INSTALLATION AND	D LOCATIO	N					-		
Planning and D	esign,	World	wide Vario	us					
4.PROJECT TITLE					5.	PROJECT 1	NUMBER		
Host Nation Su	pport						4	14147	

#### REQUIREMENT: (CONTINUED)

Criteria Package Preparation - defines the functional requirements and specifies the health, fire, operational, functional, and life safety needs; Design Surveillance - ensures compliance with criteria packages, efficient operation and maintenance, and life safety, fire protection, and environmental compliance; Construction Surveillance - ensures conformance to design documents, reviews submittals, monitors construction phasing for users, and protects against latent deficiencies.

1.COMPONENT								2.DATE	
	<b>FY</b> 2	000	MILI	TARY	CON	STRUCTION PROJ	ECT DATA		
ARMY								08	FEB 1999
3.INSTALLATION AN						4.PROJECT TITLE	<u> </u>		
Planning and I									
Planning and I						Planning an			
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATEG	ORY CODE		7.PR	OJECT NUMBER		COST (\$00	
							Auth	60,	
91211A		(	000			44149	Approp	60,	705
				9.0	OST E	STIMATES			
	ITEM			UM (I	M/E)	QUANTITY		UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI				T G					60,705
Planning and I	esign			LS					(60,705)
CLIDDODETNIC EN		<del></del>							
SUPPORTING FAC	7.1.1.1.1	<u>ES</u>							
ECTIMATED COM	ים א מים	CO CITI							60,705
ESTIMATED CONT			٥, ١						60,705
CONTINGENCY PE	RCENI	(.00	6)						60,705
SUBTOTAL	יינו מייני	7D / (	۱۸ ۵۱						60,705
SUPV, INSP & C TOTAL REQUEST	VERHE.	AD (.(	JU 6)						60,705
TOTAL REQUEST	/ DOITN	ר חים ח							60,705
INSTALLED EQT-			2						(0)
INSTALLED EQT-	OIHEK	APPROI	7						(0)
10.Description of Propo	osed Const	ruction	Thic	itor	n nr	ovides for: pr	e-concen	t (naram	etric)
						nspecified min			ecric,
						elopment of st			eria for
						Navy and Air F		ana cric	cria for
1117 100111010		0011) 0111					0200.		
11. REQ:		NONE	ADQT	7:		NONE S	UBSTD:		NONE
		and des				110112	02012		110112
REQUIREMENT:					red	to provide des	ian and	engineer	ina
						on, Army (MCA)			
						nd continued d			
						nal functional			
						the Army's MCA			
						sus a defined			
						by the US Arm			
						Architect-Engi			
						ese funds are			
						ew, reproducti			ment of
						ancement to fi			
						of projects in			
						gn requirement			

1.COMPONENT				2.DATE
7 DMV	<b>FY</b> 2000	MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJE	ECT DATA	በዩ ሞሞኮ 1886
ARMY 3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION			08 FEB 1999
Planning and I	Design, Worldw	vide Various		
4.PROJECT TITLE			5.PROJECT N	UMBER
Planning and I	Design			44149
	<u>J</u>		<u> </u>	
REQUIREMENT:				
		update standards and criteria		
rechnical manu Facility Stand		cost to continue the Departmogram.	MEIIC OI CI.	C ATMY (DA)
raction beams	2012 012 010 111			

### ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 2000 BUDGET ESTIMATE TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>P</u> .	AGE
BUDGET SUMMARY Summary State List Legislative Language		. 7
NEW CONSTRUCTION		13
POST ACQUISITION CONSTRUCTION		23
PLANNING & DESIGN		37
OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE SUMMARY		45 49
OPERATIONS		
MAINTENANCE  Summary	• • • •	65
REIMBURSABLE PROGRAM		93
LEASING Summary	• • • •	99
DEBT PAYMENT		$\pm v_{2}$

This page intentionally left blank

## ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 2000 BUDGET ESTIMATE SUMMARY

		(\$ in Thousands)	
FY	2000	Budget Request	\$1,112,083
FY	1999	Appropriation	\$1,235,187

### PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The Army Family Housing Program supports the operation, maintenance, leasing and construction of military family housing located worldwide. In addition, this budget supports the privatization of housing through the Residential Communities Initiative (RCI) at Forts Carson, Hood, Lewis and Stewart/Hunter and Meade (detailed summary next page).

#### PROGRAM SUMMARY

Authorization is requested for the performance of certain construction summarized hereafter, and the FY 2000 appropriation of \$1,112,083, and FY 2001 advance appropriation of \$43,991, to fund this construction and certain other functions already authorized by law.

A summary of the Fiscal Year 2000 funding program follows:

CONSTRUCTION REQUEST		\$	14,003
New Construction	4,400		
Financing Entry (SIOH)	-286		
Post Acquisition Construction	5,303		
Financing Entry (SIOH)	-345		
Advance Planning & Design	4,300		
SIOH	631		
OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE REQUEST		\$1,	,098,080
Operation	185,620		-
Utilities	220,952		
Maintenance of Real Property	469,211		
Leasing - World-wide	222,294		
Debt Reduction	0		`
Interest Payments	Ö		
Mortgage Insurance Premiums	3		
mortgage insurance Frenitums	<b>J</b>		
TOTAL FAMILY HOUSING APPROPRIATION REQUEST		\$1,	,112,083
REIMBURSABLE PROGRAM		\$	19,000
TOTAL FAMILY HOUSING PROGRAM		\$1,	,131,083

## ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 2000 BUDGET ESTIMATE RESIDENTIAL COMMUNITIES INITIATIVE (RCI) SUMMARY

### PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The 1996 Military Housing Privatization Initiative (MHPI) (P.L. 104-106) authorities, known as RCI (formerly CVI) in the Army, are being used to revitalize the existing inventory in the U.S. Where financially feasible, RCI will also be used to eliminate the deficit where the local economy cannot provide enough adequate, affordable housing.

This MHPI initiative provides alternative authorities for construction, improvement and operation of military housing units and operations in the U.S., but not in foreign areas. Under the authorities, the Services can leverage appropriated housing funds and owned assets to gain private-sector capital and expertise to operate, manage, repair, improve, and construct military housing.

MHPI authorities include guarantees and direct loans; commitments such as leases or differential payments; and investments, or a combination thereof. Army will generally use these authorities to out-lease land and convey the housing inventory to a private entity. The entity will revitalize the inventory and build to reduce the deficit within an established period. The entity will own, operate and maintain the AFH inventory for 50 years.

Analyses show privatizing AFH will not save money. However, RCI can fix the Army's U.S. housing inventory in 5-10 years, compared with 130-plus years with programmed funding levels. The Army is committed to pursuing AFH privatization to the maximum extent. The Army has identified 37 RCI projects involving 43 installations. The Army plans to award an average of six projects each fiscal year, with all projects awarded by October 2005. This plan presumes MHPI/RCI legislation will be extended beyond February 2001.

In the U.S., no major AFH maintenance and repair projects, except for life/safety issues, are planned at FY 2000-2001 RCI installations. All U.S. installations scheduled for RCI in FY 2002-2005 will be sustained at a minimum maintenance level until they are privatized. The MHPI/RCI authorities do not apply outside the U.S. where the Army does not own the AFH or the land. Therefore, AFHC projects are included only for Germany and Korea where RCI is not an option.

### ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 2000 BUDGET ESTIMATE

RESIDENTIAL COMMUNITIES INITIATIVE (RCI) SUMMARY (Continued)

### INTEGRATING RCI INTO THE BUDGET

Through FY 2001, the Army plans to award contracts, and to negotiate the Community Development and Management Plan (CDMP) to privatize family housing for 11 projects. Approximately 60 days after the Army accepts the CDMP, the Army issues a "Notice to Proceed" (NTP). At the NTP, title for the housing is transferred to the developer, and service members begin using their housing allowances to pay rent to the private entity.

The Army's Housing Portfolio Summary at the end of this section identifies the FY and month each of the 37 projects will be awarded. For the Fort Carson RCI, the NTP is 60 days after contract award listed in the table.

#### FUNDING FOR RCI

AFH funds supporting the Residential Communities Initiative in the FY 2000-2001 budget are identified in the table below:

Cost	FHIF Loan Guarantees (scoring)	MPA Transfer	MPA Transfer	RCI Management, Salaries, Studies, Fire, Police	Fort Carson	
Source	AFHC Improvement s	AFHC New Construction	AFHO 1910, 1920, 1930	AFHO Operations	AFHO Utilities	TOTAL
FY 2000	9,000	24,402	0	10,330	3,110	46,842
FY 2001	20,000	44,100	104,171	17,140	3,170	188,581

1. FHIF Loan Guarantees - AFHC funds have been transferred into DoD's Family Housing Improvement Fund (FHIF) for Army RCI projects. AFHC funds programmed for RCI scoring, (\$9M in FY 2000 and \$20M in FY 2001) are a supplement to \$108M of prior year AFHC funds withheld for this purpose.

### ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 2000 BUDGET ESTIMATE

RESIDENTIAL COMMUNITIES INITIATIVE (RCI) SUMMARY (Continued)

- 2. Military Personnel, Army (MPA). AFH funds have been transferred to the MPA housing allowances account to support privatization of family housing. The MPA amount is calculated based on the month that soldiers begin to pay rent (the NTP date). In FY 2000, \$24M was transferred from the AFHC account to the MPA account to support the increase in allowances to be paid due to privatization. In FY 2001, \$148M was transferred from the AFHO and AFHC accounts to increase MPA housing allowances. Based on the scheduled NTP of each site, reductions to AFHO operations, utilities, and maintenance and repair accounts have been calculated and will be used to defray MPA and RCI implementation costs.
- 3. RCI Management Costs Funds are budgeted for management, salaries, and studies for future RCI projects. Following the NTP date, AFHO funds for RCI installations are significantly reduced. Remaining funds support residual staff for contract administration, oversight, housing liaison responsibilities, off-post referral, maintenance of waiting lists and fire and police protection for the privatized housing units. With the exception of the Fort Carson RCI, utility costs will be paid by the private entity.

### ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 2000 BUDGET ESTIMATE

### **ARMY HOUSING PORTFOLIO SUMMARY**

	Project Identification Task (Note 3)							
Fiscal Year Issued	Installation	State	Project Scope (Note 1)	MILCON Funding (Note 2)	Concept Approval	Notify Congress (Solicitation)	Notify Congress (Selection)	Deal Closing/ Contract Award
98	Ft Carson	CO	1,823	\$15.8M (95)	Apr-96	Sep-96	Jul-99	Jul-99
98	Sub-Total		1,823	\$15.8M (95)				
99	Ft Hood	TX	5,482	\$18.6M (98) \$21.6M (99)	Nov-98	Dec-98	Dec-99	Feb-00
99	Ft Lewis	WA	3,590	\$9M (00 FHIF)	Jan-99	Feb-99	Feb-00	Apr-00
99	Ft Stewart / Hunter AAF	GA	3,159		Mar-99	Apr-99	Apr-00	Jun-00
99	Ft Meade	MD	2,862	\$7.9M (98)	May-99	Jun-99	Jun-00	Aug-00
99	Ft Bragg	NC	4,744	\$16.6M (98) \$18.8M (99)	Jul-99	Aug-99	Aug-00	Oct-00
99	Sub-Total		19,837	\$43.1M (98) \$40.4M (99) \$9M (00 FHIF)				
00	Ft Campbell	KY	4,240	\$8.8M (99) \$20M (01 FHIF)	Sep-99	Feb-00	Feb-01	Apr-01
00	Hampton Roads (Note 4)	VA	1,302		Sep-99	Oct-99	Oct-00	Dec-00
00	Presidio of Monterey	CA	1,676		Nov-99	Dec-99	Dec-00	Feb-01
00	Ft Sam Houston	TX	992		Mar-00	Apr-00	Apr-01	Jun-01
00	Ft Polk	LA	3,895		May-00	Jun-00	Jun-01	Aug-01
00	Ft Gordon	GA	876		Jul-00	Aug-00	Aug-01	Oct-01
00	Sub-Total		12,981	\$8.8M (99) \$20M (01 FHIF)				

Note 1 -- Expected existing number of family housing units at time of transfer

Note 2 -- Includes MILCON funding year ()

Note 3 -- Dates reflect end of month

Note 4 -- Hampton Roads Includes 3 Virginia Sites: Fts Eustis, Monroe, and Story

This page intentionally left blank

# DEPARIMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 2000 ARMY FAMILY HOUSING NEW CONSTRUCTION (PART IIA) (DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS) OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES

STATE		INSTALLATION (COMMAND)		
	PROJECT		AUTHORIZATION	APPROPRIATION
	NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE	REQUEST	REQUEST
Korea	C	Camp Humphreys (EUSA) Zamp Humphreys		
	48555	Family Housing New Construction	24,000	4,400
	SUBTO	TAL Camp Humphreys PART IIA	\$ 24,000	4,400
	* TOI	AL AFH FOR Korea	\$ 24,000	4,400
** T(	OTAL OUTSII	E THE UNITED STATES FOR AFH	\$ 24,000	4,400
MILI	TARY CONSTR	UCTION (PART IIA) TOTAL	\$ 24,000	4,400

# DEPARIMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 2000 ARMY FAMILY HOUSING POST ACQUISITION (PART IIB) (DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS) OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES

STATE		INSTALLATION (COMMAND)		
	PROJECT		AUTHORIZATION APP	PROPRIATION
	NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE	REQUEST	REQUEST
Hanau, Ge	rmany	Coleman Village Housing (USAREUR)		
	]	Hanau		
	47334	Family Housing Improvements	7,000	1,150
	SUBT	OTAL Coleman Village Housing PART II	\$ 7,000	1,150
	* TO	TAL AFH FOR Hanau, Germany	\$ 7,000	1,150
Wiesbaden	, Germany	Crestview Housing (USAREUR)		
	ī	Wiesbaden		
	49833	Family Housing Improvements	8,100	1,303
	SUBT	OTAL Crestview Housing PART IIB	\$ 8,100	1,303
	* TO	TAL AFH FOR Wiesbaden, Germany	\$ 8,100	1,303
Baumholde	_	Wetzel Housing (USAREUR) Baumholder		
		Family Housing Improvements	17,500	
	SUBT	OTAL Wetzel Housing PART IIB	\$ 17,500	
	* TO	TAL AFH FOR Baumholder, Germany	\$ 17,500	2,850
** T	OTAL OUTSI	DE THE UNITED STATES FOR AFH	\$ 32,600	5,303
MILI'	TARY CONSTI	RUCTION (PART IIB) TOTAL	\$ 32,600	5,303

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

### ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 2000 BUDGET ESTIMATE AUTHORIZATION AND APPROPRIATION LANGUAGE

#### AUTHORIZATION LANGUAGE

#### SEC. 2102. FAMILY HOUSING

(a) CONSTRUCTION AND ACQUISITION.--Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in section 2104(a)(19)(A), the Secretary of the Army may construct or acquire family housing units (including land acquisition) at the installations, for the purposes, and in the amounts set forth in the following table:

Army: Family Housing									
State	Installation	Purpose	Amount						
Korea	Camp Humphreys	60 units	24,000,000						
		Total	24,000,000						

(b) PLANNING AND DESIGN.-- Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in section 2104(a)(19)(A), the Secretary of the Army may carry out architectural and engineering services and construction design activities with respect to the construction or improvement of family housing units in an amount not to exceed [\$6,350,000] \$4,300,000.

#### SEC. 2103. IMPROVEMENTS TO MILITARY FAMILY HOUSING UNITS.

Subject to section 2825 of title 10, United States Code, and using amounts appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in section 2104(a)(19)(A), the Secretary of the Army may improve existing military family housing in an amount not to exceed [\$52,479,000], \$32,600,000.

### ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 2000 BUDGET ESTIMATE

AUTHORIZATION AND APPROPRIATION LANGUAGE (Continued)

SEC. 2104. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS, ARMY.

- (a) IN GENERAL.
- (19) For military family housing functions:
- (A) For construction and acquisition, planning and design, and improvements of military family housing facilities, [139,290,000] \$14,003,000.
- (B) For support of military family housing (including the functions described in section 2833 of title 10, United States Code) [\$1,095,897,000] \$1,098,080,000.

#### APPROPRIATION LANGUAGE

For expenses of family housing for the Army for construction, including acquisition, replacement, addition, expansion, extension, alteration, and for operation and maintenance, including debt payment, leasing, minor construction, principal and interest charges, and insurance premiums, as authorized by law, as follows: for Construction [\$139,290,000] \$14,003,000 to remain available until September 30, [2003] 2004; for Operation and Maintenance, and for debt payment [\$1,095,897,000] \$1,098,080,000; in all [\$1,235,187,000] \$1,112,083,000. In addition, for completion of construction projects begun in fiscal year 2000, \$43,991,000 to become available on October 1, 2000 and to remain available until September 30, 2005.

Further, for the foregoing purposes, \$1,018,264,000 to become available on October 1, 2000, of which \$67,072,000 for Construction, to remain available until September 30, 2005; and \$951,192,000 for Operation and Maintenance, and debt payment. (10 U.S.C. 2824, 2827-29, 2831, 2851-54, 2857; Military Construction Appropriations Act, 1999.)

### ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 2000 BUDGET ESTIMATE NEW CONSTRUCTION

	(\$ in Thousands)	<u> </u>
FY 2000	Budget request	\$4,400
FY 1999	Appropriation	\$80,461

#### PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This program provides for construction of new housing where analysis indicates it will be more economical to build new units rather than continue to utilize substandard, off-post housing. Cost estimates include site preparation, demolition, construction, and initial outfitting with fixtures and integral equipment, along with associated facilities such as roads, driveways, walks, utility systems, and community facilities. The new construction projects are all in Korea for requirements which have not been funded through host nation programs.

### PROGRAM SUMMARY

Authorization of \$24,000,000 is requested in FY 2000 for:

- 1. Construction of 60 new family housing units where none currently exist.
- 2. FY 2000 Appropriation in the amount of \$4,400,000, and FY 2001 advance appropriation of \$18,113,000 is required to fund construction of 60 family housing units. The advance appropriation does not include costs of supervision, inspection and overhead. These costs will be funded in requests for future appropriations.

A summary of the requested new construction funding program for FY 2000 follows:

	Number of Units							
Location Deficit Reduction:	Mission	Constr.	Demolished	(\$000)				
Camp Humphreys, Korea	Current	60	0	4,400				
Replacement: None TOTAL		60	0	4,400				

This page intentionally left blank

<u> </u>										
1. COMPONENT	FY	7 2000 MILITAR	RY CONS	IRUCTION	1 PROGRAM	A.		2. DA	TE.	
ARMY	1							Febru	ary 1999	
3. INSTALLATION AND LO	CATION	4. COMM	MAND					5. AR	REA CONSTRUCTION	
J									OST INDEX	
C II	Į	T-'-b+b HC	7						OI IIVDIA	
Camp Humphreys	Į	Eighth US	Army						4	
Korea	ļ	1							1.04	
•										
6. PERSONNEL STRENGTH: PERMANENT STUDENTS SUPPORTED										
	OFFICER ENLI	ST CIVIL OFF	FICER E	NLIST CI	VIL OFF	FICER E	NLIST (	CIVIL I	TOTAL	
A. AS OF 30 SEP 199	8 452 30	063 941	0	0	0	4	859	736	6,055	
B. END FY 2004		076 484	0	0	0	4		736	5,622	
D. END F1 2001	103 30	70 101	J	O	U	1	037	750	3,022	
		7 1	×π πυνετγΩE	Y DATA (	( 0000 )					
3 MOM31 3DH3										
A. TOTAL AREA		34 ha			35 AC)					
B. INVENTORY TOTA	AL AS OF 30 S	EP 1998				•		14,066		
C. AUTHORIZATION	NOT YET IN IN	WENTORY						0		
D. AUTHORIZATION	REQUESTED IN	THE FY 2000 I	PROGRAM	i	. <b></b> .			24,000		
E. AUTHORIZATION	INCLUDED IN T	THE FY 2001 PI	ROGRAM.		· - <b></b>			20,069		
F. PLANNED IN NE								0		
		•						-		
G. REMAINING DEF								0		
H. GRAND TOTAL	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			• • • • • • • •		•		58,135		
8. PROJECTS REQUEST	ED IN THE FY 2	.000 PROGRAM:								
CATEGORY PROJECT						CO	ST	DESIGN	N STATUS	
CODE NUMBER	PR	ROJECT TITLE				(\$0	00)	START	COMPLETE	
	Family Housi		nuction	ı			4,000		9 12/1999	
· <del></del>	1011111	119 1.0	.400				1,000	02,	14/122	
				т <b>∕</b> тгу	· <del>-</del>	2	1 000			
				TOTA	ъ	4	4,000			
9. FUTURE PROJECTS:										
CATEGORY						CO	ST			
CODE	PR	ROJECT TITLE				(\$0	00)			
A. INCLUDED IN '	THE FY 2001 PR	OGRAM:								
711		ing New Constr	nuction	i		2	0,069			
· <del></del>	1011111	119 1.0	.400				0,000			
				т∕тт	A.T.	2	0.060			
				TOTA	ىلد	۷	0,069			
B. PLANNED NEXT	THREE PROGRAM	YEARS (NEW N	MISSION	ONLY):	NONE					

#### 10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUNCTIONS:

The Eighth United States Army (EUSA) exercises command and control over all assigned EUSA units. Organizes, equips, trains, and employs forces assigned to ensure optimum readiness for combat operations. Attains and maintains a posture of combat readiness to deter successfully any attack upon the Republic of Korea. If deterrence fails, EUSA will conduct sustained Army, joint, and combined military operations to defeat the enemy. Provides logistical and administrative support for forces, including family housing, in order to fulfill the operational requirements of ROK-US and USFK. Provides support to other commands, agencies, services, nonassigned US Army forces and ROK armed forces as directed by higher authority.

ARMY	FY 2000 MILLIARY CONSTRUCTI	February 1999	
INSTALLATION	AND LOCATION: Camp Humphreys	Korea	
11 0			
II. OUISTANDING POL	LUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES:	(\$00	3)
A. AIR POLLUTIO	N	(1)	0
B. WATER POLLUT			0
C. OCCUPATIONAL	SAFETY AND HEALTH		0
DEMONIC .			
REMARKS :			

1.COMPONENT										2.DATE	
	<b>FY</b> 20	000	MIL	ITAI	RY COI	NSTRU	JCTION P	ROJ	ECT DATA		
ARMY										Febr	uary 1999
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	ION				4	.PROJECT :	FITLE			_
Camp Humphreys, Korea Family Housing New Cor								Construc	tion		
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATEC	ORY CODE	C	7.P	ROJEC	T NUMBER		8.PROJECT	COST (\$00	0)
									Auth	24,0	00
88741A			711			4	18555		Approp	4,4	00
				Ş	.COST	ESTIM	IATES				
	ITEM			UM	(M/E)		QUAN	TITY		UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI	TY										19,323
Family Housing	g (5 F	lr)		m2	(SF)		7,875	(	84,760)		
Elevator-Pass				EΑ			2			143,693	(287)
Elevator-Servi	Lce			EΑ			_			246,331	(246)
Sprinkler Syst	cem			m2	(SF)				84,760)		( /
Pile Foundatio				m	(LF)		5,814	(	19,075)	173.49	(1,009)
Building Infor			ems	LS							(386)
SUPPORTING FAC		E <u>S</u>									2,135
Electric Servi				LS							(153)
Water, Sewer,	Gas			LS							(242)
Paving, Walks,	Curb	s & Gu	tters	LS							(196)
Storm Drainage				LS							(452)
Site Imp( 90		no (	)	LS							(904)
Information Sy	stems/			LS							(188)
ESTIMATED CONT											21,458
CONTINGENCY PE	ERCENT	(5.0	0왕)								1,073
SUBTOTAL										22,531	
SUPV, INSP & OVERHEAD (6.50%)										1,465	
TOTAL REQUEST											23,996
TOTAL REQUEST	-	-									24,000
INSTALLED EQT-	-OTHER	APPRO	P								(0)

10.Description of Proposed Construction This project is incrementally funded. However, full authorization is requested in the year of initial appropriation. The Army plans to award this project using a single construction contract and requests advanced appropriations for the remaining amount. The project will construct 60 three, four and five bedroom field and company grade officer, warrant officer and senior noncommissioned officer apartment type family quarters in a five-story building at Camp Humphreys. Due to the limited area available, high density construction is required with elevator access and a fire protection sprinkler and alarm system. Project will provide central hot water, heating and air conditioning, kitchen range, refrigerator, washer, dryer, garbage disposal, dishwasher and telephone/TV systems. Supporting facilities include underground utilities, two water wells, earthwork, grading, parking, walks, curbs and gutters, area lighting, tot lots, multi-purpose courts, signage, landscaping, drainage, a perimeter wall around the complex, and relocation/replacement of a picnic pavilion. At least five percent of the quarters will be constructed such that they will be accessible and easily modifiable to accommodate the requirements of the handicapped.

I.COMPONENI						Z.DAIE		
	<b>FY</b> 2000	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJE	CT DATA			
ARMY						February 1999		
3.INSTALLATION AND LOCATION								
Camp Humphreys	s, Korea							
4.PROJECT TITLE					5.PROJECT N	UMBER		
Family Housing	g New Construc	ction				48555		

DESCRIE	PTION OF PRO	POSED CONSTRU	CTION: (	CONTINUED)		
	NO. OF	NET AREA	PROJ		NO.	(\$000)
GRADE	BEDROOMS	(SQ M)	FACTOR	\$/SQ M	UNITS	TOTAL COST
01-3	5	144.0	1.018	2100	1	308
04-5	4	144.0	1.018	2100	4	1,232
01-3,	4	134.7	1.018	2100	10	2,880
CW4-5,						
& E9						
04-5	3	130.1	1.018	2100	35	9,735
CW4-5,	3	125.4	1.018	2100	10	2,682
& E9						
					60	16,837

Note: \$/SQ M based on unit cost of barracks type construction, and converts family housing authorized net square meters to gross square meters.

PROJECT: Construct 60 field and company grade officer, warrant officer and senior noncommissioned officer multi-story apartment type family housing dwelling units and supporting facilities at Camp Humphreys. (Current Mission) REQUIREMENT: This project is required to provide permanent adequate on-post family housing facilities for command sponsored military personnel and key and essential civilians and their families.

CURRENT SITUATION: There is no Army owned or controlled family housing at Camp Humphreys. Consequently all command sponsored personnel with families are required to reside in housing located in nearby Korean communities. Most of the off- post housing is inadequate due to lack of running potable water. Although bottled water is available, families are still exposed to water borne health risks from the use of non-potable water. Housing which can be deemed adequate far exceeds allowances, and affordable housing does not meet minimum adequacy standards.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, command sponsored personnel will continue to live in substandard off-post housing and be exposed to health risks from the use of non-potable water. Mission accomplishment will be degraded by the dispersion of key personnel in off-post housing, and the quality of life available to these personnel will be adversely impacted. This project has been coordinated with the installation physical ADDITIONAL: security plan and no physical security and/or CBT/T measures other than those required by regulation, or included in Corps of Engineers standardized designs for this type facility are required. This project complies with the scope and design criteria of DOD 4270.1-M, "Construction Criteria," that were in effect 1 January 1987, as implemented by the Army's Architectural and Engineering Instructions (AEI), Design Criteria, dated 2 October 1995. Alternative methods of meeting this requirement have been analyzed during project development, and new construction is the only feasible option to meet the requirement. This

1.COMPONENT	<b>FY</b> 2000	MTTTTADV (	CONSTRUCTIO	N DDO.TE	ער האים	2.DATE
ARMY	F1 2000	MITTITUTE "	CONSTRUCTIO	N PROOF	CI DAIA	February 1999
3.INSTALLATION AND	D LOCATION				-	_
Camp Humphreys	r Korea					
4.PROJECT TITLE	,, Rorea	_			5.PROJECT N	UMBER
Family Housing	New Constru	ction				48555
ADDITIONAL:	(CONTINUED)					
project is loc	ated on an i	nstallation	which will	be ret	ained by	United States
Forces Korea (						
future. The po						
addressed, but available to s				ation pr	rograms ar	e not
available to s	,appore cirrs	requirement	•			

Phone Number: DSN (315) 753-6050

Installation Engineer: Mr. Richard Bain

MILITARY FAMILY HOUSING JUST		1. DATE OF REPO February 1		2. FISCAL YEAR REPORT CONTROL SYMBOL P&L (AR) 171			716		
3. DOD COMPONENT ARMY 5. DATA AS OF	4. REPORTING INS a. NAME Camp Hump			b. LOCATION Pyongtack,	, Korea				
ANALYSIS		CUF	RENT		<u> </u>	PROJECTED			
OF REQUIREMENTS AND ASSETS	OFFICER (a)	E9 - E4 (b)	E3 - E1 (c)	TOTAL (d)	OFFICER (e)	E9 - E4 (f)	E3 - E1 (g)	TOTAL (h)	
6. TOTAL PERSONNEL STRENGTH	456	3,186	736	4,378	467	3,197	738	4,402	
7. PERMANENT PARTY PERSONNEL	456	3,186	736	4,378	467	3,197	738	4,402	
8. GROSS FAMILY HOUSING REQUIREMENTS	91	96		187	133	96		_ 229	
9. TOTAL UNACCEPTABLY HOUSED (a+b+c)	91	96	0	187					
a. INVOLUNTARILY SEPARATED				0					
b. IN MILITARY HOUSING TO BE DISPOSED/REPLACED				0					
c. UNACCEPTABLY HOUSED - IN COMMUNITY	91	96		187					
10. VOLUNTARY SEPARATIONS				0				0	
11. EFFECTIVE HOUSING REQUIREMENTS	91	96	0	187	133	96	0	229	
12. HOUSING ASSETS (a + b)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
a. UNDER MILITARY CONTROL	0	0	0	0	0	.0	0	C	
(1) Housed in Existing DOD Owned/Controlled				0					
(2) Under Contract / Approved				T			0	0	
(3) Vacant		<u>.</u>		0					
(4) Inactive				0		T			
b. PRIVATE HOUSING	. 0	0	0	0_				0	
(1) Acceptably Housed				0					
(2) Acceptable Vacant Rental				0					
13. EFFECTIVE HOUSING DEFICIT	91	96	0	187	133	96	0	229	
14. PROPOSED PROJECT					52	8		60	

15. REMARKS (Specify item number)

Line 8. Includes command sponsored military and 2 command sponsored civilian positions authorized family housing.

Line 9. These are families in country that reside in inadequate rental housing in the Camp Humphery's area.

This is the first 60 unit phase of a three phase project to construct 180 mid rise high density on-post housing units.

Field Grade Officer:

4 4 Bedroom Units 35 3 Bedroom Units

Company Grade Officer:

1 5 Bedroom Unit

8 4 Bedroom Units

4 3 Bedroom Units

Senior NCO:

2 4 Bedroom Units

6 3 Bedroom Units

1.COMPONENT					_	_	2.DATE	
ARMY	<b>FY</b> 20	000 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA						uary 1999
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	ION		4.PRC	JECT TI	TLE		-
Worldwide Vari	oug T	ogotions	Worldmi	do Mar Arm	а стои	Drogram		
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATEGOR		7.PROJECT NU			COST (\$00	0)
						Auth		
88742A		71		523		Approp	-2	86
		ITEM		OST ESTIMATE:	U/M	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI	TY	TIEM			U / M	QUANTITY	UNII COSI	-286
Supervision,	Insp	& Overh	ıead		LS			(-286)
SUPPORTING FAC	CILITI	E <u>S</u>						
ESTIMATED CONT CONTINGENCY PE			. )					-286
SUBTOTAL	RCENT	(.00 %	' /					-286
SUPERVISION, 1	NSPEC'	rion & c	VERHEAD	(.00 %)				
TOTAL REQUEST		\						-286
TOTAL REQUEST INSTALLED EQT-			TATTONS					-286 (0)
INSTABLED EQT	OTHER	AFFROFN	LIATIONS					(0)
10.Description of Propo				_		be used t		
Supervision, 1								
Housing Constr 3.	ructio	n runaeo	projects	Wnich Wil	ı be e	xecuted in	Buaget	ACTIVITY
J.								

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 2000 BUDGET ESTIMATE POST-ACQUISITION CONSTRUCTION

		(\$ in Thousands)	
FY	2000	Budget Request	\$5,303
FY	1999	Appropriation	\$52,479

#### PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The Post-acquisition Construction program provides funding for revitalizing military family housing units that are more economical to renovate rather than replace. The proposed investment in post-acquisition construction will increase the useful life of the revitalized units by 35 years.

The Army continues to emphasize the "whole neighborhood" revitalization concept. Our program considers the requirement of the total neighborhood including the dwelling units, supporting utility systems, energy conservation, roads, playgrounds, and community facilities. The result improves quarters to contemporary standards, and provides functional units in more attractive housing areas.

The post-acquisition construction projects included in this request are all located in USAREUR. The Army is seeking host nation support and residual value contributions to improve housing located overseas. The requested projects are the most critical projects which are not identified for funding through residual value contributions in Germany.

### PROGRAM SUMMARY

The FY 2000 authorization of \$32,600,000, and FY 2001 advance appropriation of \$25,878,000, is requested for whole neighborhood revitalization and improvements to 424 units. The advance appropriation does not include costs of supervision, inspection and overhead. These costs will be funded in requests for future appropriations. Projects exceeding the statutory funding limitation (10 USC 2825) of \$50,000 per dwelling unit (adjusted by the area construction cost factor) are documented by the DD Forms 1391 which follow this summary. These projects are listed in the following table:

# ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 2000 BUDGET ESTIMATE POST-ACQUISITION CONSTRUCTION (continued)

Location	Historic	Type	No. of <u>Units</u>	Appropriation/Authorization (\$000)		
Baumholder, GE	no	JNCO	162	2,850	17,500	
Hanau, GE	no	JNCO	64	1,150	7,000	
Wiesbaden, GE	no	JNCO	198	1,303	8,100	
Total			$\overline{424}$	5,303	32,600	

Type: JNCO - Junior NCO

SNCO - Senior NCO

FGO - Field Grade Officer

### FUNDING SUMMARY

FY	2000	AUTHORIZATION	\$32,600,000
FY	2000	APPROPRIATION	\$ 5,303,000
FY	2001	ADVANCE APPROPRIATION	\$25,878,000

1.COMPONENT									2.DATE		
	<b>FY</b> 2	000	MILITAF	RY CONST	RUCTI	ON PR	OJE	CT DATA			
ARMY									Febru	ary 1999	
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	ION			4.PRO	JECT TI	TLE				
Various Locat	ions	- Conti	nental			Army	Fa	mily Ho	using Po	st	
and Overseas						Acqu	isi	tion Co	nstructi	on	
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATEGO	RY CODE	7.PROJI	ECT NU	T NUMBER 8.PROJECT COST (\$000)					
								Auth	32	,600	
88742A		711		AFH				Approp	5	,303	
			ç	O.COST EST	IMATES	}					
		ITE	М			U/M	QT	UANTITY	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)	
Post Acquisit											
Improvements				LS		5,303					
Projects qual	ifwin	a for t	ha Defens	7.0							
Energy Conser				3E							
Program (ECI		11 111000	CIIICIIC					LS		0	
rrogram (nor	/							шо		0	
			TOTAL							5,303	
										,	

10.Description of Proposed Construction

These projects provide needed revitalization of family housing units that do not meet current standards for livability, maintainability and energy efficiency. Revitalization projects provide for renewal of the whole neighborhood which considers the dwelling unit and supporting infrastructure. Work within the house considers upgrading kitchens (to include dishwashers, garbage disposals and range hoods) and bathrooms, installation of new baths (where required), increasing net living area to space currently authorized, installation of central air conditioning and heating systems including, as required, relocation of ductwork, exterior storage, patios and parking. Replacement or installation of supporting infrastructure considers utility distribution systems, storm sewers, roads, road realignment, off street parking, landscaping and recreation facilities.

I.COMPONENT	<b>FY</b> 2000	мтт.ттару	CONSTRUCTION	DRO.TEC	מיד מי ייי	2.DATE
ARMY	F1 2000	MIDIIANI	CONDINGCTION	TROOM	JI DAIA	February 1999
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION					-
Various Locat	tions - Contir	nental and	Overseas			
4.PROJECT TITLE				!	.PROJECT	NUMBER
Army Family F	Housing Post A	Acquisition	n Construction	n		
Various Locat	tions - Contir				5.PROJECT	

11. REQUIREMENTS: The numerous acquisitions of the post war period have left a legacy of houses that are over thirty years old which require major revitalization. The improvement requirements of the inventory have increased faster than prior years programs have met. Consequently, there is an on going requirement to renew and upgrade quarters including upgrading/replacement of the supporting infrastructure and recreational facilities. Units must be revitalized/improved due to age and obsolescence as contemporary standards have evolved. Since units are fully occupied and in high demand, accomplishing the program requires that a systematic revitalization effort be maintained. Units have deteriorated support systems and size/functionality deficiencies that are not adequate for today's family.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: The desired/required improvements to our service members' quality of life will not be realized. Family housing units and supporting systems will continue to be used as is with increasing obsolescence, recurring maintenance costs and unnecessarily high energy use. The President's goal of 30% energy reduction between 1985 and 2005 will not be met. Soldiers and their families will continue to live in quarters that are below acceptable standards, affecting their duty performance and adversely impacting on the Army's mission.

DD 1 FORM 76 1391C

1.COMPONENT					2.DATE
	<b>FY</b> 2000	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION PROJE	CT DATA	
ARMY					February 1999
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION				
Various Locati	iona - Conti	nental and (	Mergeag		
4.PROJECT TITLE	tons concin	iencai and (	Overseas	5.PROJECT N	IMDED
			G	J.PROUECT N	JMDER
Army Family Ho	ousing Post A	Acquisition	Construction		
DESCRIPTION OF	F WORK TO BE	ACCOMPLISH	ED		
Country/State	Installation	n and Projec	ct		
					CWE
			Post		(\$000)
			Acquisition		( 7000 /
			Construction	ECT D	Total
			Construction	ECIP	IOLAI
Hanau, Germany	y ( Note: All	l projects a	are priced at \$1 =	1.71 MAR	KS)
Hanau					
(Project Num	mber 47334)		1,150		
FY 2000 author	rization requ	uested for	this project is \$7.	0 million	. Whole
			r enlisted stairwel		
_		_	s including energy	_	
			orhood amenities -		
_			ccomplished in the		
are any planne	ed for the fo	ollowing the	ree years. (Separat	te DD Form	1391 is
attached).					
Installation T	Гotal				1,150
Hanau, Germany	/ Total				1,150
	<del>-</del>				,
Wieshadon Cor	cmansz / Noto	· 711 prode	cts are priced at \$	21 = 1 71	MYDKG)
	imany ( Note	· wir brole	cs are priced at ;	,	ן מאאמיי
Wiesbaden	1 40000				
(Project Num			1,303		
FY 2000 author	rization requ	uested for	this project is \$8.	.1 million	. Improve
enlisted stair	rwell apartme	ent type far	mily housing at Wie	esbaden by	constructing
			room to three bedro		
			No improvements or		
	in the past (	liree years	, nor are any plann	ied for th	e lollowing
three years.					
Installation T	Гotal				1,303
Wiesbaden, Ger	rmany Total				1,303
	<u>.</u>				,

1.COMPONENT				2.DATE
	<b>FY</b> 2000 <b>MI</b>	LITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJE	CT DATA	
ARMY				February 1999
3.INSTALLATION AND	LOCATION			<del></del>
	ons - Continenta			
4.PROJECT TITLE	' D-ab Aa		5.PROJECT N	IUMBER
Army Family но	asing Post Acqui	isition Construction		
DESCRIPTION OF	WORK TO BE ACCO	OMPLISHED		
Country/State	Installation and	d Project		
				CWE
		Post		(\$000)
		Acquisition	ECIP	
		Construction	Total	
Paymholdor Cox	cmany (Noto: 7	All projects are priced at	ტ1 _ 1	71 MADKC)
Baumholder, Ger	illany ( Note. F	All broleces are briced ac	. Эт — т.	./I MAKKS)
(Project Numb	ner 43638)	2,850		
=		ed for this project is \$17	.5 millio	on. Whole
		f junior enlisted stairwel		
		ent standards including en		
		neighborhood amenities -		
_		have been accomplished in		
	anned for the fo	ollowing three years. (Sep	arate DD	Form 1391 is
attached).				
Installation To	ntal			2,850
IIIScallacion i	)cai			2,050
Baumholder, Gei	rmany Total			2,850
	_			
OVERSEAS TOTA	ALS	5,303		5,303
Total USA and	l Overseas	5,303		5,303

1.COMPONENT								2.DATE			
T. COLIT OIARINI	<b>FY</b> 2	000	мтт	ттъъ	ע מסי	NSTRUCTION PROJI	מרש האשא	Z.DAIE			
ARMY	FI Z	000	MILL.	TIAK	1 001	ADIROCITON PROUI	CI DAIA	Fobra	11227 1000		
3.INSTALLATION AN	דיטטאים	TON				4.PROJECT TITLE		repr	uary 1999		
J.INDIALLALION AN	D LOCAI	T OIN				T.FROUECI IIILE					
a 1				~							
Coleman Villag											
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATE	GORY CODE						,		
				Auth				7,0			
88742A	742A 711					47334	Approp	1,1	50		
				9	.COST	ESTIMATES					
	ITEM			UM	(M/E)	QUANTITY		UNIT COST	COST (\$000)		
PRIMARY FACILI	TY						1		5,949		
Revitalize 2-Bedroom Units				FA		24	l	87,092	(2,090)		
Revitalize 3-Bedroom Units			FΑ		40		96,463	(3,859)			
							l				
							l				
SUPPORTING FAC	ידידידי	ES		+					348		
Electric Servi				LS					(29)		
Paving, Walks,		ם ג. רי	ittora	LS					(199)		
Site Imp( 12			)	LS			l		(120)		
prie Tmb( Tz	נט, טפו	1110 (	)	пο			l		( 120 )		
							l				
ESTIMATED CONT	_								6,297		
CONTINGENCY PE	ERCENT	(5.0	) 0 응 )						315		
SUBTOTAL							l		6,612		
SUPV, INSP & C	SUPV, INSP & OVERHEAD (6.50%)								430		
TOTAL REQUEST							l		7,042		
TOTAL REQUEST	(ROUN	DED)					l		7,000		
INSTALLED EQT-			)P				l		(0)		

10.Description of Proposed Construction This project is incrementally funded. However, full authorization is requested in the year of initial appropriation. The Army plans to award this project using a single construction contract and requests advanced appropriations for the remaining amount. The project will provide whole neighborhood revitalization of 64 (40 two- and 24 three-bedroom) junior enlisted stairwell apartment type family housing units constructed in 1953. Revitalization will provide units which meet current standards including neighborhood amenities, supporting infrastructure and energy efficiency. Work includes adding laundry to all apartments and second bathrooms to three bedroom units, replace failed flooring, upgrade kitchen and existing bathroom, and replace built-in closets, heating lines, radiators, plumbing and electrical system including 110v. Replaster and paint throughout, install new doors and upgrade entryway. Supporting facility work includes upgrade parking, walkways, exterior lighting, refuse collection centers, repair playgrounds and basketball court, add picnic areas, tennis court and half basketball court.

<u>PROJECT:</u> Whole neighborhood revitalization of 64 junior enlisted stairwell apartment type family quarters at Hanau to include neighborhood amenities, supporting facilities, energy conservation and safety improvements to current standards. (Current Mission)

1.COMPONENT	<b>FY</b> 2000	MILITARY CONSTRUCTION	PROJE	CT DATA	Z.DAIE
ARMY	11 2000		111002	J. 2	February 1999
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION				•
Coleman Villag	ge Housing, H	anau, Germany			
4.PROJECT TITLE				5.PROJECT N	NUMBER
Family Housing	Improvement	S			47334

<u>REQUIREMENT:</u> This project is required to improve existing conditions of these junior enlisted family housing quarters to conform to adequate standards of comfort, habitability, safety, energy conservation and to extend the life expectancy of these units.

CURRENT SITUATION: These apartment buildings consist of 24 two-bedroom units at 91.5 NSM (985 NSF) and 40 three-bedroom units at 115.4 NSM (1242 NSF). These buildings have had no major improvements except new windows in 1985. The kitchens are too small, laid out inefficiently and do not have dishwashers or exhaust hoods venting to the outside. Cabinets, sinks and counter surfaces have deteriorated. Existing bathroom fixtures are worn out and larger units have insufficient bath and shower facilities. Laundry centers are shared by all building occupants in the basements. Heating lines are corroded and radiators are old and inefficient. Units do not have adequate walkways, parking or exterior lighting. Electrical system is deteriorated and undersized. Garbage dumpsters are an eyesore and not set up for recycling/separation, and neighborhood recreational facilities are lacking. This project includes all work necessary to bring these units up to current standards.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, service members will continue to live in inadequate housing which will continue to deteriorate, causing increased maintenance and energy costs. This adversely affects the health, safety and quality of life of these junior enlisted personnel and their families. Building components have exceeded their useful life and are failing.

ADDITIONAL: This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan and no physical security and/or CBT/T measures other than those required by regulation, or included in Corps of Engineers standardized designs for this type facility are required. CINC USAREUR'S Conventional Forces Europe (CFE) planners have certified the end-state requirement for this installation. This project complies with the scope and design criteria of DOD 4270.1-M, "Construction Criteria," that were in effect 1 January 1987, as implemented by the Army's Architectural and Engineering Instruction (AEI), "Design Criteria," dated 2 October 1995. The life cycle cost analysis shows revitalization to be more cost effective than all other feasible alternatives. No improvements or major repairs were accomplished in the past three years, nor are any planned for the following three years.

NATO INFRASTRUCTURE: This project is not within the established NATO Infrastructure category for common funding, nor is it expected to become eliqible.

Installation Engineer: Mr. Wallie Feliciano Phone Number: DSN 322-8318

1.COMPONENT							2.DATE	
	<b>FY</b> 2	000 <b>M</b> :	ILITARY	CONS	TRUCTION PROJ	ECT DATA		
ARMY					1.		Febr	uary 1999
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	ION			4.PROJECT TITLE			
	_					_		
Wetzel Housing				I	Family Hous:	Ing Impro		
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATEGORY C	ODE					
007403		711			42620	Auth Approp	17,5	
88742A		711	0 (	OCT EC	43638 STIMATES		2,8	50
	ITEM					1-		(+000)
PRIMARY FACILI	UM (	M/E)	QUANTITY	Ţ	JNIT COST	COST (\$000) 15,169		
	Revitalize 2-Bedroom Units				54		76,447	(4,128)
Revitalize 2 Bedroom Units			FA FA		54		98,952	(5,343)
Revitalize 4-Bedroom Units			FA		54		105,523	(5,698)
	2001	011202			0.1		100,010	(3,000)
SUPPORTING FAC	CILITI	ES						543
Electric Servi	Lce		LS	LS				(62)
Paving, Walks,	Curb	s & Gutter	s LS					(368)
Site Imp( 11	L3) De	mo( )	LS					(113)
								45.50
ESTIMATED CONT								15,712
CONTINGENCY PE	ERCENT	(5.00%)						786
SUBTOTAL SUPV, INSP & (	77767777	7D /6 E0°	,					16,498 1,072
TOTAL REQUEST	V EKHE.	AD (0.50%	,					17,570
TOTAL REQUEST	( BOIIN	DED )						17,570
INSTALLED EQT-		= -						17,500
TINDIADDED EQI-	OTHER	ALFROE						(0)
10 December of December 10						17 67-		

10.Description of Proposed Construction This project is incrementally funded. However, full authorization is requested in the year of initial appropriation. The Army plans to award this project using a single construction contract and requests advanced appropriations for the remaining amount. This project will provide whole neighborhood revitalization of 162 (54 two-, 54 three-, and 54 four-bedroom) junior enlisted stairwell apartment type family housing units constructed in 1952. Revitalization will provide units comparable to new construction standards including neighborhood amenities, supporting infrastructure and energy efficiency. Work includes interior modifications to improve the floor plan, increase the living space, redesign and upgrade of the kitchen and bathrooms, adding laundry rooms to each apartment and adding a second bathroom to three-bedroom quarters. Floor covering will be replaced throughout. Insulate to current energy standards, replace heating lines and radiators and repair plumbing. Upgrade electrical system including fixtures to current standards. Install new interior and exterior doors and hardware, insulated windows and exterior plaster. Repaint throughout. Upgrade common entryways and stairwell to provide new finishes, meet current fire safety requirements, repair railings and flooring, upgrade entry portico, and replace entry buzzer and mailboxes. Supporting facility work includes repair and add street, parking and walkway lighting; repair roads, curbing, walkways and

1.COMPONENT							Z.DAIE
	FY	2000	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJEC	T DATA	
ARMY							February 1999
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATIO	N					-
Wetzel Housing	g, Baumh	nolder,	Germany				
4.PROJECT TITLE					5	.PROJECT	NUMBER
Family Housing	Improv	rements	5				43638

#### DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION: (CONTINUED)

parking to include additional parking spaces; add refuse collection centers and improve landscaping.

<u>PROJECT:</u> Whole neighborhood revitalization of 162 junior enlisted stairwell apartment type family quarters at Baumholder to include neighborhood amenities, supporting facilities, and energy conservation improvements to current standards. (Current Mission)

<u>REQUIREMENT:</u> This project is required to improve existing conditions of these junior enlisted family quarters to conform to adequate standards of comfort, habitability, safety, energy conservation, and to extend the life expectancy of these units.

CURRENT SITUATION: These multi-story apartment buildings consist of 54 two-bedroom units at 88 NSM (947 NSF), 54 three-bedroom units at 99 NSM (1065 NSF) and 54 four-bedroom units at 120.8 NSM (1300 NSF). These units have had no major improvements since original construction in 1952, but are structurally sound. Asbestos and lead-based paint have been identified in all apartments and abatement will be accomplished. The kitchens are too small, laid out inefficiently and do not have dishwashers or exhaust hoods venting outside. Cabinets, surfaces and fixtures have deteriorated. Existing bathroom fixtures are worn out and three-bedroom units only have one bathroom. Communal laundry facilities are located in dismal basements, requiring spouses to negotiate up to four flights of stairs, and then often finding the shared washers and dryers already in use. Heating system distribution is inadequate, and the electrical system is deteriorated and undersized. Units do not have adequate parking. This project includes all work required to bring these units up to current standards.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, service members will continue to reside in inadequate housing which will continue to deteriorate. This adversely affects the health, safety and quality of life of these enlisted personnel and their families. Maintenance and energy costs will continue to accelerate, precluding attainment of energy reduction goals. Building components have exceeded their useful life and are failing. ADDITIONAL: This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan and no physical security and/or CBT/T measures other than those required by regulation, or included in Corps of Engineers standardized designs for this type facility are required. CINC USAREUR's Conventional Forces Europe (CFE) planners have certified the end-state requirement for this installation. This project complies with the scope and design criteria of DOD 4270.1-M, "Construction Criteria," that were in effect 1 January 1987, as implemented by the Army's Architectural and Engineering Instruction (AEI), "Design Criteria," dated 2 October 1995. The life cycle cost analysis shows revitalization to be more cost effective than all feasible alternatives. No improvements or major repairs were accomplished in the past three years, nor are any planned for the following three years.

1.COMPONENT						2.DATE	
	<b>FY</b> 2000	MILITARY C	ONSTRUCTION	PROJE	CT DATA		1000
ARMY 3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION					February	1999
Wetzel Housing		Carmany					
4.PROJECT TITLE	, Baulillolder,	Germany			5.PROJECT N	UMBER	
Family Housing	g Improvements	\$				43638	}
<u>NATO INFRASTRU</u> Infrastructure		s project is					
eligible.	cacegory ror	Common ran	aing, noi i	.5 10 0	.xpcccca c	Decome	
	T	Installation	Engineer:	Mr. Þ	Karlheinz	Rudhard	

Phone Number:

DSN 490-5760

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

1.COMPONENT					_		2.DATE	
ARMY	<b>FY</b> 20	000	MILITARY	CONSTRUCT	ION PR	OJECT DATA		uary 1999
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	ION		4.PR	OJECT TI	TLE		7
Maral dayi da Marai	T.			do 17 7 EU	a arou	D		
Worldwide Vari		6.CATEGOR		7.PROJECT N			COST (\$00	0)
						Auth	( )	,
88741A		71		523		Approp	-3	45
				OST ESTIMATE	1	Γ.	I	
PRIMARY FACILI	TY	ITEM	1		U/M	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	COST (\$000) -345
Supervision,		& Overh	nead		LS			(-345)
SUPPORTING FAC	CILITI	E <u>S</u>						
ESTIMATED CONT								-345
CONTINGENCY PE SUBTOTAL	ERCENT	(.00 %	5)					-345
SUPERVISION, I	NSPEC'	TION & C	VERHEAD	(.00 %)				-345
TOTAL REQUEST				. ,				-345
TOTAL REQUEST								-345
INSTALLED EQT-	-OTHER	APPROPE	RIATIONS					(0)
10.Description of Propo	osed Const	ruction	The funds	s requeste	d will	be used t	o financ	e the
Supervision, 1								_
Housing Constr	ruction	n funded	l projects	which wil	l be e	xecuted in	Budget	Activity
3.								

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

### ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 2000 BUDGET ESTIMATE PLANNING AND DESIGN

		(\$ in Thousands)	<u> </u>
FY	2000	Budget Request	\$4,300
FY	1999	Appropriation	\$6,350

#### PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This program provides funding for preparing working drawings, specifications, cost estimates, project planning reports, final design drawings and reviews of construction proposals. Also included are architectural and engineering services supporting new or post acquisition construction projects, and costs incurred in developing requests for project proposals. These funds also are used to plan and design future family housing construction projects and family housing energy conservation projects.

#### PROGRAM SUMMARY

Authorization and appropriation are requested for \$4,300,000 in FY 2000 to fund family housing construction planning and design activities. The funds will provide for final design work on FY 2000 and FY 2001 projects, and for initial concept designs for FY 2002 projects to ensure that construction contracts can be awarded in the respective fiscal years.

The FY 2000 planning and design program supports the Army's continuing emphasis on the whole neighborhood revitalization program. Revitalization projects normally require a greater degree of planning and design than do new construction projects. This additional design effort is necessary to ensure modernization requirements, including supporting utility systems and infrastructure, are efficiently and effectively integrated into existing structures.

This page intentionally left blank

1.COMPONENT									2.DA	ΓE	
ARMY	<b>FY</b> 2	000	MILITARY	CONST	RUCTI	ON PR	OJE	CT DATA		hr	uary 1999
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	'ION			4.PRO	JECT TI	TLE		re	DI	Jary 1999
Planning and I										+ 0 0	
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CAT	EGORY CODE	7.PROJ	ECT NU	MBER		3.PROJECT Auth	r COST (	\$00	0)
87742A			711		5234	18		Approp		6	31
		<u> </u>	9.C	OST EST	'IMATES	3					
			ITEM			U/M	QU	ANTITY	UNIT CO	ST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI Supervision,		ود ∪ء:	zerhead			LS					631 (631)
Bupervibion	, insp	u 0 v	CITICAA			LO					(031)
SUPPORTING FAC	CILITI	ES									
ESTIMATED CONT	TRACT (	COST									631
CONTINGENCY PE			)0 %)								
SUBTOTAL											631
SUPERVISION,	INSPEC'	TION	& OVERHEAD	(.00 %	)						
TOTAL REQUEST TOTAL REQUEST	(ROUN	DED)									631 631
INSTALLED EQT-			ROPRIATIONS								(0)
10.Description of Prop			1110 101101								
Supervision, I Housing Consta											
3.			Table Factoria								

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 2000 BUDGET ESTIMATE OPERATION, UTILITIES, AND MAINTENANCE

		(\$	in	Thousands)	·	
FY	2000	Budget	Re	quest	\$875,78	3
FY	1999	Approp	ria	tion	\$893,73	9

#### PURPOSE AND SCOPE

Operation Accounts. The operating accounts portion of the program provides for expenses in the following sub-accounts and includes both direct and indirect support, as applicable:

- 1. <u>Management</u> Provides resources for family housing management, project administrative support and for services provided by Community Homefinding, Relocation, and Referral Services. Includes housing requirements surveys, condition assessments of existing housing, and development of family housing construction and repair projects. Includes the installation and operation of the Housing Operation Management Systems (HOMES) to support effective housing management. This account also funds the management, salaries and studies for implementation of the Residential Communities Initiative (RCI).
- 2. <u>Services</u> Provides basic installation service support functions such as refuse collection and disposal, pest control, snow removal and street cleaning. Includes the cost of family housing's proportionate share of fire and police protection. Also includes fire and police protection in RCI housing areas.
- 3. <u>Furnishings</u> Provides for procurement, management, control, moving and handling of furnishings; plus maintenance, repair, and replacement of the existing furnishings inventory.
- 4. <u>Miscellaneous</u> Provides payments to non-Department of Defense agencies for housing units occupied by Army personnel.

<u>Utilities Account</u>. The utilities account includes the costs of heating, air conditioning, electricity, water, and sewage for Army family housing units. Also includes the cost of utilities for privatized housing at Fort Carson.

# ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 2000 BUDGET ESTIMATE OPERATION, UTILITIES, AND MAINTENANCE (continued)

<u>Maintenance Account</u>. The maintenance account provides funding for the following activities required to maintain family housing real property assets:

- 1. <u>Dwellings</u> Includes service calls, routine maintenance, annual repairs, interior and exterior painting, between occupancy maintenance, repairing/restoring damage caused by fires or storms, and major repair.
- 2. Exterior Utilities Includes costs for maintenance and repair of sewer and water lines, primary and secondary electric lines, and other exterior utilities exclusively for use by family housing.
- 3. Other Real Property Includes work on grounds, surfaced areas, and other real property serving family housing.
- 4. <u>Incidental Improvements</u> Includes low-cost incidental (minor) improvements for less than \$3,000 per dwelling unit. This work is normally performed concurrently with maintenance and repair projects. Also includes modifications to quarters to meet the needs of exceptional family members.

Reimbursement Authority. This account provides authority to incur additional costs for services and repair of damages to be reimbursed by collection of payments from Federal and non-Federal sources.

# ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 2000 BUDGET ESTIMATE OPERATION, UTILITIES, AND MAINTENANCE (continued)

#### PROGRAM SUMMARY

Authorization and appropriation are requested for \$875,783,000 for FY 2000. This amount, together with estimated reimbursements of \$19,000,000 will fund the Operation and Maintenance program of \$894,783,000. A summary follows:

#### (\$ in thousands)

			Total	Reimburse-	Total
Operation	Utilities	Maintenance	Direct	ments	Request
185,620	220,952	469,211	875,783	19,000	894,783

The FY 2000 operation, utilities, and maintenance programs include the following management and investment initiatives:

- 1. Continuing the operation, maintenance, and improvement of the Housing Operation Management System (HOMES), an Army-wide computer system designed to support all phases of housing management. On-going initiatives include making HOMES more user friendly, improving management output reports, and establishing methods for system improvements and changes.
- 2. Continuing efforts to identify adequate housing in communities which is affordable for the soldier. Where shortages exist, housing surveys are reviewed and project proposals are developed to request new construction, or leasing of additional housing for military families.
- 3. Achieving the annual Army Energy Conservation goal of 1.5 percent. Utility consumption per unit is being reduced as a result of energy conserving repair and revitalization projects.
- 4. Continuing the program overseas to repair and revitalize the family housing inventory. The result extends the useful life of the quarters, reduces future maintenance and utility costs, and increases occupancy in the outyears.
- 5. In the U.S., installations scheduled for a RCI project in FY 2002-2005 will be sustained at a minimum maintenance level until they are privatized. There will be no major renovations or construction except for life/safety issues at any FY 2000-2001 RCI site. (See RCI summary on page 2).

This page intentionally left blank

### ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 2000 BUDGET ESTIMATE

#### OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, SUMMARY (WORLDWIDE)

Excludes Leased Units and Costs FY 2000

		FY 1	.998	FY	1999	FY 2	2000	
Α.	INVENTORY DATA	OBLIGATION		CURRENT ESTIMATE		BUDGET REQUEST		
į	INVENTORY BEGINNING OF YEAR INVENTORY END OF YEAR AVERAGE INVENTORY UNITS REQUIRING O&M FUNDING: a. Coterminous U.S.	119, 116, 118,	916 416	116, 113, 115,	,940 ,428	113,940 98,540 108,784 ** 70,422 11,706		
	b. U.S. Overseas	12,		11,				
1	c. Foreign	28,		·	119	26,		
	d. Worldwide	118,		115		108,784		
		UNIT COST	TOTAL COST	UNIT COST	TOTAL COST	UNIT COST	TOTAL COST	
в.	FUNDING REQUIREMENT	(\$)	(\$000)	(\$)	(\$000)	(\$)	(\$000)	
2.3.	OPERATION  a. Management  b. Services  c. Furnishings  d. Miscellaneous  SUBTOTAL - OPERATION  UTILITIES  MAINTENANCE  a. Annual Recurring M&R  b. Major M&R Projects  c. Exterior Utilities  d. M&R, Other Real Prop.  e. Alts. & Additions	784 422 399 <u>6</u> 1,611 1,944 2,054 1,381 189 318 74	92,882 49,979 47,271 687 190,819 230,176 243,173 163,509 22,429 37,663 8,706	224	190,378 235,516 268,353 99,473 25,869 51,199	413 4 1,706 2,031 2,506 992 242 478	44,970 482 185,620 220,952 272,647 107,924 26,283 52,019	
4.	SUBTOTAL MAINTENANCE FOREIGN CURRENCY SAVINGS	4,015	475,480	3,942	455,071	4,313	469,211	
5.	APPROPRIATION	7,424	879,175	7,632	880,965	8,051	875,783	
6.	REIMBURSABLE PROGRAM	<u>135</u>	16,040	165	19,000	175	<u>19,000</u>	
7.	TOTAL O&M PROGRAM	7,414	877,915	7,797	899,965	8,225	894,783	

^{*} Average inventory plus CVI units supported until transferred to private entity

#### OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, SUMMARY (CONUS)

Excludes Leased Units and Costs

FY 2000

Α.	INVENTORY DATA	Ĭ.	1998 ATION	FY 1	.999 ESTIMATE	FY 2 BUDGET	2000 REQUEST
l	INVENTORY BEGINNING OF YEAR	L.	835	76,			532
	INVENTORY END OF YEAR		253	74,			223
	AVERAGE INVENTORY	77,	544	75,	393	70,	422
		UNIT COST	TOTAL COST	UNIT COST	TOTAL COST	UNIT COST	TOTAL COST
в.	FUNDING REQUIREMENT	(\$)	(\$000)	(\$)	(\$000)	(\$)	(\$000)
1.	OPERATION						
	a. Management	772	59,893	779	60,161	808	58,358
	b. Services	381	29,548	376	28,322	357	25,175
1	c. Furnishings	134	10,387	139	10,499	123	8,691
İ	d. Miscellaneous	6	<u>455</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>477</u>	7	<u>482</u>
	SUBTOTAL - OPERATION	1,293	100,283	1,319	99,459	1,281	92,706
2.	UTILITIES	1,456	112,882	1,521	114,671	1,506	106,082
3.	MAINTENANCE						
l	a. Annual Recurring M&R	2,053	159,176	2,191	165,220	2,384	167,864
	b. Major M&R Projects	1,234	95,685	654	49,306	655	46,111
	c. Exterior Utilities	170	13,157	205	15,472	223	15,720
ì	d. M&R, Other Real Prop.	301	23,350	387	29,201	421	29,668
	e. Alts. & Additions	75	<u>5,851</u>	<u>97</u>	7,287	<u>105</u>	<u>7,404</u>
4.	SUBTOTAL MAINTENANCE FOREIGN CURRENCY	3,833	297,219	3,535	266,486	3,788	266,766
	SAVINGS						
5.	APPROPRIATION	6,582	510,384	6,375	480,616	6,611	465,554
6.	REIMBURSABLE PROGRAM	<u>141</u>	10,943	<u>172</u>	13,000	<u>185</u>	<u>13,000</u>
7.	TOTAL O&M PROGRAM	6,723	521,327	6,547	493,616	6,796	478,554

#### OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, SUMMARY (U.S. OVERSEAS)

Excludes Leased Units and Costs

FY 2000

		FY 1	.998	FY 1	1999	FY 2	2000
Α.	INVENTORY DATA	OBLIG.	OBLIGATION		ESTIMATE	BUDGET REQUEST	
	INVENTORY BEGINNING OF YEAR INVENTORY END OF YEAR AVERAGE INVENTORY	12, 12, 12,	017	11,	12,017 11,816 11,917		816 598 706
		UNIT COST	TOTAL COST	UNIT COST	TOTAL COST	UNIT COST	TOTAL COST
В.	FUNDING REQUIREMENT	(\$)	(\$000)	(\$)	(\$000)	(\$)	(\$000)
2.3.	OPERATION  a. Management  b. Services  c. Furnishings  d. Miscellaneous  SUBTOTAL - OPERATION  UTILITIES  MAINTENANCE  a. Annual Recurring M&R  b. Major M&R Projects  c. Exterior Utilities  d. M&R, Other Real Prop.  e. Alts. & Additions  SUBTOTAL MAINTENANCE	720 352 570 19 1,660 2,655 3,108 2,390 586 702 176 6,962	8,752 4,273 6,926 232 20,183 32,274 37,777 29,054 7,120 8,535 2,138 84,624	603	7,274 7,417 6,081 242 21,014 33,001 45,010 16,808 7,735 11,201 1,054 81,807	2,636 3,272 1,393 617 739 185	6,144 0 19,321 30,857 45,730 16,310 7,859 11,380 1,070
4.	FOREIGN CURRENCY SAVINGS				İ		
5.	APPROPRIATION	11,278	137,081	11,398	135,822	11,321	132,527
6.	REIMBURSABLE PROGRAM	<u>62</u>	<u>758</u>	<u>84</u>	1,000	<u>85</u>	1,000
7.	TOTAL O&M PROGRAM	11,340	137,839	11,482	136,822	11,407	133,527

#### OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, SUMMARY (FOREIGN)

Excludes Leased Units and Costs

FY 2000

		FY 1	.998	FY 1	.999	FY 2	2000
Α.	INVENTORY DATA	OBLIG	OBLIGATION		ESTIMATE	BUDGET REQUEST	
	TWO DESTRUCTION OF VEND	2.0			00.515		F00
1	INVENTORY BEGINNING OF YEAR	28,	1	28,	1	27, 25,	
	INVENTORY END OF YEAR AVERAGE INVENTORY	28, 28,		27, 28,		26,	
	AVERAGE INVENTORY	20,	/	28,	119		000
İ		UNIT COST	TOTAL COST	UNIT COST	TOTAL COST	UNIT COST	TOTAL COST
в.	FUNDING REQUIREMENT	(\$)	(\$000)	(\$)	(\$000)	(\$)	(\$000)
1.	OPERATION						
1	a. Management	844	24,237	850	23,904	954	25,442
	b. Services	563	16,158	582	16,377	676	18,016
}	c. Furnishings	1,043	29,958	1,054	29,624	1,131	30,135
1	d. Miscellaneous	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
	SUBTOTAL - OPERATION	2,450	70,353	2,486	69,905	2,761	73,593
2.	UTILITIES	2,961	85,020	3,124	87,844	3,152	84,013
3.	MAINTENANCE						ļ
1	a. Annual Recurring M&R	1,610	46,220	1,658	58,123	1,694	59,053
	b. Major M&R Projects	1,350	38,770	1,186	33,360	1,707	45,503
	c. Exterior Utilities	75	2,152	77	2,662	79	2,704
1	d. M&R, Other Real Prop.	201	5,778	207	10,797	212	10,970
	e. Alts. & Additions	<u>25</u>	<u>718</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>1,836</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>1,865</u>
	SUBTOTAL MAINTENANCE	3,261	93,638	3,797	106,778	4,505	120,095
4.	FOREIGN CURRENCY						
	SAVINGS	1	(17,300)				
5.	APPROPRIATION	8,069	231,711	9,407	264,527	10,418	277,702
6.	REIMBURSABLE PROGRAM	<u>151</u>	4,339	<u>178</u>	<u>5,000</u>	<u>188</u>	<u>5,000</u>
7.	TOTAL O&M PROGRAM	7,618	218,750	9,585	269,527	10,606	282,702

# FOREIGN CURRENCY EXCHANGE DATA FY 2000 Budget Estimate Family Housing, Army (\$ in Thousands)

	FY 1998		FY 1999		FY 2000	
	U.S. \$ Requiring	Approved Execution	U.S. \$ Requiring	Approved Execution	U.S. \$ Requiring	Approved Execution
Country	Conversion	<u>Rates</u>	Conversion	<u>Rates</u>	Conversion	<u>Rates</u>
BE Belgium (Franc) GM Germany (Unified) (Mark) IT Italy (Lira) JA Japan (Yen) KS Korea (Won)	8,402 229,559 10,367 7,240 19,290	37.25 1.81 1,759.00 121.17 907.60	10,706 238,078 11,607 6,240 14,174	38.65 1.92 1,888.19 140.59 1,446.75	11,705 267,454 12,930 7,129 16,504	35.35 1.71 1,695.00 123.05 1,242.50
NL Netherlands (Guilder)	7,521	2.03	8,145	2.17	9,139	1.93
Total	282,379		288,950		324,860	

## ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 2000 BUDGET ESTIMATE HISTORIC HOUSING COSTS

		DU's	(\$000) FY 2000
a.	Non GFOQ Dwelling Units (DU's)		
	- Line-item Improvements:	0	0
	- Maintenance and Repair:	3,892	51,776
в.	GFOQ Dwelling Units (DU's)		
	- Line-item Improvements:	0	0
	- Maintenance and Repair:	166	5,800
C.	Grand Total	4,058	57,576

This exhibit provides information regarding maintenance and repair costs to housing units designated as historically significant under provisions of the National Historical Preservation Act, P.L. 89-665 as amended. The costs for all units include recurring maintenance and repair, major repairs, incidental improvements, and major improvements/renovations.

## ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 2000 BUDGET ESTIMATE OPERATION ACCOUNT

		(\$ in Thousands)_	
FY	2000	Budget Request	\$185,620
FY	1999	Current Estimate	\$190,378
FY	1999	Appropriation	\$177,218

The operation account represents the day-to-day cost of providing family housing services. The FY 2000 program was developed using prescribed inflation, civilian pay raise, and foreign currency formulation rates. The account includes all costs for implementation of the Residential Communities Initiative (RCI). Reductions have also been made for the units that are to be transferred to a private entity under the RCI plan throughout this budget year. Those reductions are being used to defray MPA and RCI implementation costs. Each operation sub-account is described on the following pages:

This page intentionally left blank

# ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 2000 BUDGET ESTIMATE OPERATION ACCOUNT MANAGEMENT SUB-ACCOUNT

		(\$ in Thousands)	
FY	2000	Budget Request	\$92,453
FY	1999	Current Estimate	\$91,339
FΥ	1999	Appropriation	\$80.089

The FY 2000 request includes funding for the increased costs of Residential Communities Initiative (RCI) implementation as well as the required level of effort for housing staffs, referral services, housing surveys, and project planning. Pricing adjustments in the Exhibit OP-5 for this account are based on OSD prescribed pay and non-pay inflation factors and foreign currency rates. Inventory reduction adjustments reflect the sum of computed changes at MACOM level cost per unit rather than changes at an Army-wide cost per unit.

The increase in FY 2000 is due to RCI implementation. These costs include contract management, feasibility studies, environmental assessments, and requests for qualifications.

# ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 2000 BUDGET ESTIMATE OPERATION ACCOUNT MANAGEMENT SUB-ACCOUNT (Continued)

### RECONCILIATION OF INCREASES AND DECREASES EXHIBIT OP-5

		\$ In Thousands
1.	FY 1998 Obligation	[92,882]
2.	FY 1999 Appropriation	80,089
3.	Program Adjustment: Reprogramming with congressional notification for DFAS bill; and RCI program development (consultants; business plans, contracting, environmental assessments; historical processing)	+11,250
4.	FY 1999 Current Estimate	91,339
5.	Price Adjustments: Pay and non-pay inflation; foreign currency	+1,699
6.	Program Adjustments: a. Decreases: Reduce inventory(-6,644 average number of units) and adjust for change in DFAS customer rates b. Increase: implement privatization program, feasibility studies, environmental assessments, requests for qualifications, construction oversight, and project support	-585 -4,265 +3,680
7.	FY 2000 Budget Request	92,453

# ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 2000 BUDGET ESTIMATE OPERATION ACCOUNT SERVICES SUB-ACCOUNT

		(\$ in Thousands)_	
FY 2	000	Budget Request	\$47,715
FY 1	999	Current Estimate	\$52,116
FY 1	999	Appropriation	\$52,222

The FY 2000 request is based on the required level of support for refuse collection, street cleaning, police and fire protection, pest control, and custodial services. Pricing adjustments in the Exhibit OP-5 are based on OSD prescribed non-pay inflation factors and foreign currency rates. Inventory reduction adjustments reflect the sum of computed changes at MACOM level cost per unit rather than changes at an Army-wide cost per unit.

Program decreases are a result of base closures and the beginning implementation of the Residential Communities Initiative (RCI).

A minor increase to provide fire and police protection support for the initial privatized units.

# ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 2000 BUDGET ESTIMATE OPERATION ACCOUNT SERVICES SUB-ACCOUNT (Continued)

### RECONCILIATION OF INCREASES AND DECREASES EXHIBIT OP-5

\$ In Thousands 1. FY 1998 Obligation [49,979] 2. FY 1999 Appropriation 52,222 -106 3. Below threshold reprogramming 4. FY 1999 Current Estimate 52,116 5. Price adjustment: non-pay inflation and +317 foreign currency -4,7186. Program adjustments: a. Decrease due to inventory reduction -5,568 (-6,644 average number of units); includes units to be privatized b. Restore only fire and police protection +850 support costs for units to be privatized. 7. FY 2000 Budget Request 47,715

# ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 2000 BUDGET ESTIMATE OPERATION ACCOUNT FURNISHINGS SUB-ACCOUNT

		(\$ in Thousands)	•
FY	2000	Budget Request	\$44,970
FY	1999	Current Estimate	\$46,204
FY	1999	Appropriation	\$44,492

The furnishings sub-account is primarily used for controlling, managing, moving and handling, maintaining, and repairing household equipment (i.e., refrigerators, ranges, and where authorized at Outside Coterminous U.S. (OCONUS) locations, washers and dryers) for family quarters throughout the Army. In addition, furniture items such as beds, tables, dressers, etc., are authorized for OCONUS locations.

Pricing adjustments in the Exhibit OP-5 for this account are based on OSD prescribed pay and non-pay inflation factors and foreign currency rates. Program decreases are a result of the Residential Communities Initiative (RCI) and base closures. The Army also plans to demolish additional dwelling units deemed uneconomical to repair. Inventory reduction adjustments reflect the sum of computed changes at MACOM level cost per unit rather than changes at an Army-wide cost per unit.

# ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 2000 BUDGET ESTIMATE OPERATION ACCOUNT FURNISHINGS SUB-ACCOUNT (Continued)

## RECONCILIATION OF INCREASES AND DECREASES EXHIBIT OP-5

\$ In Thousands

1.	FY 1998 Obligation	[47,271]
2.	FY 1999 Appropriation	44,492
3.	Below threshold reprogramming	+1,712
4.	FY 1999 Current Estimate	46,204
5.	Price Adjustment: Pay and non-pay inflation; foreign currency	+935
6.	Program adjustment: Inventory reduction (-6,644 average number of units)	-2,169
7.	FY 2000 Budget Request	44,970

# ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 2000 BUDGET ESTIMATE OPERATION ACCOUNT MISCELLANEOUS SUB-ACCOUNT

			(\$ in Thousands)	
-	FY	2000	Budget Request	\$482
	FY	1999	Current Estimate	\$719
	FY	1999	Appropriation	\$415

The Miscellaneous sub-account includes funds for payment to non-Department of Defense agencies for housing provided to U.S. soldiers. The FY 2000 request will fund housing provided by the U.S. Coast Guard (USCG) for Army soldier families in Massachusetts, California and Florida. Pricing adjustments in the Exhibit OP-5 are based on OSD prescribed pay inflation factors.

The substantial decrease to the FY 2000 program is due to termination of the FY 1999 requirement to house soldier families at Borringuen, Puerto Rico.

# ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 2000 BUDGET ESTIMATE OPERATION ACCOUNT MISCELLANEOUS SUB-ACCOUNT (Continued)

### RECONCILIATION OF INCREASES AND DECREASES EXHIBIT OP-5

\$ In Thousands 1. FY 1998 Obligation [687] 2. FY 1999 Appropriation 415 Program adjustment: reprogramming +304 with congressional notification 4. FY 1999 Current Estimate 719 5. Price adjustment: pay inflation +14 Program adjustment: Requirement -251 to house soldier families in USCG housing, Borringuen, Puerto Rico terminated. Reduced requirement in Miami, FL 7. FY 2000 Budget Request 482

## ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 2000 BUDGET ESTIMATE UTILITIES ACCOUNT

		(\$ in Thousands)	<u> </u>
FY	2000	Budget Request	\$220,952
FY	1999	Current Estimate	\$235,516
FY	1999	Appropriation	\$250,407

This program provides for all utility services for Army Family Housing. Services include electricity, natural and propane gas, steam/hot water, fuel oil, coal, water and sewage. These are must-pay costs and are essential to keep family quarters occupied.

The energy consumption reduction goal of 1.5 percent has been considered in the program. It is anticipated that the established savings realized as a result of energy conserving repair and improvement projects completed in prior years will continue to help achieve the energy reduction goals.

Fuel price adjustments and non-fuel inflation are computed at the OSD prescribed rates. Inventory reductions are due to the Residential Communities Initiative, BRAC, and continuing efforts to divest housing, which is excess to requirements or is not economically feasible to repair. Program increase provides utilities for privatized units at Fort Carson.

## ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 2000 BUDGET ESTIMATE UTILITIES (Continued)

## RECONCILIATION OF INCREASES AND DECREASES EXHIBIT OP-5

		\$ In Thou	sands
1.	FY 1998 Obligation	[230,176]	
2.	FY 1999 Appropriation		250,407
3.	Below threshold reprogramming	•	-14,891
4.	FY 1999 Current Estimate		235,516
5.	Price Adjustments: Non-pay inflation, fuel inflation and foreign currency		+2,929
6.	Program Adjustments: a. Decrease due to inventory reduction (-6,644 average number of units) b. Energy Conservation c. Increase program to support privatized inventory at Ft. Carson	-17,145 -3,458 +3,110	-17,493
7.	FY 2000 Budget Request		220,952

## ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 2000 BUDGET ESTIMATE MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR ACCOUNT

	(\$ in Thousands)							
FY	2000	Budget Request	\$469,211					
FΥ	1999	Current Estimate	\$455,071					
FY	1999	Appropriation	\$466,114					

The value of family housing assets maintained by the Army exceeds \$17 billion in replacement costs. Ensuring that these facilities can be continuously occupied requires sound property management and timely recurring maintenance for preservation and protection of this major investment.

The program increase over the FY 1999 current estimate brings the FY 2000 program to sustainment level. There are enough maintenance and repair dollars to stop further deterioration of the existing owned inventory, to keep units safe for assignment.

Overseas, the Army continues the whole-house/whole-neighborhood revitalization program to bring existing facilities up to new construction standards. This program combines all improvements with required maintenance and repairs into one project, minimizing quarters downtime and frequent disruptions to residents for piece-meal work.

In the U.S., installations scheduled for Residential Communities Initiative (RCI) projects in FY 2002-2005 will be sustained at a minimum maintenance level until they are privatized. There will be no major renovations or construction except for life/safety issues at FY 2000-2001 RCI installations.

## ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 2000 BUDGET ESTIMATE MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR ACCOUNT (continued)

## RECONCILIATION OF INCREASES AND DECREASES EXHIBIT OP-5

#### \$ In Thousands

1.	FY 1998 Obligation	[475,480]
2.	FY 1999 Conference	467,914
3.	Congressional Adjustments: Revised economic assumptions Emergency Supplemental	-3,000 1,200
4.	FY 1999 Appropriation	466,114
5.	Below threshold reprogramming	-11,043
6.	FY 1999 Current Estimate	455,071
7.	Price Adjustments: Non-pay inflation and foreign currency.	+3,501
8.	Program Adjustments: a. Decrease due to inventory reduction	-34,724
	(-6,644 average unit decrease) b. Increase for sustainment shortfall	+45,363
9.	FY 2000 Budget Request	469,211

FY 2000 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA					ATE ebruary 1999		
3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION Various Locations - World-wide		4. PROJECT TITLE AFH Maintenance and Repair Projects over \$20,000 per Dwelling Unit					
5. PROGRAM ELEMENT 887420	6. CATEGORY CODE 771	7. PROJECT NUMBER Congressional Report Request  8. PROJECT COST (\$000) \$95,040.0					
	9. COST	ESTIMATES					
	ITEM	U/M	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)		
Projects for Repairs to  Family Housing Dwelling Units (Non General/Flag Officer Qtrs (GFOQ))			963		\$95,040.0		

#### 10. Description of Proposed Construction

Projects include work necessary to provide adequate family quarters by repairing/replacing deteriorated building components, i.e., windows, doors, kitchen and bathroom cabinets, countertops, flooring and floor covering, electrical, mechanical, and sanitary systems, light fixtures, chimneys, gutters and downspouts, roofs, and structural components as required. Replacement of building components in quarters designated as historically significant are performed on life cycle analysis, as applicable, in coordination with the State Historical Preservation Office.

#### 11. Requirement for Project:

PROJECT: Provides repair in 963 units by replacing deteriorated components and/or building systems. These units do not include general or flag officers quarters as projects for those units are reported separately. Projects at installations falling under the Residential Communities Initiative (RCI) Program for FY 2000/2001 has been deleted.

FORM DD 1 DEC 76 1391

1. COMPONENT	FY 2000 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJ	_	2. DATE February 1999
ARMY		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
3. INSTALLATION AND	LOCATION		
Various Location	as - World-wide		
4. PROJECT TITLE		5. PROJE	CT NUMBER
•	ousing Maintenance and Repair Projects r Dwelling Unit (DU)	P	1920

<u>REQUIREMENTS:</u> Projects are required to accomplish necessary repairs in family quarters to correct deficiencies due to continued use, deterioration or failure of building components. The work proposed is the type necessary to assure continued occupancy, adequately maintain the facility, prevent the unit from further deterioration and is based on life cycle analysis of the component.

<u>CURRENT SITUATION:</u> These units vary in age up to 128 years. The buildings are structurally sound and worthy of investment; however, the facility components and utility systems are deteriorated to the extent that maintenance is no longer effective, and major repairs or replacement of components are required. Types of repairs to be performed are based on a cost analysis.

NOTE: This information is provided in accordance with the House Appropriation Committee, Report 105-647, July 24, 1998, requiring the Services to report major repairs in family quarters where the costs (obligations) exceed \$20,000 per dwelling unit in a fiscal year. GFOQs are reported separately where the total obligations for maintenance and repair during the fiscal year will exceed \$25,000. The project listing allows for execution of the projects in FY 2000.

FORM
DD 1 DEC 76 1391c

PREVIOUS EDITIONS MAY BE USED INTERNALLY UNTIL EXHAUSTED

1. COMPONENT ARMY	FY 2000	MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA
3. INSTALLATION ANI	LOCATION	

2. DATE February 1999

3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION
Various Locations - World-wide

4. PROJECT TITLE
Army Family Housing Maintenance and Repair Projects
over \$20,000 per Dwelling Unit (DU)

5. PROJECT NUMBER P1920

DESCRIPTION OF WORK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED

STATE INSTALLATION	NO. D.U.	YEAR BUILT	(\$000) AVG D.U. <u>COST</u>	AVG D.U. <u>NSF</u>	TOTAL PROJECT <u>NSF</u>	(\$000) TOTAL <u>CWE</u>	(\$000) CONCUR <u>PAC</u>
<u>Georgia</u>							
Fort Benning Historical (PN 51050)	74	1934	70.6	2,276	168,424	5,225.0	0.0

Repair dwelling units by renovation of the units and associated garage to include the repair or replacement of drywall, windows, doors, gutters and downspouts, roof structure, support beams, soffits, fascia, flooring and floor coverings, ceramic tile, components of the electrical mechanical, and sanitary systems, and asbestos materials, painting and cleaning as required. Major maintenance and repair plus post acquisition construction for the past five years: None.

Fort Benning 33 1932 84.8 2,154 71,082 2,800.0 0.0 Historical (PN 51054)

Repair dwelling units by renovation of the units and associated garage to include the repair or replacement of drywall, windows, doors, gutters and downspouts, roof structure, support beams, soffits, fascia, flooring and floor coverings, ceramic tile, components of the electrical mechanical, and sanitary systems, and asbestos materials painting and cleaning as required. Major maintenance and repair plus post acquisition construction for the past five years: None.

Fort Benning 31 1934 81.2 2,652 82,212 2,517.0 0.0 Historical (PN 51056)

Repair dwelling units by renovation of the units and associated garage to include the repair or replacement of drywall, windows, doors, gutters and downspouts, roof structure, support beams, soffits, fascia, flooring and floor coverings, ceramic tile, components of the electrical mechanical, and sanitary systems, and asbestos materials, painting and cleaning as required. Major maintenance and repair plus post acquisition construction for the past five years: None.

Fort Benning 120 1935 70.3 1,914 229,680 8,438.0 0.0 Historical (PN 51057)

Repair dwelling units by renovation of the units and associated garage to include the repair or replacement of drywall, windows, doors, gutters and downspouts, roof structure, support beams, soffits, fascia, flooring and floor coverings, ceramic tile, components of the electrical mechanical, and sanitary systems, and asbestos materials, painting and cleaning as required. Major maintenance and repair plus post acquisition construction for the past five years: None.

FORM DD 1 DEC 76 1391c PREVIOUS EDITIONS MAY BE USED INTERNALLY UNTIL EXHAUSTED

1. COMPONENT		
ARMY	FY 2000	MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA

2. DATE February 1999

3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION

Various Locations - World-wide

4. PROJECT TITLE
Army Family Housing Maintenance and Repair Projects
over \$20,000 per Dwelling Unit (DU)

5. PROJECT NUMBER

P1920

DESCRIPTION OF WORK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED

STATE INSTALLATION	NO. D.U.	YEAR <u>BUILT</u>	(\$000) AVG D.U. <u>COST</u>	AVG D.U. <u>NSF</u>	TOTAL PROJECT <u>NSF</u>	(\$000) TOTAL <u>CWE</u>	(\$000) CONCUR <u>PAC</u>
Fort Benning Historical (PN 51059)	18	1931	80.6	992	17,856	1,450.0	0.0

Repair dwelling units by renovation of the units and associated garage to include the repair or replacement of drywall, windows, doors, gutters and downspouts, roof structure, support beams, soffits, fascia, flooring and floor coverings, ceramic tile, components of the electrical mechanical, and sanitary systems, and asbestos materials, painting and cleaning as required. Major maintenance and repair plus post acquisition construction for the past five years: None.

Fort Benning 58 1924 27.6 403 23,374 1,600.0 0.0 (PN 51060)

Repair metal garages with their complete replacement which are a serious safety hazard and are in danger of falling down. Major maintenance and repair plus post acquisition construction for the past five years: None.

#### HAWAII

Fort Shafter 6 1907 - 135.0 2,773 16,635 810.0 0.0 Historical 1924 (PN 51369)

Repair dwelling units by renovation of the kitchens to include the repair or replacement of cabinets, countertops, sink, faucets, garbage disposals, rangehoods, flooring and floor coverings, components of electrical and sanitary systems, painting as required. Project also includes the repair and replacement of various termite damaged structural members (wood beams, joists, walls, rafters, etc). Major maintenance and repair plus post acquisition construction for the past five years: None.

#### NEW YORK

United States 2 1870 25.0 2,672 5,344 50.0 0.0 Military Academy Historical (PN 51427)

Repair dwelling units with the replacement of the single pipe, steam heating system with a gas fired, zoned, forced hot water heating system. Major maintenance and repair plus post acquisition construction for the past five years: None.

FORM DD 1 DEC 76 1391c PREVIOUS EDITIONS MAY BE USED INTERNALLY UNTIL EXHAUSTED

1. COMPONENT ARMY	FY 2000 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS DATA	2. DATE February 1999
3. INSTALLATION AND L Various Locations		
4. PROJECT TITLE		. PROJECT NUMBER
Army Family Hou	sing Maintenance and Repair Projects	D1000

DESCRIPTION OF WORK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED

Over \$20,000 per Dwelling Unit (DU)

STATE INSTALLATION	NO. D.U.	YEAR BUILT	(\$000) AVG D.U. <u>COST</u>	AVG D.U. <u>NSF</u>	TOTAL PROJECT <u>NSF</u>	(\$000) TOTAL <u>CWE</u>	(\$000) CONCUR <u>PAC</u>
United States Military Academy Historical (PN 51428)	2	1870	25.0	2,536	5,072	50.0	0.0

Repair dwelling units with the replacement of the single pipe, steam heating system with a gas fired, zoned, and forced hot water heating system. Major maintenance and repair plus post acquisition construction for the past five years: None.

#### TEXAS

Fort Sam Houston 1 1881 213.0 2,441 2,441 213.0 0.0 Historical (PN 51372)

Repair dwelling unit, Quarters 7, Staff Post, by renovation of the kitchen and bathrooms to include the repair or replacement of kitchen and bathroom cabinets, countertops, fixtures, flooring and floor coverings, components of the electrical and sanitary systems, water lines, and painting as required. Work also includes the abatement of lead-base paint. Major maintenance and repair plus post acquisition construction for the past five years: None.

Fort Sam Houston 1 1881 231.0 3,749 3,749 231.0 0.0 Historical (PN 51406)

Repair dwelling unit, Quarters 8, Staff Post, by renovation of the kitchen and bathrooms to include the repair or replacement of kitchen and bathroom cabinets, countertops, fixtures, flooring and floor coverings, components of the electrical and sanitary systems, water lines, and painting as required. Work also includes the abatement of lead-base paint. Major maintenance and repair plus post acquisition construction for the past five years: None.

#### **GERMANY** (\$/DM 1.71)

Ansbach 10 1936 115.5 1,181 11,806 1,207.0 0.0 (PN 46442)

Repair dwelling units by the repair or replacement of interior plaster, flooring, floor and wall tiles, doors and entry steps, windows, roof components, insulation, built-in bathroom and kitchen cabinets and closets, components of the electrical, mechanical, water, and sanitary systems, patios, painting the building exterior and interior, and cleanup as required. Major maintenance and repair plus post acquisition construction for the past 5 years: None.

FORM **DD** 1 DEC 76 **1391c** 

PREVIOUS EDITIONS MAY BE USED INTERNALLY UNTIL EXHAUSTED

PAGE NO.

P1920

1	CON	ADO.	NEW	7
1.		MP()	IN PUR	

ARMY

#### FY 2000 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS DATA

2. DATE

February 1999

#### 3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION

Various Locations - World-wide

4. PROJECT TITLE

5. PROJECT NUMBER

Army Family Housing Maintenance and Repair Projects over \$20,000 per Dwelling Unit (DU)

P1920

DESCRIPTION OF WORK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED

STATE INSTALLATION	NO. D.U.	YEAR BUILT	(\$000) AVG D.U. <u>COST</u>	AVG D.U. <u>NSF</u>	TOTAL PROJECT <u>NSF</u>	(\$000) TOTAL <u>CWE</u>	(\$000) CONCUR <u>PAC</u>
Ansbach (PN 51230)	60	1972	98.3	1,122	67,332	6,165.0	0.0

Repair dwelling units by the repair or replacement of interior plaster, flooring, floor and wall tiles, doors and entry steps, windows, roof components, insulation, built-in bathroom and kitchen cabinets and closets, components of the electrical, mechanical, water, and sanitary systems, patios, painting the building exterior and interior, and cleanup as required. Major maintenance and repair plus post acquisition construction for the past 5 years: None.

Bad Kreuznach 16 1952 186.6 1,452 23,224 3,119.0 0.0 (PN 50817)

Repair dwelling units by the repair or replacement of interior plaster, flooring, floor and wall tiles, doors and entry steps, windows, roof components, insulation, built-in bathroom and kitchen cabinets and closets, components of the electrical, mechanical, water, and sanitary systems, balconies, painting the building exterior and interior, construction of a bathroom with shower, providing space for a washer and dryer, abatement of lead-based paint and asbestos, and cleanup as required. Scope of work also includes repair or replacement of parking and street paving, underground utilities, landscaping, and play areas with amenities. Major maintenance and repair plus post acquisition construction for the past 5 years: None.

Baumholder 39 1953 - 163.3 1,312 51,150 6,656.0 0.0 (PN 50776) 1955

Repair dwelling units by the repair or replacement of interior plaster, flooring, floor and wall tiles, doors and entry steps, windows, roof components, insulation, built-in bathroom and kitchen cabinets and closets, components of the electrical, mechanical, water, and sanitary systems, balconies, painting the building exterior and interior, construction of a bathroom with shower, providing space for a washer and dryer, abatement of lead-based paint and asbestos, and cleanup as required. This project will rearrange and reconfigure the number of apartments (50 units to 39 units by reducing the number of two-bedroom units and increasing the number of four-bedroom units), and bedrooms within each apartment, to meet current standards. Scope of work also includes repair or replacement of parking and street paving, underground utilities (water, sewer, gas), landscaping, and play areas with amenities. Major maintenance and repair plus post acquisition construction for the past 5 years: None.

FORM DD 1 DEC 76 1391c

PREVIOUS EDITIONS MAY BE USED INTERNALLY UNTIL EXHAUSTED

1. COMPONENT

ARMY

#### FY 2000 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA

2. DATE

February 1999

3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION
Various Locations - World-wide

4. PROJECT TITLE
Army Family Housing Maintenance and Repair Projects
over \$20,000 per Dwelling Unit (DU)

5. PROJECT NUMBER

P1920

DESCRIPTION OF WORK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED (\$000) AVG TOTAL (\$000) (\$000) AVG D.U. PROJECT NO. YEAR D.U. CONCUR STATE TOTAL INSTALLATION COST <u>NSF</u> NSF CWE PAC D.U. BUILT 1954 151.6 1,310 58,950 7,126.0 0.0 Darmstadt 45 (PN 50997)

Repair dwelling units by the repair or replacement of interior plaster, flooring, floor and wall tiles, doors and entry steps, windows, roof components, insulation, built-in bathroom and kitchen cabinets and closets, components of the electrical, mechanical, water, and sanitary systems, balconies, painting the building exterior and interior, construction of a bathroom with shower, providing space for a washer and dryer, abatement of lead-based paint and asbestos, and cleanup as required. This project will rearrange and reconfigure the number of apartments (54 units to 45 units by reducing the number of two-bedroom units and increasing the number of four-bedroom units), and bedrooms within each apartment, to meet current standards. Scope of work also includes repair or replacement of parking and street paving, underground utilities (electric, water, and sewer), landscaping, and play areas with amenities. Major maintenance and repair plus post acquisition construction for the past 5 years: None.

Giessen 30 1954 & 157.7 1,507 45,210 4,942.0 0.0 (PN 50999) 1956

Repair dwelling units by the repair or replacement of interior plaster, flooring, floor and wall tiles, doors and entry steps, windows, roof components, insulation, built-in bathroom and kitchen cabinets and closets, components of the electrical, mechanical, water, and sanitary systems, balconies, painting the building exterior and interior, construction of a bathroom with shower, providing space for a washer and dryer, abatement of lead-based paint and asbestos, and cleanup as required. This project will rearrange and reconfigure the number of apartments (36 units to 30 units by reducing the number of two-bedroom units and increasing the number of four-bedroom units), and bedrooms within each apartment, to meet current standards. Scope of work also includes repair or replacement of parking and street paving, underground utilities (electric, water, and sewer), landscaping, and play areas with amenities. Major maintenance and repair plus post acquisition construction for the past 5 years: None.

Grafenwoehr 13 1911 & 161.5 1,451 18,865 2,194.0 0.0 (PN 51185) 1956

Repair dwelling units by the repair or replacement of interior plaster, flooring, floor and wall tiles, doors and entry steps, windows, roof components, insulation, built-in bathroom and kitchen cabinets and closets, components of the electrical, mechanical, water, and sanitary systems, balconies, painting the building exterior and interior, construction of a bathroom with shower, providing space for a washer and dryer, abatement of lead-based paint and asbestos, and cleanup as required. This project will rearrange and reconfigure the number of apartments(15 units to 13 units by reducing the number of two-bedroom units and increasing the number of four-bedroom units), and bedrooms within each apartment, to meet current standards. Scope of work also includes repair or replacement of parking and street paving, underground utilities (electric, water, and sewer), landscaping, and play areas with amenities. Major maintenance and repair plus post acquisition construction for the past 5 years: None.

FORM
DD 1 DEC 76 1391c

PREVIOUS EDITIONS MAY BE USED INTERNALLY UNTIL EXHAUSTED

1.	CON	APO	NENT
----	-----	-----	------

ARMY

#### FY 2000 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA

2. DATE

February 1999

3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION

Various Locations - World-wide

4. PROJECT TITLE

5. PROJECT NUMBER

Army Family Housing Maintenance and Repair Projects over \$20,000 per Dwelling Unit (DU)

P1920

DESCRIPTION OF WORK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED

STATE INSTALLATION	NO. D.U.	YEAR <u>BUILT</u>	(\$000) AVG D.U. <u>COST</u>	AVG D.U. <u>NSF</u>	TOTAL PROJECT <u>NSF</u>	(\$000) TOTAL <u>CWE</u>	(\$000) CONCUR <u>PAC</u>
Hanau	45	1954	153.8	1,310	58,950	7,230.0	0.0

Repair dwelling units by the repair or replacement of interior plaster, flooring, floor and wall tiles, doors and entry steps, windows, roof components, insulation, built-in bathroom and kitchen cabinets and closets, components of the electrical, mechanical, water, and sanitary systems, balconies, painting the building exterior and interior, construction of a bathroom with shower, providing space for a washer and dryer, abatement of lead-based paint and asbestos, and cleanup as required. This project will rearrange and reconfigure the number of apartments (54 units to 45 units by reducing the number of two-bedroom units and increasing the number of four-bedroom units), and bedrooms within each apartment, to meet current standards. Scope of work also includes repair or replacement of parking and street paving, underground utilities (electric, water, and sewer), landscaping, and play areas with amenities. Major maintenance and repair plus post acquisition construction for the past 5 years:

Heidelberg 58 1953 - 102.9 993 57,616 6,238.0 0.0 (PN 49620) 1955

Repair dwelling units by the repair or replacement of interior plaster, flooring, floor and wall tiles, doors and entry steps, windows, roof components, insulation, built-in bathroom and kitchen cabinets and closets, components of the electrical, mechanical, water, and sanitary systems, balconies, painting the building exterior and interior, abatement of lead-based paint and asbestos, and cleanup as required. Scope of work also includes repair or replacement of parking and street paving, and landscaping. Major maintenance and repair plus post acquisition construction for the past 5 years: None.

Hohenfels 18 1955 59.6 975 17,556 1,121.0 0.0 (PN 51226)

Repair dwelling units by the repair or replacement of bathroom cabinets, flooring and floor covering, doors, windows, built-in cabinets, components of the electrical, mechanical, water, and sanitary systems, interior wall plaster, abatement of lead-based paint, painting and cleanup as required. Major maintenance and repair plus post acquisition construction for the past 5 years: None.

Hohenfels 36 1957 & 68.1 1,037 37,344 2,560.0 0.0 (PN 51227) 1976

Repair dwelling units by the repair or replacement of bathroom cabinets, flooring and floor covering, doors, windows, built-in cabinets, components of the electrical, mechanical, water, and sanitary systems, interior wall plaster, abatement of lead-based paint, painting and cleanup as required. Major maintenance and repair plus post acquisition construction for the past 5 years: None.

FORM DD 1 DEC 76 1391c PREVIOUS EDITIONS MAY BE USED INTERNALLY UNTIL EXHAUSTED

1. COMPONENT  ARMY	FY 2000 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATE	2. DATE February 1999
3. INSTALLATION AND Various Location		
4. PROJECT TITLE		5. PROJECT NUMBER

Army Family Housing Maintenance and Repair Projects over \$20,000 per Dwelling Unit (DU)

P1920

DESCRIPTION OF WC	KK 10 DE	ACCOMPL.	TOUED				
STATE INSTALLATION	NO. D.U.	YEAR BUILT	(\$000) AVG D.U. <u>COST</u>	AVG D.U. <u>NSF</u>	TOTAL PROJECT <u>NSF</u>	(\$000) TOTAL <u>CWE</u>	(\$000) CONCUR <u>PAC</u>
Mannheim (PN 49478)	54	1954	114.8	1,002	54,108	6,478.0	0.0

Repair dwelling units by the repair or replacement of interior plaster, flooring, floor and wall tiles, doors and entry steps, windows, roof components, insulation, built-in bathroom and kitchen cabinets and closets, components of the electrical, mechanical, water, and sanitary systems, balconies, painting the building exterior and interior, abatement of lead-based paint and asbestos, and cleanup as required. Scope of work also includes repair or replacement of parking and street paving, and landscaping. Major maintenance and repair plus post acquisition construction for the past 5 years: None.

Schweinfurt 36 1955 88.9 968 34,847 3,344.0 0.0 (PN 49237)

Repair dwelling units by the repair or replacement of interior plaster, flooring, floor and wall tiles, doors and entry steps, windows, roof components, insulation, built-in bathroom and kitchen cabinets and closets, components of the electrical, mechanical, water, and sanitary systems, balconies, painting the building exterior and interior, abatement of lead-based paint and asbestos, and cleanup as required. Scope of work also includes repair or replacement of sidewalks, playgrounds, and landscaping. Major maintenance and repair plus post acquisition construction for the past 5 years: None.

Schweinfurt 36 1955 97.8 968 34,847 3,678.0 0.0 (PN 49239)

Repair dwelling units by the repair or replacement of interior plaster, flooring, floor and wall tiles, doors and entry steps, windows, roof components, insulation, built-in bathroom and kitchen cabinets and closets, components of the electrical, mechanical, water, and sanitary systems, balconies, painting the building exterior and interior, abatement of lead-based paint and asbestos, and cleanup as required. Scope of work also includes repair or replacement of sidewalks, playgrounds, and landscaping. Major maintenance and repair plus post acquisition construction for the past 5 years: None.

Vilseck 18 1980 72.2 1,178 21,204 1,358.0 0.0 (PN 51129)

Repair dwelling units by the repair or replacement of interior and exterior plaster, flooring, floor and wall tiles, doors and entry steps, windows, roof components, insulation, built-in bathroom and kitchen cabinets and closets, components of the electrical, mechanical, water, and sanitary systems, balconies, painting the building exterior and interior, roofing, install laundry facilities to includes doors and hardware, abatement of lead-based paint and asbestos, and cleanup as required. Scope of work also includes repair or replacement of sidewalks, playgrounds, and landscaping. Major maintenance and repair plus post acquisition construction for the past 5 years: None.

FORM DD 1 DEC 76 1391c PREVIOUS EDITIONS MAY BE USED INTERNALLY UNTIL EXHAUSTED

1. COMPONENT ARMY	FY 2000 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJ	2. DATE February 1999	
3. INSTALLATION AND Various Location			
•	ousing Maintenance and Repair Projects  Dwelling Unit (DU)	5. PRO	DJECT NUMBER P1920

DESCRIPTION OF WO	RK TO BE	ACCOMPL:	ISHED				
STATE INSTALLATION	NO. D.U.	YEAR BUILT	(\$000) AVG D.U. <u>COST</u>	AVG D.U. <u>NSF</u>	TOTAL PROJECT <u>NSF</u>	(\$000) TOTAL <u>CWE</u>	(\$000) CONCUR <u>PAC</u>
<b>JAPAN</b> (\$/yen 123.	05)						
   Camp Zama   (PN 51286)	9	1974	174.9	1,432	12,888	1,669.0	0.0

Repair dwelling units by the repair or replacement of kitchen and bathroom cabinets, countertops, backsplash, fixtures, exhaust system, doors, windows, floors and floor coverings to include complete replacement of the floor structure, components of the electrical, mechanical, water, and sanitary systems, structural repairs to exterior walls and roof system including rafters, shingles, fascia, gutters and downspouts, interior and exterior painting, cleanup as required. Major maintenance and repair plus post acquisition construction for the past 5 years: None.

Sagamihara	4	1951	145.0	1,121	4,482	615.0	0.0
(PN 51285)							

Repair dwelling units by the repair or replacement of kitchen and bathroom cabinets, countertops, backsplash, fixtures, exhaust system, doors, windows, floors and floor coverings to include complete replacement of the floor structure, components of the electrical, mechanical, water, and sanitary systems, structural repairs to exterior walls and roof system, interior and exterior painting, cleanup as required. Major maintenance and repair plus post acquisition construction for the past 5 years: None.

#### **KOREA** (\$/WON 1,242.50)

Camp Walker	86	1959	52.5	1,328	114,200	4,876.0	0.0
(PN 51451)							

Repair dwelling units by the repair or replacement of the roof structure which includes soffits, fascia boards, sheathing, ridge beam, roofing felt, roofing material, vents, gutters and downspouts, painting and clean-up as required. Major maintenance and repair plus post acquisition construction for the past 5 years: None.

Yongsan (PN51483)	4	1965	250.0	1,543	6,172	1,080.0	0.0

Repair dwelling units by the repair or replacement of kitchen and bathroom cabinets, countertops, fixtures, and other components, range hood and exhaust system, doors, windows, flooring and floor coverings, roof structure, roofing, ridge exterior insulation, gutter and downspouts, foundation drainage, components of the electrical, mechanical, water, and sanitary systems, interior and exterior painting, and clean-up as required. Major maintenance and repair plus post acquisition construction for the past 5 years: None.

FORM DD 1 DEC 76 1391c PREVIOUS EDITIONS MAY BE USED INTERNALLY UNTIL EXHAUSTED

#### FY 2000 BUDGET ESTIMATE

GENERAL/FLAG OFFICER QUARTERS (GFOQs) ESTIMATED MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS EXCEEDING \$25,000 PER DWELLING UNIT

The project list in this section is provided in accordance with the reporting requirement stated in House Conference Report 105-647, July 24, 1998. This section provides information regarding the anticipated costs for those GFOQs where maintenance and repair obligations in FY 2000 are expected to exceed \$25,000 per dwelling unit. Maintenance and repairs include recurring work (service calls, preventive maintenance, and routine work between occupancy), as well as major repairs. Sixty-two GFOQs are listed with a total maintenance and repair cost of \$5,650,230. GFOQs at Residential Communities Initiative (RCI) installations programmed in FY 2000/2001 have not been included in this submission.

In those quarters designated as historic, major work is coordinated with the appropriate State Historic Preservation Office. The majority of our GFOQs were built prior to the current size limitations and are generally larger than more contemporary structures. The Army has stewardship for historic dwelling units and a legal responsibility under the provisions of the National Historic Preservation Act, P.L. 89-665 as amended, to preserve and maintain these units. Deferring required repairs will accelerate the rate of deterioration, increase the final cost of repairs, and preclude compliance with congressionally directed preservation responsibilities.

Experience has shown that it is more cost-effective to execute one large repair project on a unit to eliminate the deficiencies in lieu of programming multiple smaller projects spread over several years. The Army's project review and approval process eliminates unnecessary maintenance and repair. The requested repairs are necessary to ensure that the quarters are maintained in a safe, sanitary and livable condition. Failure to make these repairs will critically impact the condition of quarters and may render them unhabitable.

#### FY 2000 BUDGET ESTIMATE

FEBRUARY 1999

GENERAL FLAG OFFICERS QUARTERS

STATE

INSTALLATION NET SQUARE HIS- YEAR MAINT & NEW QTRS NO. FOOTAGE TORIC BUILT REPAIRS LEASE WORK

ARIZONA

Fort Huachuca (PN 48100)

135 Grierson 3,332 yes 1884 \$36,900 -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$2,400; routine and preventative maintenance - \$2,400; partial interior painting - \$300; major repairs include replacement of antiquated wiring (receptacles, switches, smoke detector, communications wiring/cable, exhaust fans, adding carbon monoxide detector, upgrade of quarters electric service to meet fire, electrical, and safety codes) - \$30,000; grounds maintenance - \$1,800.

(PN 48100)

137 Grierson 4,036 yes 1884 \$36,900 -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$2,400; routine and preventative maintenance - \$2,400; partial interior painting - \$300; major repairs include replacement of antiquated wiring (receptacles, switches, smoke detector, communications wiring/cable, exhaust fans, adding carbon monoxide detector, upgrade of quarters electric service to meet fire, electrical, and safety codes) - \$30,000; grounds maintenance - \$1,800.

(PN 48100)

139 Grierson 3,119 yes 1884 \$40,100 -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$2,000; routine and preventative maintenance - \$2,300; interior painting - \$4,000; major repairs include replacement of antiquated wiring (receptacles, switches, smoke detector, communications wiring/cable, exhaust fans, adding carbon monoxide detector, upgrade of quarters electric service to meet fire, electrical, and safety codes) - \$30,000; grounds maintenance - \$1,800.

#### FY 2000 BUDGET ESTIMATE

FEBRUARY 1999

GENERAL FLAG OFFICERS QUARTERS (Continued)

STATE

INSTALLATION NET SQUARE HIS- YEAR MAINT & NEW OTRS NO. FOOTAGE TORIC BUILT REPAIRS LEASE WORK

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Fort McNair (PN 49233)

1 Second Ave 3,184 yes 1903 \$70,000 - -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$15,000; major repairs include waterproofing the basement - \$35,000; repointing the brick - \$20,000.

(PN 49233/49218)

2 Second Ave 3,184 yes 1905 \$116,000 -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$15,000; routine maintenance and change of occupancy maintenance - \$10,000; interior painting - \$15,000; major repairs include waterproofing the basement - \$35,000; repointing the brick - \$20,000; renovation of the master bath - \$20,000; grounds maintenance while vacant - \$1,000.

(PN 49233/49218)

3 Second Ave 3,184 yes 1905 \$111,800 - -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$15,000; routine maintenance and change of occupancy maintenance - \$10,800; interior painting - \$15,000; major repairs include waterproofing the basement - \$35,000; repointing the brick - \$20,000; renovation of the master bath - \$15,000; grounds maintenance while vacant - \$1,000.

(PN 49233)

4 Second Ave 3,169 yes 1903 \$91,000 -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$10,000; routine maintenance and change of occupancy maintenance - \$15,000; interior painting - \$10,000; major repairs include waterproofing the basement - \$35,000; repointing the brick - \$20,000; grounds maintenance while vacant - \$1,000.

#### FY 2000 BUDGET ESTIMATE

FEBRUARY 1999

GENERAL FLAG OFFICERS QUARTERS (Continued)

STATE

INSTALLATION NET SQUARE HIS- YEAR MAINT & NEW QTRS NO. FOOTAGE TORIC BUILT REPAIRS LEASE WORK

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA (cont'd)

(PN 49233/49218)

5 Second Ave 3,197 yes 1903 \$112,000 - -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$11,000; routine maintenance and change of occupancy maintenance - \$15,000; interior painting - \$15,000; major repairs include waterproofing the basement - \$35,000; repointing the brick - \$20,000; renovation of the guest bath - \$15,000; grounds maintenance while vacant - \$1,000.

Ft McNair

(PN 49233)

6 Second Ave 3,197 yes 1903 \$96,000 -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$10,000; routine maintenance and change of occupancy maintenance - \$15,000; interior painting - \$15,000; major repairs include waterproofing the basement - \$35,000; repointing the brick - \$20,000; grounds maintenance while vacant - \$1,000.

(PN 49233/49218)

7 Second Ave 4,436 yes 1903 \$113,500 -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$10,000; routine maintenance and change of occupancy maintenance - \$15,000; interior painting - \$15,000; major repairs include waterproofing the basement - \$35,000; repointing the brick - \$20,000; replace sunporch window - \$14,500; insulate the attic - \$3,000; grounds maintenance while vacant - \$1,000.

(PN 49233)

8 Second Ave 4,057 yes 1903 \$73,000 - -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$15,000; major repairs include waterproofing the basement - \$35,000; repointing the brick - \$20,000; insulate the attic - \$3,000.

(PN 49233)

9 Second Ave 4,278 yes 1903 \$108,000 - -

#### FY 2000 BUDGET ESTIMATE

FEBRUARY 1999

GENERAL FLAG OFFICERS QUARTERS (Continued)

STATE

INSTALLATION NET SQUARE HIS- YEAR MAINT & NEW QTRS NO. FOOTAGE TORIC BUILT REPAIRS LEASE WORK

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA (cont'd) Ft McNair (cont'd)

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$10,000; routine maintenance and change of occupancy maintenance - \$15,000; interior painting - \$15,000; major repairs include waterproofing the basement - \$35,000; repointing the brick - \$20,000; replacing the pipes - \$12,000; grounds maintenance while vacant - \$1,000.

(PN 49233)

10 Second Ave 3,169 yes 1903 \$70,000 - -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$15,000; major repairs include waterproofing the basement - \$35,000; repointing the brick - \$20,000.

(PN 49233)

11 Second Ave 3,169 yes 1903 \$70,000 -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$15,000; major repairs include waterproofing the basement - \$35,000; repointing the brick - \$20,000.

(PN 49233)

12 Second Ave 3,169 yes 1903 \$96,000 -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$15,000; routine maintenance and change of occupancy maintenance - \$10,000; interior painting - \$15,000; major repairs include waterproofing the basement - \$35,000; repointing the brick - \$20,000; grounds maintenance while vacant - \$1,000.

(PN 49233)

13 Second Ave 3,169 yes 1903 \$99,000 -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$15,000; routine maintenance and change of occupancy maintenance - \$10,000; interior painting - \$15,000; major repairs include waterproofing the basement - \$35,000; repointing the brick - \$20,000; insulate the attic - \$3,000; grounds maintenance while vacant - \$1,000.

FY 2000 BUDGET ESTIMATE

FEBRUARY 1999

GENERAL FLAG OFFICERS QUARTERS (Continued)

STATE

INSTALLATION NET SQUARE HIS- YEAR MAINT & NEW QTRS NO. FOOTAGE TORIC BUILT REPAIRS LEASE WORK

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA (cont'd)

Ft McNair (cont'd)

(PN 49233)

14 Second Ave 3,169 yes 1903 \$73,000 -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$15,000; major repairs include waterproofing the basement - \$35,000; repointing the brick - \$20,000; insulate the attic- \$3,000.

(PN 49233)

15 Second Ave 3,169 yes 1903 \$73,000 - -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$15,000; major repairs include waterproofing the basement - \$35,000; repointing the brick - \$20,000; insulate the attic- \$3,000.

Quarters 1 4,016 no 1910 \$76,900 -

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Walter Reed Army Medical Center
(PN 42546)

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$1,400; routine maintenance and change of occupancy maintenance - \$20,600; interior painting - \$3,500; major repairs include roof replacement -\$50,000; grounds maintenance - \$900; self-help - \$500.

(PN 42546R/49037) Quarters 2 4,186 no 1910 \$135,100 - -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$1,400; routine maintenance and change of occupancy maintenance - \$4,300; interior painting - \$3,500; major repairs include roof replacement, window replacement - \$125,000; grounds maintenance - \$400; self-help - \$500.

#### FY 2000 BUDGET ESTIMATE

FEBRUARY 1999

GENERAL FLAG OFFICERS QUARTERS (Continued)

STATE

INSTALLATION NET SQUARE HIS- YEAR MAINT & NEW OTRS NO. FOOTAGE TORIC BUILT REPAIRS LEASE WORK

GEORGIA

Fort Gordon (PN 51316)

4 Boardman 2,556 no 1928 \$37,400 - -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$4,500; routine maintenance and change of occupancy maintenance - \$1,100; interior painting - \$1,500; major repairs include repair of deteriorated windows on the 2nd floor, lead-based paint abatement, and replacing window trim with vinyl covering - \$26,400; self-help - \$100; exterior utilities maintenance - \$400; grounds maintenance - \$3,400.

#### IIAWAH

Fort Shafter (PN 51338)

3 Palm Circle 3,900 yes 1907 \$214,500 - -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$5,000; routine maintenance and change of occupancy maintenance - \$8,800; interior painting - \$5,000; major repairs include termite structural repairs, kitchen renovation, bathroom renovations (3 ½ baths) - \$190,000; grounds maintenance - \$5,700.

(PN 51339)
4 Palm Circle 3,480 yes 1907 \$180,300 -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$3,500; routine maintenance and change of occupancy maintenance - \$10,300; interior painting - \$5,000; major repairs include termite structural repairs, kitchen renovation, bathroom renovations (2 ½ baths) - \$155,800; grounds maintenance - \$5,700.

(PN 51340)
5 Palm Circle 6,940 yes 1908 \$284,500 - -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$3,000; routine maintenance and change of occupancy maintenance - \$10,000; interior painting - \$5,000; major repairs include termite structural repairs, kitchen renovation, bathroom renovations (5 ½ baths) - \$259,600; grounds maintenance - \$6,900.

# FY 2000 BUDGET ESTIMATE

FEBRUARY 1999

GENERAL FLAG OFFICERS QUARTERS (Continued)

STATE

INSTALLATION NET SQUARE HIS- YEAR MAINT & NEW OTRS NO. FOOTAGE TORIC BUILT REPAIRS LEASE WORK

HAWAII (Cont'd)

Fort Shafter (cont'd)

(PN 51341)

6 Palm Circle 3,779 yes 1907 \$213,500 - -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$5,000; routine and preventative maintenance - \$14,000; major repairs include termite structural repairs, kitchen renovation, bathroom renovations (3 ½ baths) - \$188,800; grounds maintenance - \$5,700.

(PN 51342)

8 Palm Circle 4,539 yes 1908 \$193,800 -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$3,000; routine maintenance and change of occupancy maintenance - \$6,300; interior painting - \$10,000; major repairs include termite structural repairs, kitchen renovation, bathroom renovations (2 ½ baths) - \$168,800; grounds maintenance - \$5,700.

### KANSAS

Ft Leavenworth

(PN 51324)

611 Scott 4,966 yes 1841 \$41,500 -

Maintenance and repair includes service calls - \$1,500; routine maintenance and change of occupancy maintenance - \$5,600; partial interior painting - \$3,500; major repairs include repair of 1,500 sq. ft. porch floor, replace a 1600 sq. ft. porch roof and repair the porch support column bases - \$30,000; grounds maintenance - \$900.

Ft Riley

1 Barry Ave 4,150 yes 1888 \$29,700 -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$800; routine maintenance and change of occupancy maintenance - \$3,900; major repairs include replacement of storm sewers - \$12,600; roof replacement - \$6,200; incidental improvements - \$2,900; grounds maintenance - \$3,300.

# FY 2000 BUDGET ESTIMATE

FEBRUARY 1999

GENERAL FLAG OFFICERS QUARTERS (Continued)

STATE

INSTALLATION NET SQUARE HIS- YEAR MAINT & NEW OTRS NO. FOOTAGE TORIC BUILT REPAIRS LEASE WORK

KANSAS (Cont'd)

Ft. Riley (Cont'd)

100 Schofield 3,436 yes 1887 \$34,000 -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$800; routine maintenance and change of occupancy maintenance - \$2,200; major repairs include replacement of storm sewers - \$20,000; roof replacement - \$6,000; incidental improvements - \$3,000; grounds maintenance - \$2,000.

NEW JERSEY

Picatinny Arsenal

(PN 44570)

112 Joyes Lane 4,334 no 1909 \$49,000 - -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$3,500; routine and preventative maintenance - \$5,500; major repairs include replacement of windows and doors - \$40,000.

(PN 49685)

113 Joyes Lane 3,585 no 1909 \$57,000 - -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$3,500; routine and preventative maintenance - \$5,500; major repairs include replacement of deteriorated sunroom - \$48,000.

NEW YORK

West Point

102 Wash. Rd 6,674 yes 1822 \$91,000 -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$4,000; routine maintenance and change of occupancy maintenance - \$10,000; interior painting - \$15,000; replacement of lead glass windows - \$9,000; major repairs include exterior repairs to brick, wood, and painting - \$50,000; grounds maintenance - \$3,000.

VIRGINIA

Fort Myer

2 Washington 3,618 yes 1899 \$90,000 - -

# FY 2000 BUDGET ESTIMATE FEBRUARY 1999 GENERAL FLAG OFFICERS QUARTERS (Continued)

STATE

INSTALLATION NET SQUARE HIS- YEAR MAINT & NEW OTRS NO. FOOTAGE TORIC BUILT REPAIRS LEASE WORK

VIRGINIA (cont'd)

Fort Myer (cont'd)

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$10,000; routine maintenance and change of occupancy maintenance - \$26,000; lead-base paint abatement - \$35,000; interior painting - \$15,000; insulate the attic - \$3,000; grounds maintenance while vacant - \$1,000.

5 Grant Ave 3,405 yes 1903 \$44,000 - -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$10,000; routine Maintenance and change of occupancy maintenance - \$15,000; interior painting - \$15,000; insulate the attic - \$3,000; grounds maintenance while vacant - \$1,000.

8 Grant Ave 4,255 yes 1903 \$100,000 - -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$15,000; routine maintenance and change of occupancy maintenance - \$21,000; interior painting - \$20,000; exterior painting - \$20,000; refinish floors - \$20,000; insulate the attic - \$3,000; grounds maintenance while vacant - \$1,000.

11B Jackson 2,951 yes 1892 \$51,000 - -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$15,000; routine maintenance and change of occupancy maintenance - \$20,000; interior painting - \$15,000; grounds maintenance while vacant - \$1,000.

13A Jackson 1,980 yes 1903 \$51,000 - -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$15,000; routine maintenance and change of occupancy maintenance - \$20,000; interior painting - \$15,000; grounds maintenance while vacant - \$1,000.

14A Jackson 1,988 yes 1908 \$46,000 - -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$15,000; routine maintenance and change of occupancy maintenance - \$15,000; interior painting - \$15,000; grounds maintenance while vacant - \$1,000.

FY 2000 BUDGET ESTIMATE FEBRUARY 1999
GENERAL FLAG OFFICERS QUARTERS (Continued)

STATE

INSTALLATION NET SQUARE HIS- YEAR MAINT & NEW OTRS NO. FOOTAGE TORIC BUILT REPAIRS LEASE WORK

VIRGINIA (cont'd)
Fort Myer (cont'd)

14B Jackson 1,927 yes 1908 \$46,000 - -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$15,000; routine maintenance and change of occupancy maintenance - \$15,000; interior painting - \$15,000; grounds maintenance while vacant - \$1,000.

15A Jackson 2,535 yes 1908 \$46,000 -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$15,000; routine maintenance and change of occupancy maintenance - \$15,000; interior painting - \$15,000; grounds maintenance while vacant - \$1,000.

15B Jackson 2,124 yes 1908 \$46,000 - -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$15,000; routine maintenance and change of occupancy maintenance - \$15,000; interior painting - \$15,000; grounds maintenance while vacant - \$1,000.

16A Jackson 2,463 yes 1908 \$51,800 - -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$15,000; routine maintenance and change of occupancy maintenance - \$20,800; interior painting - \$15,000; grounds maintenance while vacant - \$1,000.

16B Jackson 2,463 yes 1908 \$51,000 - -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$15,000; routine maintenance and change of occupancy maintenance - \$20,000; interior painting - \$15,000; grounds maintenance while vacant - \$1,000.

FY 2000 BUDGET ESTIMATE FEBRUARY 1999
GENERAL FLAG OFFICERS QUARTERS (Continued)

STATE

INSTALLATION NET SQUARE HIS- YEAR MAINT & NEW OTRS NO. FOOTAGE TORIC BUILT REPAIRS LEASE WORK

VIRGINIA (cont'd)

Fort Myer (cont'd)

27A Jackson 3,715 yes 1903 \$46,000 -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$15,000; routine maintenance and change of occupancy maintenance - \$15,000; interior painting - \$15,000; grounds maintenance while vacant - \$1,000.

27B Lee Ave 2,718 yes 1903 \$81,800 - -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$15,000; routine maintenance and change of occupancy maintenance - \$20,800; interior painting - \$15,000; renovate guest bathroom - \$20,000; refinish floors - \$10,000; grounds maintenance while vacant - \$1,000.

GERMANY (\$/DM 1.71)

Heidelberg

26 Rhein Str 7,500 no 1963 \$26,330 -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$4,100; routine maintenance and change of occupancy maintenance - \$8,100; replace walkway - \$11,130; exterior utilities maintenance - \$1,000; grounds maintenance - \$1,500; design costs - \$500.

Stuttgart (PN 51235)

77 Florida 1,637 no 1957 \$100,200 -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$3,000; routine maintenance and change of occupancy maintenance - \$4,100; interior painting - \$2,800; major repair project includes electrical rewiring and replacement of heating system - \$87,300; self-help \$200; design costs - \$2,800.

FY 2000 BUDGET ESTIMATE GENERAL FLAG OFFICERS QUARTERS (Continued)

FEBRUARY 1999

STATE

INSTALLATION NET SQUARE HIS-YEAR MAINT & NEW OTRS NO. FOOTAGE TORIC BUILT REPAIRS LEASE WORK

GERMANY (\$/DM 1.71) (cont'd)

Stuttgart (cont'd)

(PN 51235)

78 Florida 1957 \$100,300 1,637 no

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$3,000; routine maintenance and change of occupancy maintenance - \$4,200; interior painting - \$2,800; major repair project includes electrical rewiring and replacement of heating system - \$87,300; self-help \$200; design costs - \$2,800.

(PN 51235)

79 Florida 1957 \$100,700 2,152 no

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$4,000; routine maintenance and change of occupancy maintenance - \$3,300; interior painting - \$3,100; major repair project includes electrical rewiring and replacement of heating system - \$87,300; self-help \$200; design costs - \$2,800.

(PN 51235)

\$102,400 81 Florida 2,152 1957 no

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$4,000; routine maintenance and change of occupancy maintenance - \$4,900; interior painting - \$3,100; major repair project includes electrical rewiring and replacement of heating system - \$87,400; self-help \$200; design costs - \$2,800.

(PN 51235)

83 Florida 2,873 no 1957 \$109,900

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$5,000; routine maintenance and change of occupancy maintenance - \$4,900; interior painting - \$3,300; major repair project includes electrical rewiring and replacement of heating system - \$93,700; self-help \$200; design costs - \$2,800.

# FY 2000 BUDGET ESTIMATE FEBRUARY 1999

GENERAL FLAG OFFICERS QUARTERS (Continued)

STATE

INSTALLATION NET SQUARE HIS- YEAR MAINT & NEW OTRS NO. FOOTAGE TORIC BUILT REPAIRS LEASE WORK

GERMANY (\$/DM 1.71) (cont'd)

Stuttgart (cont'd)

(PN 51235)

84 Florida 1,637 no 1957 \$100,300 - -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$3,000; routine maintenance and change of occupancy maintenance - \$4,200; interior painting - \$2,800; major repair project includes electrical rewiring and replacement of heating system - \$87,300; self-help \$200; design costs - \$2,800.

(PN 51235)

85 Florida 2,152 no 1957 \$102,300 - -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$4,000; routine maintenance and change of occupancy maintenance - \$4,800; interior painting - \$3,100; major repair project includes electrical rewiring and replacement of heating system - \$87,400; self-help \$200; design costs - \$2,800.

(PN 51235)

86 Florida 2,152 no 1957 \$101,700 - -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$4,000; routine maintenance and change of occupancy maintenance - \$4,800; interior painting - \$2,500; major repair project includes electrical rewiring and replacement of heating system - \$87,400; self-help \$200; design costs - \$2,800.

(PN 51235)

87 Florida 2,152 no 1957 \$102,800 - -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$5,000; routine maintenance and change of occupancy maintenance - \$4,300; interior painting - \$3,100; major repair project includes electrical rewiring and replacement of heating system - \$87,400 self-help \$200; design costs - \$2,800.

FY 2000 BUDGET ESTIMATE

FEBRUARY 1999

GENERAL FLAG OFFICERS QUARTERS (Continued)

STATE

INSTALLATION NET SQUARE HIS- YEAR MAINT & NEW QTRS NO. FOOTAGE TORIC BUILT REPAIRS LEASE WORK

KOREA (\$/Won 1242.50)

Seoul

(PN 51281)

Ouarters 4401 3,447 no 1959 \$116,800 -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$2,000; routine and preventative maintenance - \$9,000; major repairs include install/upgrade of heating, ventilation and air conditioning system - \$101,700; grounds maintenance - \$1,500; self help - \$200; other real property - \$1,000; incidental improvements - \$900; exterior utilities - \$500.

(PN 50942)

Quarters 4421 2,777 no 1952 \$80,000 - -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$1,500; routine and preventative maintenance - \$9,500; major repairs include complete renovation of kitchen - \$66,900; grounds maintenance - \$500; self help - \$200; other real property - \$500; incidental improvements - \$900.

(PN 51282/51384)

Ouarters 4433 3,669 no 1952 \$177,500 -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$2,000; routine maintenance and change of occupancy maintenance - \$14,300; interior painting - \$4,500; major repairs include replacement of windows - \$30,000; replacement of the existing cold/hot water and heating galvanized plumbing system - \$122,500; grounds maintenance - \$1,000; self help - \$200; other real property - \$1000; incidental improvements - \$1,000; exterior utilities - \$1,000.

FY 2000 BUDGET ESTIMATE FEBRUARY 1999
GENERAL FLAG OFFICERS QUARTERS (Continued)

STATE

INSTALLATION NET SQUARE HIS- YEAR MAINT & NEW OTRS NO. FOOTAGE TORIC BUILT REPAIRS LEASE WORK

KOREA (cont'd)
Seoul (cont'd)
(PN 51387)

Quarters 7060A 1,761 no 1958 \$40,200 -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$2,000; routine maintenance and change of occupancy maintenance - \$15,300; interior painting - \$4,500; major repairs include electrical upgrade (replacement of existing multiple panels and deteriorated wires) - \$15,000; grounds maintenance - \$900; self help - \$200; other real property - \$800; incidental improvements - \$1000; exterior utilities - \$500.

(PN 51388)
Quarters 7060B 1,761 no 1958 \$40,000 - -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$2,000; routine maintenance and change of occupancy maintenance - \$15,200; interior painting - \$4,500; major repairs include electrical upgrade (replacement of existing multiple panels and deteriorated wires) - - \$15,000; grounds maintenance - \$900; self help - \$100; other real property - \$800; incidental improvements - \$1000; exterior utilities - \$500.

(PN 51389)
Ouarters 7080 1,898 no 1958 \$60,000 - -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$2,000; routine maintenance and change of occupancy maintenance - \$11,300; interior painting - \$4,500; major repairs include removal of the bearing wall between existing dining area and the rear porch - \$38,500; grounds maintenance - \$1,000; self help - \$200; other real property - \$1,000; incidental improvements - \$1000; exterior utilities - \$500.

FY 2000 BUDGET ESTIMATE FEBRUARY 1999
GENERAL FLAG OFFICERS QUARTERS (Continued)

STATE

INSTALLATION NET SQUARE HIS- YEAR MAINT & NEW OTRS NO. FOOTAGE TORIC BUILT REPAIRS LEASE WORK

JAPAN (\$/Yen 123.05)

Camp Zama

(PN 51284)

Qtrs 1000 4,194 no 1955 \$313,800 - -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$500; routine maintenance and change of occupancy maintenance - \$16,200; interior painting - \$12,000; major repairs include upgrade of failing heating, ventilation, and air-conditioning system, replace deteriorated millwork, door, and windows - \$257,800; design costs - \$24,000; incidental improvements - \$3,000; grounds maintenance - \$300.

This page intentionally left blank

# ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 2000 BUDGET ESTIMATE REIMBURSABLE PROGRAM

			(\$ in Thousands)	
•	FY	2000	Budget Request	\$19,000
	FΥ	1999	Current Estimate	\$19,000
	FY	1999	Appropriation	\$17,000

The reimbursable program provides for the collection and use of payments for utilities and services, routine maintenance and repair, rents associated with the use of government housing and trailer pads by authorized occupants, and damages caused by occupant negligence.

The following table shows the source of receipts for the family housing account.

	FY 1998	FY 1999 (Curr. Est)	FY 2000
Non-Federal Sources	14,077	15,982	15,982
Federal Sources	1,963	3,018	3,018

This page intentionally left blank

# ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 2000 BUDGET ESTIMATE LEASING ACCOUNT

	(\$ in Thousands)	<u></u>
FY 2000	Budget Request	\$222,294
FY 1999	Current Estimate	\$213,729
FY 1999	Appropriation	\$202,155

## PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of the leasing program is to provide family housing at both domestic and foreign locations when additional housing is needed to satisfy a housing deficit and the local economy cannot provide adequate support. The leasing program, authorized by 10 U.S.C. 2828, provides for the payment of rent, operating, and maintenance costs of privately owned quarters assigned to military families as government quarters. The program also includes funds needed to pay for services such as utilities, refuse collection, and maintenance when these services are not part of the contract agreement.

The Army continues to rely on the private sector to meet the majority of housing needs. Where private sector rental markets cannot meet Army requirements, and cost-effective alternatives do not exist, short and long-term leases are utilized. In high cost areas and overseas, the Army leases housing that the service members could not afford.

## PROGRAM SUMMARY

Authorization is requested for the appropriation of \$222,294,000 to fund leases and related expenses in FY 2000. A summary of the leasing program follows:

	FY 1998 Obligation		FY 1999 Ct	ırr Est	FY 2000 Request		
	Leases	Cost	Leases	Cost	Leases	Cost	
Lease Type	Supported	\$000	Supported	\$000	Supported	\$000	
				-			
Domestic	119	1,728	205	3,085	205	3,085	
Sec. 2835	4,080	57,461	4,080	58,302	4,080	58,267	
Foreign less GRHP	8,010	125,548	8,363	129,216	8,455	136,526	
GRHP	1,724	23,314	<u>1,670</u>	23,126	1,625	24,416	
Total	13,933	208,051	14,318	213,729	14,365	222,294	

# ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 2000 BUDGET ESTIMATE LEASING ACCOUNT (continued)

## JUSTIFICATION:

- 1. <u>Domestic Leasing</u>. The domestic leasing program provides temporary housing for Army families pending availability of permanent housing.
- 2. Section 2835. The Army leases family housing at seven installations under the provisions of 10 U.S.C. 2835, Long Term Leasing of Military Family Housing to be Constructed (formerly known as Section 801 housing). Under this program the Army leases family housing units from a private sector developer for up to 20 years. The units are assigned as military housing to soldiers and their families. This program helped reduce our CONUS family housing deficit at installations where Army families were the most seriously affected by housing shortages. Funds are requested to continue payment of lease costs and operation and maintenance expenses. The FY 2000 budget request includes 4,080 occupied units.
- 3. Foreign Leasing. The FY 2000 total foreign leasing program request consists of 10,080 leased units. The majority of foreign leases are in Germany. Approximately 1,600 of these leases comprise the Governmental Rental Housing Program (GRHP). Under GRHP, the U.S. Government leases existing, individual housing units in Europe. The Army negotiates, executes and manages the lease contracts, and assumes responsibility for paying the costs. Soldier occupants forfeit their housing allowances and agree to occupy GRHP leased housing for their entire tour. GRHP leases are terminated when soldiers' tours end. This program allows soldiers to be housed quickly, without large out-of-pocket expenses. There are no early termination costs.

# ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 2000 BUDGET ESTIMATE

# LEASING ACCOUNT (continued)

# RECONCILIATION OF INCREASES AND DECREASES EXHIBIT OP-5

# \$ In Thousands

1.	FY 1998 Obligation	[208,051]
2.	FY 1999 Appropriation	202,155
3.	Below threshold reprogramming	+11,574
4.	FY 1999 Current Estimate	213,729
5.	Price Adjustments: Pay, non-pay inflation; foreign currency	+6,836
6.	Program adjustments: Inventory increased in higher cost locations such as France, Belgium, Denmark, Netherlands, Norway and Italy. Inventory decreased at lower cost locations such as Germany and Hungary.	+1,729
7.	FY 2000 Budget Request	222,294

This page intentionally left blank

# ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 2000 BUDGET ESTIMATE

	FY 19	98 OBLIGA		FY:	L999 CURR	EST	FY 2000	BUDGET R	EQUEST
	Units	Months		Units	Months		Units	Months	
	Supported	Purchsd	(\$000)	Supported	Purchsd	(\$000)	Supported	Purchsd	(\$000)
DOMESTIC LEASING									
Hattiesburg, MS	34	408	508	34	408	468	34	408	468
Los Angeles, CA	0	0	0	50	600	783	50	600	783
Miami, FL	84	1,008	1,208	120	1,440	1,822	120	1,440	1,822
Newport Ammunition Plant	1	12	12	1	12	12	1	12	12
Subtotal Domestic Leasing	119	1,428	1,728	205	2,460	3,085	205	2,460	3,085
Section 2835 (801)									
Ft. Bragg, NC	250	3,000	2,567	250	3,000	2,635	250	3,000	2,621
Ft. Drum, NY	2,000	24,000	27,128	2,000	24,000	27,524	2,000	24,000	27,965
Ft. Hood, TX	300	3,600	2,549	300	3,600	2,598	300	3,600	2,639
Ft. McCoy, WI	80	960	1,513	80	960	1,466	80	960	1,489
Ft. Polk, LA	600	7,200	5,716	600	7,200	5,658	600	7,200	5,127
Ft. Wainwright, AK	550	6,600	14,037	550	6,600	14,440	550	6,600	14,466
Ft. Bliss, TX	300	3,600	3,951	300	3,600	3,981	300	3,600	3,960
Subtotal Section 2835 (801)	4,080	48,960	57,461	4,080	48,960	58,302	4,080	48,960	58,267
Total Domestic Leasing	4,199	50,388	59,189	4,285	51,420	61,387	4,285	51,420	61,352
FOREIGN LEASING									
FORSCOM									
Qatar	1	12	35	1	12	54	1	12	54
Total FORSCOM	1	12	35	. 1	12	54	1	12	54
EUSA									
Korea	1,181	14,172	22,009	1,181	14,172	16,856	1,181	14,172	17,889
USAREUR									
Belgium	225	2700	4,005	325	3,900	5,929	400	4,800	7,417
Germany	5,710	68520	84,812	5,910	70,920	90,604	5,877	70,524	93,681
Italy	553	6636	7,853	603	7,236	8,777	628	7,536	9,444
Turkey	9	108	128	9	108	131	. 9	108	126
Netherlands	283	3396	5,037	283	3396	5,163	283	3396	5,371
Subtotal USAREUR	6,780	81,360	101,835	7,130	-	110,604	7,197	•	116,039
Govt Rental Hsg Prgm, Eur	1,724	20,688	23,314	1,670	20,040	23,126	1,625	19,500	24,416
Total USAREUR	8,504	102,048	125,149	8,800	105,600	133,730	8,822	105,864	140,455
Note: Exhibit Continued Ne	xt Page								

Exhibit FH-4

# ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 2000 BUDGET ESTIMATE

	FY 19	98 OBLIGA		FY 1	L999 CURR	EST	FY 2000	BUDGET R	EOUEST
	Units	Months		Units	Months		Units	Months	
	Supported		(\$000)	Supported		(\$000)	Supported		(\$000)
OTHER FOREIGN SUPPORT P			.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			(43337			.,,,
Bangladesh	2	24	37	2	24	60	2	24	60
Belgium	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	24	69
Botswana	1	12	30	1	12	40	1	12	40
Cameroon	1	12	44	1	12	44	1	12	44
China	2	24	107	2	24	121	2	24	116
Cote d'Ivoire	1	12	32	1	12	32	1	12	32
Croatia	0	0	0	1	12	55	1	12	24
Czech Republic	. 0	0	0	0	0	0	1	12	38
Denmark	1	12	39	1	12	39	2	24	75
Egypt	1	12	19	2	24	35	2	24	35
France	2	24	118	2	24	118	3	36	173
Germany	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	48	150
Greece	1	12	19	1	12	19	4	48	128
Hungary	2	24	93	2	24	103	1	12	40
India	2	24	44	2.	24	44	1	12	24
Indonesia	1	12	37	1	12	37	1	12	30
Israel	1	12	48	1	12	48	1	12	49
Italy	2	24	104	2	24	104	4	48	221
Jordan	4	48	129	4	48	130	4	48	130
	6	72	275	6	72	100	6	72	120
Kenya Korea	1	. 12	273	1	12	28	1	12	20
Kuwait	2	24	79	2	24	80	2	24	80
Morocco	2	24	39	2	24	39	2	24	25
	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	24	23 97
Netherlands	1	12	30	1	12	33	1	12	33
Niger	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	24	60
Norway	3	36	93	3	36	94	3	36	96
Panama	2	24	45	2	24	45	2	24	45
Phillipines					12	39	1	12	39
Poland	1 1	12 12	30 12	1	12	39 17	1	12	10
Portugal						33	1	12	20
Romania	1	12	33	1	12		5	60	135
Spain	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	12	20
Sweden	0	0	0	1	12	60	1		
Tunisia	1	12	1	1	12	1	2	12	1
Turkey	2	24	71	2	24	71		24	63
Ukraine	0	0	0	0	. 0	0	. 1	12	70
United Kingdom	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	36	107
Zimbabwe	1	12	33	1	12	33	1	12	25
Total Other Foreign Sup	port 48	576	1,669	51	612	1,702	76	912	2,544
Total Foreign Leasing	9,734	116,808	148,862	10,033	120,396	152,342	10,080	120,960	160,942
TOTAL LEASING PROGRAM	13,933	167,196	208,051	14,318	171,816	213,729	14,365	172,380	222,294

Exhibit FH-4

# ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 2000 BUDGET ESTIMATE FY 2000 SUMMARY SHEET FOR HIGH COST LEASES

COUNTRY	<u>LEASES</u>	HIGH COST LEASES	FOREIGN CURRENCY	FY 1988 RATE	FY 2000 RATE	ADJUSTED** FY 2000 CAP
Belgium	400	14	Franc	42.77	35.35	\$28,215
Germany	5,877	0	Deutsche Mark	2.06	1.71	\$28,093
Italy	628	2	Lira	1423.00	1695.00	\$19,578
Ivory Coast	1	1	CFAF	305.90	611.74	\$11,661
Netherlands	283	2	Guilder	2.33	1.93	\$28,153
Qatar	1.	1	Riyal	3.64	3.64	\$23,320

** The adjusted high cost cap is determined by multiplying \$23,320 (FY 1999 high cost lease limit adjusted for CPI) times the FY 1988 exchange rate divided by the FY 2000 exchange rate. Leases exceeding this cap are counted against the number of high cost leases allowed.

Note: Other Foreign Support Programs (which include Foreign Area Officer Leases, Offices of Defense Cooperation, and School of Other Nations Program leases) participate in the Department of State Housing Pool and are not subject to the maximum lease amounts cited for foreign leases in Section 2828(e)(1) of title 10, United States Code. Clarification of Participation in Department of State Housing Pools is discussed in Section 2806 of title 10, United States Code.

This page intentionally left blank

# ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 2000 BUDGET ESTIMATE DEBT PAYMENT ACCOUNT

		(\$ in Thousands)	
FY	2000	Budget Request	\$3
FY	1999	Appropriation	\$3

## PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This program includes payments of Servicemen's Mortgage Insurance Premiums to the Federal Housing Administration for mortgages assumed by active military personnel for housing purchased by them. The Army has no outstanding debt for Capehart or Wherry mortgages.

## PROGRAM SUMMARY

Authorization is required for the appropriation of \$3,000 in FY 2000.

#### JUSTIFICATION

This program provides for the payment of premiums due on mortgage insurance provided by the Federal Housing Administration for housing mortgages purchased by active duty military personnel. Also, it continues payments for cases where a service member dies while on active duty and leaves a surviving spouse as owner of the property. Payments extend for a period of two years after death, or until the spouse disposes of the property, whichever occurs first. The premium rate is 1/2 of 1 percent of the unpaid balance of the mortgage. This program was discontinued through Public Law 93-130 (Military Construction Appropriation Act, 1980) which allowed coverage only on existing mortgages obtained prior to FY 1980.

### SERVICEMEN'S MORTGAGE INSURANCE PREMIUMS

		NUMBER	(\$)	(\$000)
		MORTGAGES	ESTIMATED	ESTIMATED
	ESTIMATED	WITH	AVERAGE	PAYMENT FOR
FISCAL YEAR	TERMINATIONS	PAYMENTS	PAYMENT	YEAR
1998	0	7	400.00	3
1999	0	7	400.00	3
2000	0	7	400.00	3

This page intentionally left blank



# FY 2000/2001 Biennial Budget Estimate

Homeowners Assistance Fund, Defense

Justification Data Submitted to Congress February 1999

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

# PART III HOMEOWNERS ASSISTANCE

DESCRIPTION	PAGE NUMBER
TABLE OF CONTENTS	. i
BUDGET APPENDIX EXTRACT	•
PROGRAM AND SCOPE	. 1
PROGRAM SUMMARY	. 2
PROGRAM FINANCIAL STATEMENT	. 3
PROGRAM AND FINANCIAL SCHEDULE	. 4
OBJECT CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE	. 5

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# HOMEOWNERS ASSISTANCE FUND, DEFENSE FY 2000 BUDGET ESTIMATE SUMMARY

# (In Thousands)

FY 2000 Program \$ -0-FY 1999 Program \$ -0-

## Program and Scope

This fund finances a program for providing assistance to homeowners by reducing their losses incident to the disposal of their homes when the military installations at or near where they are serving or employed are ordered to be closed or the scope of operations is reduced. It was established in recognition of the fact that base closure and reduction actions can have serious economic effects on local communities. Military, federal civilian personnel and Non-appropriated Fund employees, who are required to relocate as a result of or during such actions, frequently cannot dispose of their homes under reasonable terms and conditions, and suffer severe financial hardship.

In order to determine the effect of the closure or reduction action on local communities, a Market Impact Study (MIS) is performed. The MIS addresses real estate market and overall economic conditions relative to the closure or reduction action, and includes appraisals of area properties before and after the announcement. Factors in determining market impact include: a significant decline in real estate market value; significant increases in inventory of unsold houses, average number of days on the market; foreclosures; decrease in home sales; and inability of affected personnel to sell homes for the amount of the existing mortgage(s). If the MIS demonstrates sufficient impact on the market and establishes a causal relationship, a program is implemented. Eligible applicants may be reimbursed for certain losses resulting from the sale of their home.

Benefits under the program include payment of partial compensation for losses sustained in the private sale of the dwelling; payment of the costs of a judicial foreclosure of a mortgage; or purchase of a dwelling by liquidating or assuming the outstanding mortgage(s).

Although the program provides for acquisition of dwellings, the Government does so only for the accommodation of the applicant. The homes are then resold by the Government. Every effort is made to insure that each applicant is treated equally and receives the maximum benefits under the law as rapidly as practicable, but with a minimum expenditure of time and money for administration.

# **Program Summary**

The FY 2000 budget requests authorization of appropriation and appropriation in the amount of \$0.00 to fund Homeowners Assistance Fund program expenses. Total program requirements for the FY 2000 program are estimated at \$62,687,000 and will be funded with revenue from sales of acquired properties, prior year unobligated balances and anticipated authority to transfer monies into the fund from the BRAC account.

The Homeowners Assistance Fund, Defense (HOA) is a non-expiring revolving fund. As shown on the Program Financial Summary chart, the fund receives funding from several sources: appropriations, borrowing authority, reimbursable authority, prior fiscal year unobligated balances, appropriation transfers, revenue from sale of acquired properties, and recovery of prior year obligations. Program expenses include payments to homeowners for losses on private sales; cost of judicial foreclosure; property acquisition by liquidating and/or assuming outstanding mortgages; partial payment of homeowners' lost equity on government acquisitions; retirement of debt after sale of properties when the government assumes mortgages; and administrative expenses.

The fund is not a profit-making endeavor. Although the proceeds from the sale of homes are returned to the fund, this revenue does not totally replenish it nor totally fund projected requirements. Since the Homeowners Assistance Fund is not self-sustaining, appropriated funds or funds transferred from the BRAC account are required to maintain its solvency as a revolving fund. The FY 2000 budget request is \$0.00. The program may require transfer of \$24,538,000 from the BRAC account to fund the FY 2000 program requirements.

# The chart below is a summary of the funding for the FY1998, FY1999, FY2000 PROGRAM FINANCIAL SUMMARY

HOMEOWNERS ASSISTANCE FUND, DEFENSE	ACTUAL FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000
PROGRAM RESOURCES			
New Appropriation/TOA Requested Indefinite Borrowing Authority Transfer To/From Other Account	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 24,538,000
Total Budget Authority Requested	0	0	24,538,000
REIMBURSABLE RESOURCES			
Reimbursable Authority	0	0	0
OTHER PROGRAM RESOURCES			
Prior FY Unoblig Bal Brought FWD Unobligated Balance Transferred - TO / FROM Anticipated Revenue from Sale of Real Property Recovery of Prior Year Balances	97,242,000 0 60,794,000 5,035,000	42,214,000 0 65,018,000 0	0 0 38,149,000 0
TOTAL PROGRAM RESOURCES	163,071,000	107,232,000	62,687,000
PLANNED PROGRAM EXECUTION			
Payments to Homeowners Other Operating Cost Acquisition of Real Property Mortgages Assumed Retirement of Debt - Authority W/D	24,292,000 25,863,000 70,702,000 0 0	18,676,000 22,190,000 66,366,000 0 0	9,924,000 22,513,000 30,250,000 0 0
TOTAL PLANNED PROGRAM EXPENSE	120,857,000	107,232,000	62,687,000
ANTICIPATED EOY UNOBLIGATED :			
Unused - Mortgage Assumption Authority	0	0	0
Balance Carried Forward	42,214,000	0	0

Identifi	cation code 97-4090-0-3-051	1998 actual	1999 est.	2000 est.	2001 est.
P	rogram by activities:				
	Direct program:		45.474		64 7/7
01.0101	Payment to homeowners (private sale and foreclosure assistan	24,292	18,676	9,924	11,643
01.0201	Other operating costs	25,863	22,190	22,513	18,034
02.0101	Acquisition of real property	70,702	66,366	30,250	21,314
02.9101	Total program	120,857	107,232	62,687	50,991
10.0001	Total obligations	120,857	107,232	62,687	50,991
	inancing:				
•	Offsetting collections from:				
14.0001	Non-Federal sources(-)	-60,794	-65,018	-38,149	-27,788
17.0001	Recovery of prior year obligations	-5,035			-
	Unobligated balance available, start of year:	- • •			
21.9801	Unobligated balance, SOY: Fund balance	-97,242	-42,214		
	Unobligated belance available, end of year:	•	·		
24.9801	Unobligated balance, EOY: Fund balance	42,214			2,747
42.0001	Budget authority (Transferred from other accounts)		<u> </u>	24,538	25,950
	elation of obligations to outlays:				
71.0001	Obligations incurred	60,063	42,214	24,538	23,203
72.1001	From Federal sources: Receivables and unpaid, unfilled orders, SOY	-5,164	-2,602	-2,601	-2,601
72.9801	Obligated balance, start of year:Obligated balance, start of year, fun	17,021	16,351	16,810	17,740
74.1001	From Federal sources: Receivables and Unpaid, unfilled orders, EOY	2,602	2,601	2,601	2,601
74.9801	Obligated balance, end of year:Obligated balance, end of year, fund ba		-16,810	-17,740	-17,111
77.0001	Adjustments in expired accounts (net)	1			
78-0001	Adjustments in unexpired accounts	-5,035			
90,0001	Outlays (net)	53,135	41,754	23,608	23,832

Homeowners Asst Fund, Def. DEF ACCT SUMMARY Object Classification (in Thousands of dollars)

Identification code 97-4090-0-3-051	1998 actual	1999 est.	2000 est.	2001 est.
Direct obligations:				
Personnel compensation:  111.101 Full-time permanent  111.301 Other than full-time permanent  111.501 Other personnel compensation	5,854 42 84	8,985	8,747	7,744
111.901 Total personnel compensation	5,980	8,985	8,747	7,744
112.101 Civilian personnel benefits 121.001 Travel and transportation of persons 122.001 Transportation of things 123.101 Rental payments to GSA 123.301 Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous cha	1,229 262 27 182 erges 65 14	1,840 337	1,792 318	1,586 255
124.001 Printing and reproduction 125.101 Advisory and assistance services 126.001 Supplies and materials 131.001 Equipment	4,757 49 201	14,028	11,656	8,449
131.001 Equipment 132.001 Land and structures 141.001 Grants, subsidies, and contributions 142.001 Insurance claims and indemnities	77,046 994 30,051	60,366 650 21,026	30,250 424 9,500	21,314 57: 11,064
199.001 Total Direct obligations	120,857	107,232	62,687	50,99
999.901 Total obligations	120,857	107,232	62,687	50,99